

NACIONĀLAIS BOTĀNISKAIS DĀRZS
LATVIJAS UNIVERSITĀTES
ĢEOGRĀFIJAS UN ZEMES ZINĀTŅU FAKULTĀTES
BIOĢEOGRĀFIJAS LABORATORIJA

LATVIJAS VEĢETĀCIJA

11

RĪGA 2006

Latvijas Veģetācija, 11, 2006
Iespests SIA P&Ko

Galvenais redaktors

Māris Laiviņš, Latvijas Universitāte, Ģeogrāfijas un Zemes zinātņu
fakultāte

Redkolēģija

Baiba Bambe, Latvijas Valsts Mežzinātnes institūts Silava
Viesturs Melecis, Latvijas Universitāte, Ģeogrāfijas un Zemes
zinātņu fakultāte

Māra Pakalne, Latvijas Universitāte, Bioloģijas fakultāte
Viesturs Šulcs, Latvijas Universitāte, Bioloģijas institūts

Valodas redaktore

Sniedze Laiviņa

Datorsalikums un kartes

Antra Balode

ISSN 1407-3641
ISBN 9984-783-26-X

© Latvijas Universitāte, Biogeogrāfijas laboratorija

SATURS

Ievads.....	5
Bice M., Knape Dz., Bondare I., Šmite D. Rīgas rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu koki un krūmi	7
Bice M., Bondare I., Knape Dz., Šmite D. Saldus rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu koki un krūmi	54
Bice M., Bondare I., Knape Dz., Šmite D. Talsu rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu koki un krūmi	92

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	5
Bice M., Knape Dz., Bondare I., Šmite D. Trees and shrubs of the dendrological objects of Rīgas District	7
Bice M., Bondare I. Knape Dz., Šmite D. Trees and shrubs of the dendrological objects of Saldus District	54
Bice M., Bondare I., Knape Dz., Šmite D. Trees and shrubs of the dendrological objects of Talsu District	92

IEVADS

Latvijas Veģetācijas 11. izdevumā ir apkopoti dati par Rīgas, Saldus un Talsu administratīvo rajonu parku un stādījumu dendrofloru. Rīgas rajonā (1974-2005.g.) apsekoti 194 parki un stādījumi, kuros inventarizēti 79 vietējie un 997 svešzemju kokaugu sugu taksoni, Saldus rajonā (1975-1993.g.) – 156 objektos, inventarizēti 71 vietējie un 798 svešzemju taksoni, bet Talsu rajonā (1976-1997.g.) – 252 objektos inventarizēti 74 vietējie un 659 svešzemju taksoni.

Tātad, tagad ir pieejamas ziņas par dendroloģisko objektu dendrofloru 22 Latvijas administratīvajos rajonos un Rīgā. Kopš 1985. gada dažādos izdevumos par Latvijas vietējo un svešzemju kokaugu sugu floru parkos un stādījumos jau ir publicēti šādi apskati:

- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1985.** Alūksnes rajona parku un apstādījumu koki un krūmi. *Mežsaimniecība un Mežrūpniecība*, 5:31-46.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1985.** Alūksnes rajona parku un apstādījumu koki un krūmi. *Mežsaimniecība un Mežrūpniecība*, 5:46-52.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz. 1988.** Bauskas rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 56 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz. 1988.** Cēsu rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 48 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1988.** Daugavpils rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 44 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1988.** Dobeles rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 54 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1988.** Daugavpils rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 44 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1989.** Gulbenes rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 26 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1989.** Jēkabpils rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 56 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1989.** Jelgavas rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 54 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1989.** Krāslavas rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 24 lpp.
- Cinovskis R., Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 1991.** Kuldīgas rajonā konstatētie koki un krūmi. Rīga, LatZTIZPI, 71 lpp.
- Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D., Bondare I. 2003.** Liepājas rajona koki un krūmi. *Latvijas Veģetācija* 6:7-56.
- Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D., Evarts-Bunders P. 2004.** Aizkraukles rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu un parku koki un krūmi. *Latvijas Veģetācija* 8:7-35.
- Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 2004.** Limbažu rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu un parku koki un krūmi. *Latvijas Veģetācija* 8:37-83.
- Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D., Evarts-Bunders P. 2004.** Ludzas rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu un parku koki un krūmi. *Latvijas Veģetācija* 8:85-101.
- Bice M., Knape Dz., Šmite D., Svilāns A. 2005.** Madonas dendroloģisko stādījumu koki un krūmi. *Latvijas Veģetācija* 9:7-33.

- Bice M., Evarts-Bunders P., Knape Dz., Šmite D., Bondare I. 2005.** Ogres rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu koki un krūmi. *Latvijas Veģetācija* 9:35-59.
- Bice M., Evarts-Bunders P., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 2005.** Preiļu rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu koki un krūmi. *Latvijas Veģetācija* 9:61-74.
- Bice M., Evarts-Bunders P., Knape Dz., Šmite D. 2005.** Rēzeknes rajona dendroloģisko stādījumu koki un krūmi. *Latvijas Veģetācija* 9:75-93.
- Pūka T., Cinovskis R., Bice M., Ieviņa S. 1988.** *Rīgas sabiedriskie apstādījumi: īsa vēsture, koki, krūmi, ziemcietes.* Rīga, Zinātne, 143 lpp.

Māris Laiviņš

RĪGAS RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO STĀDĪJUMU KOKI UN KRŪMI

Maija Bice, Dzintra Knape, Ināra Bondare, Dagnija Šmite

Nacionālais botāniskais dārzs, Dendrofloras laboratorija, Miera iela 1, LV-2169
e-pasts: dendroflora@nbd.apollo.lv

Darbā apkopotas ziņas par dendroloģiskajiem stādījumiem 194 Rīgas rajona objektos. Pētījumi veikti no 1974. līdz 2005. gadam. Konstatēti 79 vietējie un 997 introducēti koku un krūmu taksoni. Minētas to atrašanās vietas, kokiem doti izmēri.

Raksturvārdi: vietējās sugas, svešzemju sugas, koki un krūmi

IEVADS

Rīgas rajonā laikā no 1974. līdz 2005. g. inventarizēti dendroloģiskie stādījumi 194 objektos: pilsētu un lauku (tai skaitā bijušo muižu, pusmuižu un mācītājmuižu) parkos, apstādījumos, kā arī atsevišķās privātās kolekcijās. Intensīvākie pētījumi R. Cinovska vadībā veikti līdz 1987. gadam. Pēc tam inventarizēti arī jauni objekti, kā arī vērtīgākie objekti inventarizēti atkārtoti.

Rīgas rajonā kopumā konstatēti 1076 koku un krūmu taksoni, t. sk. 79 vietējie un 997 introducēti. Šajā publikācijā nesniedzam ziņas par Nacionālajā botāniskajā dārzā un Baltezera kokaudzētavā savāktajām kolekcijām, kā arī neesam inventarizējuši virkni pēdējos gados izveidotu stādījumu un privāto kolekciju.

Rajonā ir vairāki lieli parki. No vecajiem parkiem sugām bagātākie ir Baldones sanatorijas, Mālpils, Ropažu, Sējas un Zaķumuižas parks. Sējas parkā aug dižākais Baltijas ozols. Baltāspils parka lepnums ir Amūras korķkokki.

Stādījumus Baldones “Rozītēs” 20. gados uzsācis veidot LU profesors P. Galenieks. Tur saglabājušās vairākas reti audzētas skujkoku sugas, Japānas katsura, retas rožu sugas u.c.

Ar sortimenta daudzveidību izceļas Ādažu centra apstādījumi, stādījumi pie Katlakalna baznīcas, jeb Katlakalna priedes un pie Daugavas vēstures muzeja Doles salā.

Dziedātājas A. Ludiņas 1964. g. izveidotajā Mākslinieku dārzā Inčukalna “Līgotnēs” iestādītas daudzas retu koku sugas, kā arī šķirnes.

Izcila vērtība ir profesora A. Mauriņa kolekcijai Salaspilī. Te savākti daudzi Latvijā reti audzēti augi, kuriem jāvelta īpaša aprūpe. Salaspils klimatiskajos apstākļos profesoram ir izdevies atlasīt izturīgus augus no sugām, kas parasti bargākās ziemās aiziet bojā, kā piemēram, *Campsis radicans*, *Juglans regia*, *Paeonia suffruticosa*, *Parthenocissus tricuspidata* ‘Veitchii’ u.c.

A. Bērziņš Saulkrastu “Kāpās-2” savācis daudzus Latvijas savvaļas, kā arī parasti reti audzētus svešzemju kokus un krūmus.

Lielākās g.k. zemo skuju koku, dekoratīvo krūmu un vītenaugu kolekcijas ir L. Līgotnei Krimuldas “Vārpās”, M. Vikmanim Siguldā un dārzkopīvas sabiedrības “Āres” apstādījumos Carnikavā.

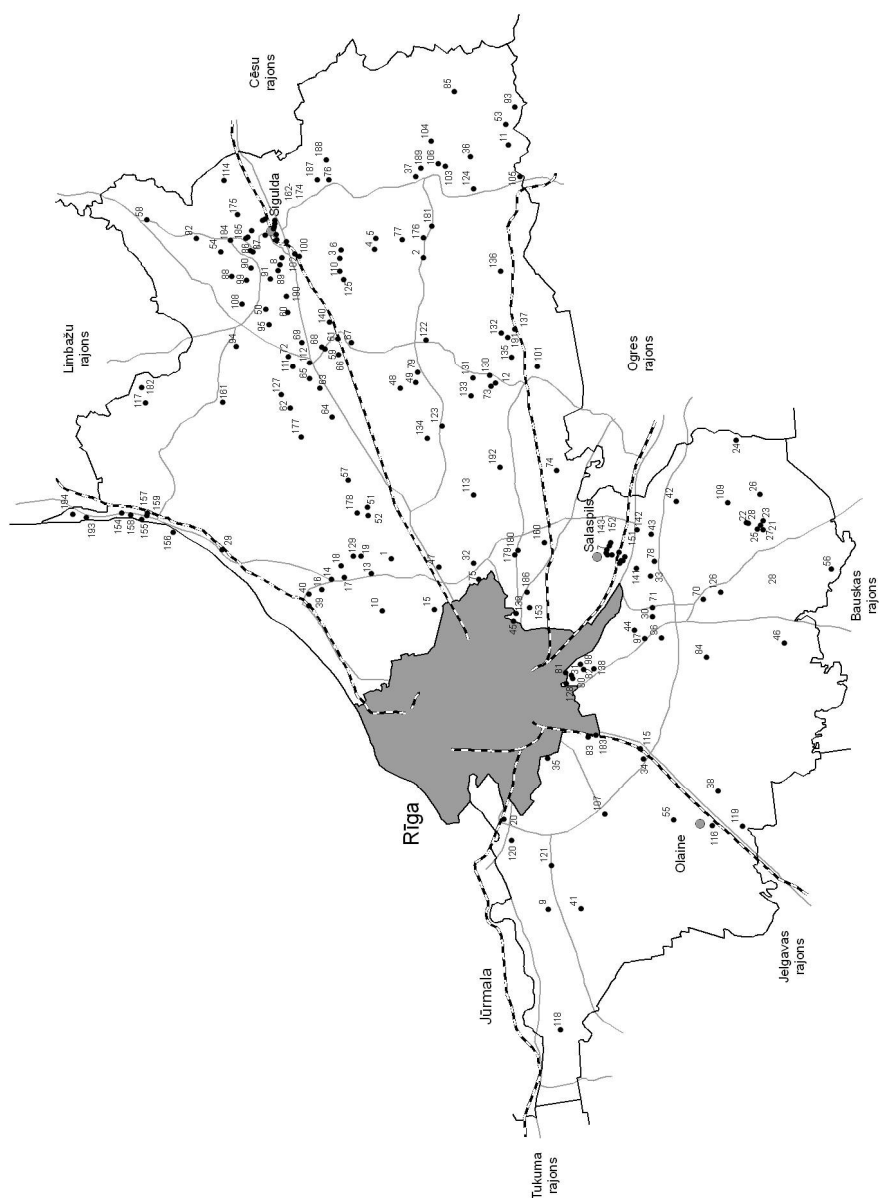
Inventarizācija dendroloģiskajos stādījumos veikta pēc vienotas Raimonda Cinovska izstrādātas metodes (R. Cinovskis u.c. 1986. *Latvijas dendroloģiskās vērtības*. Rīga, “Zinātne”).

Uzskaitīti vietējie un introducētie koku un krūmu taksoni (sugas, pasugas, varietātes, formas, šķirnes). Minētas atradnes, dots koku skaits un daļai koku (introducētās sugas un dižkoki) arī izmēri: koka augstums, stumbra caurmērs (1,3 m augstumā) un apkārtmērs (ja stumbra caurmērs lielāks par 1 m).

Lietoti šādi saīsinājumi (alfabētiskā secībā): a – aleja; apst. – apstādījumi; atv. – atvases; bij. – bijušais; cv. – šķirne; d - stumbra caurmērs krūšaugstumā (cm); $d_{0,8}$ – stumbra caurmērs citā (šai gadījumā 0,8 m) augstumā; d_{max} – resnākā koka stumbra caurmērs (cm) koku grupā; dzīvž. – dzīvžogs; fragm. – fragments; h – koka augstums (m); kv. – meža kvartāls; lit. – liters; l.t. – lauku teritorija; kv. – meža kvartāls; m. – māja; m.m. – mācītājmāja (mācītājmuiža); p – stumbra apkārtmērs (cm); p. – parks; pag. – pagasts.

Šajā publikācijā dots rajonā inventarizēto stādījumu alfabētiskais rādītājs (tajā ir ziņas par stādījumu raksturu, vietējo un introducēto taksonu skaitu objektā (izcelti), inventarizācijas datumu) un taksonu saraksts.

Taksonu sarakstā aiz latīniskā nosaukuma ir latviskais nosaukums (sugām, pasugām un dažkārt arī šķirnēm). Pasvītrotie skaitļi ir kārtas numuri stādījumu alfabētiskajā rādītājā. Iekavās dots koku skaits, caurmērs (ja kokam ir vairāki stumbri, caurmērs rakstīts šādi: 13/15/25) un augstums, kā arī dažādas piezīmes.



Rīgas rajona dendroloģiskie objekti (objektu numuri kartē atbilst to numuriem dendroloģisko objektu sarakstā)
Dendrological objects in Riga district (numbers on the map correspond with numbers in the list of dendrological objects)

RĪGAS RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO OBJEKTU SARAKSTS

1. **Alderi**, p. fragm. Ādažu pag. **13 un 28**, 17.07.74, 02.08.83.
2. **Allažmuiža**, p. Allažu pag. **23 un 22**, 10.07.74.
3. **Allažu baronu kapi**. Allažu pag. **11 un 5**, 11.07.74.
4. **Allažu "Grunduļi"**, apst. Allažu pag. **12**, 19.10.77.
5. **Allažu bij. mežniecība**, apst. **5 un 18**, 11.07.74, 26.09.79.
6. **Allažu m.m.**, m. apst. Allažu pag. **15 un 3**, 11.07.74.
7. **Amālija**, m. apst. Salaspils "Rogas". **7 un 4**, 09.07.74.
8. **Annaskalni**, apst. Siguldas pag. **16 un 33**, 03.07.74.
9. **Annasmuiža**, m. apst. Babītes pag. **6 un 5**, 05.06.74.
10. **Atari**, m. apst. Ādažu pag. **2 un 6**, 17.07.74.
11. **Audriņi**, m. apst. Mālpils "Jaunaudriņi", "Vecaudriņi". **4 un 4**, 12.07.79.
12. **Avoti**, m. apst. Ropažu pag. **8 un 12**, 10.07.79, 26.05.87.
13. **Ādaži**, centra apst. **16 un 117**, 18.08.89, 14.06.96.
14. **Ādaži**, muižas apst. Ādažu pag. **14 un 14**, 17.07.74, 10.06.95.
15. **Ādažu m.m.**, apst. Garkalnes pag. **10 un 17**, 17.07.74.
16. **Ādažu "Birznieki"**. 10.06.95.
17. **Ādažu "Katlapegles"**. 10.06.95.
18. **Ādažu "Lilavas"**. 10.06.95.
19. **Ādažu "Miemi"**. 25.01.94.
20. **Babīte**, bij. Jūrmalas MRS, apst. Babītes pag. **19 un 57**, 04.06.74, 02.08.83, 25.05.87.
21. **Baldone**, centra apst. **4 un 15**, 14.06.74.
22. **Baldone, Daugavas 16**, apst. Bij. sanatorijas "Baldone" 2. korpuss. **5 un 14**, 14.06.74, 02.08.83, 25.05.87.
23. **Baldone, Rīgas 52**, p. Bij. sanatorija "Baldone". **20 un 69**, 14.06.74, 17.08.99.
24. **Baldones "Kausi"**. 08.07.95.
25. **Baldones m.m.**, m. apst. Baldones l.t. **6 un 3**, 14.06.74.
26. **Baldones "Rozītes"**, profesora P. Galenicka dendroloģiskie stādījumi. **32 un 119**, 27.06.74, 19.09.82, 02.08.83, 17.08.99.
27. **Baldones vidusskola**, apst. **9 un 38**, 14.06.74, 02.08.83.
28. **Baltāpils**, p. Baldones l.t., Daugavas 23. **16 un 34**, 14.06.74, 08.07.95, 17.08.99.
29. **Bātciems**, Saulkrastu "Kāpas-2", apst. (A. Bērziņš). **52 un 297**. 10.04.96, 10.12.05.
30. **Beķermuiža**, apst. Ķekavas pag. **13 un 8**, 10.04.74, 08.07.95.
31. **Beļļi** (Bellesmuiža), apst. Ķekavas pag. **15 un 11**, 18.07.74, 25.05.87.
32. **Berģu muiža**, p. Garkalnes pag. **17 un 37**, 10.07.74.
33. **Bērzmēte**, apst. Ķekavas pag. **9 un 21**, 12.06.74.
34. **Bērzpils** (Bērzumuiža), apst. Olaines pag. **8 un 7**, 10.06.74, 25.05.87.
35. **Bieriņmuiža**, p. Mārupes vidusskola, Mārupes pag. **13 un 23**, 21.07.82, 26.03.98.
36. **Brūnas**, m. apst. Mālpils pag. **8 un 7**, 12.07.79.
37. **Buka**, apst. Mālpils pag. **13 un 17**, 12.07.74.

38. **Buļļi**, m. apst. Olaines pag. **4 un 13**, 06.06.74.
39. **Carnikava**, p. Carnikavas pag. **14 un 11**, 17.07.74, 11.08.99.
40. **Carnikava, Draudzības 7**, ZA dārzkopības sabiedrība "Āres", apst. Carnikavas pag. **1 un 70**, 06.05.90.
41. **Cenas**, apst. Babītes "Cielavas". **12 un 51**, 05.06.74, 02.08.83.
42. **Daugmales pamatskola**, apst. Daugmales pag. **15 un 25**, 12.06.74, 27.08.75.
43. **Daugmales "Pukstiņi"**, m. apst. 10.07.95.
44. **Dole**, p. Daugavas vēstures muzejs. Salaspils l.t. **19 un 106**, 09.07.74, 08.08.84, 25.05.87, 30.07.91, 20.09.04.
45. **Dreiliņi**. Stopiņu pag. 26.09.95.
46. **Dzerumi**, apst. Ķekavas pag. **10 un 8**, 16.07.80.
47. **Eilenburga**, m. apst. Garkalnes pag., Langstiņi, Krievupes 11, 11a. **10 un 19**, 12.07.79.
48. **Endzelīni**, apst. Ropažu pag. **7 un 8**, 10.07.74.
49. **Endzelīnu pareizticīgo draudzes m.m.**, apst. Ropažu pag. **19 un 13**, 10.07.74.
50. **Engelharte**, apst. Krimuldas pag. **18 un 13**, 11.07.74.
51. **Garkalne**, a. Garkalnes pag. 21.10.74.
52. **Garkalne, "Vesteroti-7"**. Garkalnes pag. 08.12.95.
53. **Giste**, m. apst. Mālpils "Vecgistes", "Gistes", "Ciedrītes" (tagad "Ģistas"). **7 un 8**, 12.07.79.
54. **Grāmatneši**, m. apst. Krimuldas pag. **3 un 11**, 11.07.74.
55. **Grēne**, apst. Olaines pag. **10 un 8**, 06.06.74.
56. **Ibenete**, p. fragm. Baldones pag. **16 un 10**, 14.06.74, 15.06.77.
57. **Iļķene**, m. apst. (tagad Sengauja). Ādažu pag. **12 un 31**, 17.07.74, 10.06.95.
58. **Inciems**, p. Krimuldas pag. **17 un 25**, 11.07.74, 09.07.85.
59. **Inčukalna "Avotiņi", "Strautiņi"**, m. apst. **7 un 18**, 03.08.83.
60. **Inčukalna "Katlapi"**. 25.05.95.
61. **Inčukalna "Lieplejas"**, m. apst. Inčukalns, Cīruļu 9. **5 un 10**, 03.08.83, 25.05.95.
62. **Inčukalna "Līgotnes", Mākslinieku dārzs**. (A. Ludiņa). **17 un 107**, 09.08.85, 19.08.99.
63. **Inčukalna "Silzemnieki"**, m. apst.. **24 un 32**, 03.07.74.
64. **Inčukalna "Zaķusalas"**, m. apst.. **4**. 06.08.75.
65. **Inčukalns, Bērnu aprūpes centrs**, apst. Inčukalna "Kārļzemnieki". **13 un 26**, 23.10.77, 20.07.94.
66. **Inčukalns, Miera 2**. Inčukalna mežniecība, apst. **14 un 48**, 10.07.74, 03.08.83, 09.07.85.
67. **Inčukalns, Plānupes 7**, apst. (bij. Inčukalna virsmežniecības kokaudzētava). **14 un 31**, 10.07.74, 26.05.87.
68. **Inčukalns, Rožu 22**, m. apst. 03.08.83.
69. **Indrāni**, p. Inčukalna pag. **21 un 23**, 11.07.74, 22.07.75, 03.08.83, 20.07.91.
70. **Jaunāmuiža**, apst. Ķekavas "Atmatas". **6 un 7**, 12.06.74.
71. **Jaunāmuiža**, m. apst. Ķekavas "Trušeļi", "Radiņi". **8 un 9**, 16.07.80.
72. **Jaunkrimulda**, m. apst. Sējas pag. **14 un 9**, 11.06.74.

73. **Jāņakalni** (Jāņalauki, Jāņukalni), m. apst. Ropažu pag. **4 un 6**, 10.07.79.
74. **Juglas mežniecība, Mālkalnes iecirknis, 167. kv. 28 lit.** Ropažu pag. 01.02.83.
75. **Juglas mežniecība, 348. kv.** 17.09.86.
76. **Jūdaži**, p. Siguldas pag. **15 un 29**, 11.07.74.
77. **Kalnamuiža**, m. apst. Allažu "Kalni". **8 un 4**, 26.09.79.
78. **Kalnamuiža**, m. apst. Daugmales "Kalni". **15 un 6**, 12.06.74.
79. **Kalnamuiža**, m. apst. Ropažu pag. **5 un 9**, 12.07.79.
80. **Katlakalna m.m.**, m. apst. Ķekavas "Valdauči-2", "Valdauči-3". **8 un 4**, 27.08.75.
81. **Katlakalna priedes, Garlība Merķeļa dendrārijs.** Ķekavas pag. **32 un 291**, 18.07.74, 27.08.75, 02.08.83, 07.08.97.
82. **Katlakalns**, bij. skola, apst. Ķekavas pag. **10 un 19**, 10.06.74, 02.08.83.
83. **Katrīna**, p. fragm. Mārupes "Lapiņas". **14 un 13**, 06.06.74.
84. **Katrīnmuiža**, m. apst. Ķekavas "Liepkalni". **6 un 8**, 10.06.74, 16.07.80, 08.07.95.
85. **Kniediņi**, m. apst. Mālpils pag. **6 un 10**, 12.07.74.
86. **Krimulda**, p. Mednieku 3. **14 un 45**, 11.07.74, 13.08.84.
87. **Krimuldas m.m.**, apst. **11 un 10**, 11.07.74.
88. **Krimuldas "Ātes"**. 20.07.94.
89. **Krimuldas "Liepenes"**. 31.10.93.
90. **Krimuldas "Pakalni"**. 20.07.94.
91. **Krimuldas "Rāmnieki"**. 20.07.94.
92. **Krimuldas "Sikšņi"**. 20.07.94.
93. **Krimuldas "Vārpas"**, apst. (L. Līgotne). **9 un 246**, 03.08.83.
94. **Krimuldas "Vespāres"** ("Spāres"). 19.08.84.
95. **Krimuldas "Zābaki"**. 29.07.94.
96. **Ķekavas "Kaučas"**, apst. **10 un 20**, 10.06.74.
97. **Ķekavas m.m.**, m. apst. Ķekavas "Kraujas". **6 un 6**, 10.04.74.
98. **Ķekavas pag, Bauskas šoseja, Dārziņi** (B. Jevdajevs). **11**, 02.08.84.
99. **Ķizbele**, apst. Krimuldas pag. **9 un 18**, 11.07.74.
100. **Lejasmuiža**, apst. Krimuldas "Dzintari", "Gravas", "Krastiņi". **14 un 13**, 02.08.79.
101. **Lielkangari**, m. apst. Ropažu pag. **5 un 6**, 10.07.74.
102. **Lorupe**, p. Siguldas pag. **12 un 10**, 02.07.74, 13.08.84, 31.05.95.
103. **Mālpils**, p. Mālpils pag. **23 un 50**, 12.07.74, 03.08.99.
104. **Mālpils m.m.**, Mālpils pag. **16 un 9**, 12.07.74.
105. **Mālpils "Bendzemnieki"**, apst. **9 un 13**, 04.07.79.
106. **Mālpils "Rodes"**, apst. **1 un 8**, 17.06.75.
107. **Mazcena**, apst. Ķekavas pag. **13 un 15**, 05.06.74.
108. **Melanderi**, m.apst. Krimuldas pag. **10 un 4**, 02.08.79.
109. **Mercendarbe**, p. Baldones pag. **22 un 24**, 27.06.74, 25.05.87, 08.12.95.
110. **Mežmuiža**, m. apst. Allažu "Mežciems". **14 un 9**, 26.09.79.
111. **Murjāņi**, p. Sējas pag. **14 un 28**, 11.07.74, 03.08.83.

112. **Murjāni, Gaujas 5.** Sējas pag. **6 un 53**, 03.08.83.
113. **Nāgelmuiža**, p. (Nāgaļi). Ropažu pag. **11 un 2**, 10.07.74, 26.05.95.
114. **Nurmiži**, p. Siguldas pag. **18 un 17**, 02.07.74, 13.08.84, 26.07.91, 29.07.94.
115. **Olaines "Mežziņas"**, apst. **11 un 26**, 06.06.74, 02.08.83.
116. **Olaines muiža**, apst. Olaines "Liepiņas". **8 un 13**, 06.06.74.
117. **Pabaži**, p. Sējas pag. **15 un 7**, 11.06.74, 19.08.84.
118. **Pavasari**, apst. Babītes pag. **17 un 10**, 27.08.74.
119. **Pēternieki**, p. Olaines pag. **20 un 37**, 06.06.74.
120. **Piņķi, Centra 1**, m. apst. Babītes pag. **3 un 1**, 04.06.98, 25.03.98.
121. **Piņķu m.m.**, apst. Babītes pag., **12 un 21**, 05.06.74.
122. **Plānupe**, p. Allažu pag. **20 un 16**, 10.07.74, 01.04.98.
123. **Podkājas**, apst. Ropažu pag. **6 un 3**, 10.07.74.
124. **Pūlaka**, m. apst. Mālpils pag. **8 un 13**, 04.07.79.
125. **Pullēni**, apst. Allažu pag. **8 un 23**, 11.07.74.
126. **Pulkarne**, apst. (vecā skola). Baldones pag. **6 un 10**, 01.08.72.
127. **Pusmuiža**, apst. Sējas "Vīķi". **6 un 9**, 02.08.79.
128. **Rāmava**, p. Ķekavas pag. **18 un 43**, 27.06.74, 30.07.91, 08.07.95.
129. **Remberģe**, m. apst. Ādažu "Laidiņi". **9 un 5**, 17.07.74.
130. **Ropaži**, p. Ropažu pamatskola, Ropažu pag. **25 un 45**, 10.07.74, 30.05.95.
131. **Ropažu m.m.**, m. apst. Ropažu pag. **13 un 10**, 10.07.74, 30.05.95.
132. **Ropažu "Jaunzvirgzdiņi"**. 30.05.95.
133. **Ropažu "Lantes"**. 26.05.95.
134. **Ropažu "Mežciems"**, m. apst. **11 un 3**, 10.07.74.
135. **Ropažu "Rogas"** (bij. "Vecmežlējpi"). 10.07.79, 30.05.95.
136. **Ropažu "Stīpnieki"**, apst. (bij. Stīpnieku skola). **10 un 7**, 10.07.79.
137. **Ropažu "Veczvirgzdiņi"**. 30.05.95.
138. **Rudzumuiža**, m. apst. Ķekavas "Rudzāji". **8 un 8**, 27.06.74, 25.05.87.
139. **Rumpmuiža**, apst. Stopiņu pag. **7 un 10**, 16.07.74.
140. **Salas**, m. apst. Inčukalna pag. **12 un 20**, 26.06.79.
141. **Salaspils**, p. **20 un 18**, 04.07.74.
142. **Salaspils "Kalnieši"**, m. apst. 24.07.84.
143. **Salaspils, Lauku 8**. 08.07.97.
144. **Salaspils, Lauku 32**. 08.07.97.
145. **Salaspils, Līvzemes 6** ("Dadzīši", A. Mauriņš), m. apst. **10 un 196**, 12.12.05.
146. **Salaspils, Miera 3** (ielas malā). 24.07.84.
147. **Salaspils, Miera 23**. 24.07.84, 10.12.05.
148. **Salaspils, Miera 25a**. 24.07.84.
149. **Salaspils, Rīgas 29** (M. Taurīte), m. apst. **1 un 33**, 10.12.84, 12.12.05.
150. **Salaspils, Rīgas 33**, m. apst. **43**. 10.12.84, 12.12.05.

151. **Salaspils, Rīgas 36**. 01.08.84, 09.12.05.
152. **Salaspils, Rīgas 69**. 09.12.05.
153. **Sarkanmuiža**, apst. Stopiņu "Brunavas". **4 un 9**, 16.07.74.
154. **Saulkrasti, A. Kalniņa ielā , pretī Nr. 3**. 25.01.94.

155. **Saulkrasti, Jaunā 13.** 05.01.94.
156. **Saulkrasti, Kāpu 2.** 22.08.94.
157. **Saulkrasti, Pēterupes luterāņu draudzes m.m. 14 un 13,** 17.07.74.
158. **Saulkrasti, Raiņa 6,** Saulkrastu vidusskola un sākumskola. **6 un 7,** 17.07.74
159. **Saulkrasti, Skolas 25.** 25.01.94.
160. **Sauriešu “Lindas”** (noliktava). Stopiņu pag. **4 un 74,** 22.09.87.
161. **Sēja, p. Sējas pag. 24 un 50,** 11.06.74, 16.12.93.
162. **Sigulda, Bērnu mūzikas skola, apst. Šveices 19. 21 un 38,** 03.07.74.
163. **Sigulda, centra apst. 15 un 45,** 02.07.74.
164. **Sigulda, Pils parks. 21 un 48,** 02.07.74, 03.08.83.
165. **Sigulda, skvērs un parks pie dzelzceļa stacijas. 17 un 27,** 02.07.74.
166. **Sigulda, Akāciju 9. 0 un 2,** 02.07.74.
167. **Sigulda, Baumaņa 5** (A. Eglīte), m. apst. **5 un 125,** 13.08.84.
168. **Sigulda, Laurenču iela** (2. pamatskola). 16.12.93.
169. **Sigulda, pretī Nītaures 13.** 26.05.87.
170. **Sigulda, pretī Nurmižu 19.** 13.08.84, 01.04.98.
171. **Sigulda, Pulkveža Brieža 73.** 03.07.74.
172. **Sigulda, Pūpolu 11** (A. Irbe). 13.08.84.
173. **Sigulda, Saules 19** (M. Vikmanis). **3 un 77,** 15.09.87.
174. **Siguldas m.m., m. apst. Siguldas “Oši”. 14 un 10,** 11.06.74, 13.08.84, 01.04.98.
175. **Siguldas “Pilsdaudas”, m. apst. 11 un 14,** 26.05.87.
176. **Skrunte, apst. Allažu pag. 7 un 12,** 12.07.79.
177. **Slidiņi, m. apst. Sējas pag. 11 un 4,** 02.08.79.
178. **Stāle, m. apst. Ādažu “Vairogi”. 10 un 3,** 17.07.74.
179. **Stopiņu “Kulpi”. 25.10.94.**
180. **Šeluhina, p. fragm. Stopiņu pag. 11 un 9,** 16.07.74.
181. **Šķiliņi, m. apst. Allažu pag. 5 un 5,** 12.07.79.
182. **Tidriķi, m. apst. Sējas pag. 11 un 8,** 06.07.79.
183. **Tīraine, apst. Mārupes pag. 13 un 35,** 06.06.74, 02.08.83.
184. **Turaida, p. Krimuldas pag. 21 un 23,** 11.07.74.
185. **Turaidas baznīca.** 20.07.94.
186. **Ulbroka, apst. Stopiņu pag. 10 un 21,** 16.07.74.
187. **Ūlītes, m. apst. Siguldas “Ūlīši”. 8 un 8,** 12.07.79.
188. **Vāverītes, m. apst. Siguldas pag. 6 un 10,** 12.07.79.
189. **Vibroka, p. Mālpils pag. 15 un 16,** 12.07.74.
190. **Viesulēni, m. apst. Inčukalna pag. 9 un 11,** 12.07.79.
191. **Villasmuiža, m. apst. Ropažu pag. 8 un 12,** 10.07.79.
192. **Zaķumuiža, p. Ropažu pag. 23 un 49,** 10.07.74, 01.02.83, 26.05.87.
193. **Zvejniekiema vidusskola, apst. Saulkrastu l.t. 13 un 23,** 22.07.75.
194. **Zvejniekiema kultūras nams, apst. Saulkrastu l.t. 12 un 31,** 22.07.75.

RĪGAS RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO STĀDĪJUMU
KOKU UN KRŪMU SARAKSTS

Vietējās sugas

- Juniperus communis* L. (*J. communis* L. var. *suecica* (Mill.) Aiton) – **parastais kadīķis**. 1, 13, 20, 26, 29, 44, 47, 58, 62, 65, 81, 82, 93, 112, 113, 125, 134, 145, 161-163, 167, 173, 193.
- Picea abies* (L.) H. Karst. – **parastā egle**. 1-3, 5-8, 13, 14, 21-23, 26-30, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 46-50, 53, 55, 58, 61-63, 65, 66, 69-72, 76, 81-83, 86, 87, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 109-111, 114, 115, 117-119, 121, 122, 125, 128-131, 134, 136, 138, 140, 153, 157, 160-164, 176-177, 180, 182-184, 186, 188-190, 192-194.
- Pinus sylvestris* L. – **parastā priede**. 1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 23, 26, 28, 29, 31, 41, 44, 45 (1, d 95, h 14), 49, 55, 56, 62, 63, 65-67, 69-71, 81, 89, 90 [d 103 (p 325), h 31,5; d 105 (p 329), h 25,5; d 105 (p 330), h 21,5], 91 [d 107 (p 336), h 29; d 121 (p 381), h 29], 107, 110-113, 118, 119, 121, 122 [d 100 (p 318), h 28], 123, 126, 127, 134, 140, 141, 155 [d 100 (p 313), h 19], 156 [d 99 (p 311), h 22], 161-163, 165, 168 [d 118 (p 370), h 18], 179 [d 94/109 (p 297/344), h 19], 180, 183, 189, 190, 192.
- Taxus baccata* L. – **parastā īve**. 29, 40, 81 (4, h 0,5-4,5), 145, 149, 161.
- Acer platanoides* L. – **parastā kļava**. 1-3, 6-8, 10, 13, 15, 20, 21, 25-32, 35 [d 98 (p 307), h 22], 36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 56-58, 61-63, 67, 69, 70, 72, 76-83, 85-87, 96, 97, 99, 101 (d 96, h 26), 103, 104, 107, 109-111, 114-119, 123-125, 128 [d 100 (p 314), h 25], 129, 130 [d 100 (p 314), h 34], 131 [d 115 (p 361), h 25], 136, 138-141, 157, 158, 161-163, 174 [d 105 (p 331), h 17], 176, 178, 181-184, 189 (a.).
- Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. – **melnalksnis**. 9, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28-30, 34, 37, 38, 46, 50, 56, 58, 69, 79, 80, 82-84, 100, 107, 109, 110, 117-119, 121, 127, 128 [d 119 (p 374), h 28], 130, 139, 157, 161, 186, 192, 194.
- Alnus incana* (L.) Moench – **baltalksnis**. 1-3, 6, 11, 26, 28-32, 37, 42, 44, 49, 50, 56-58, 63, 65, 69, 70, 87, 96, 97, 100, 102, 111, 113, 114, 118, 122, 123, 127, 128, 130, 134, 141, 157, 161, 162, 164, 165, 177, 182, 184, 187, 189, 192-194.
- Andromeda polifolia* L. – **polijlapu andromeda**. 93, 145.
- Berberis vulgaris* L. – **parastā bārbele**. 26, 29, 32, 65, 66, 69, 81, 103, 104, 111, 112, 130, 161, 162, 164, 180.
- Betula x aurata* Borkh. – **zeltainais bērzs**. 29.
- Betula fruticosa* Pall. – **zemais bērzs**. 112.
- Betula nana* L. – **pundurbērzs**. 29.
- Betula pendula* Roth – **āra bērzs**. 1-3, 5-8, 12-15, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28-34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46-49, 55-59, 62, 63, 65-67, 69-72, 76, 78, 80-83, 86, 89, 97, 100, 103-105, 107, 109, 114-117, 120-124, 126-131, 134, 136,

- 140, 141, 145, 153, 157, 158, 160-165, 174, 175, 177, 180, 182-184, 186, 189-194.
- Betula pubescens* Ehrh. – **purva bērzs**. 1-3, 20, 22, 26, 28, 29, 41, 42, 44, 56, 63, 67, 69, 76, 81, 83, 103, 109, 110, 115, 118, 119, 122, 126, 128, 130, 138, 141, 161, 164, 165, 192.
- Betula pubescens* Ehrh. f. *rhomboidalis* C. K. Schneid. 163 (1, d 22, h 10).
- Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Hull – **virsis**. 29.
- Carpinus betulus* L. – **parastais skābardis**. 26 (3, d 11-36, h 8-16; atv.), 29, 44 (3, d 25-35, h 7-9), 63, 66 (3, d 7-16, h 9-12; atv.), 67, 69 (1, d 13/15, h 10), 81 (1, d 3, h 4), 162 (2, d 22, h 5, 17), 163 (1, d 16, h 8), 194 (55, d 2-13, h 2-6).
- Cornus sanguinea* L. – **asinssarkanais grimonis**. 2, 8, 23, 66, 81, 86, 93, 108, 118, 141, 161.
- Corylus avellana* L. – **parastā lazda**. 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 20-23, 26, 27, 29-33, 36, 39, 42, 44, 46, 49, 53, 56-58, 63, 65, 66, 71, 72, 76, 78, 81, 83, 87, 96, 99, 100, 102-104, 107-111, 114, 116-119, 121, 128-131, 136, 157, 161-165, 174, 175, 180, 184, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194.
- Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench – **purva kasandra**. 13, 29.
- Cotoneaster niger* (Wahlb.) Fr. – **melnā klintene**. 41.
- Cotoneaster scandinavicus* B. Hylmö – **Skandināvijas klintene**. 66.
- Crataegus alemanniensis* Cin. var. *orientobaltica* (Cin.) Cin. – **Austrumbaltijas krustābele**. 20, 193.
- Crataegus alemanniensis* Cin. var. *orientobaltica* (Cin.) Cin. f. *laciniata* Cin. 29.
- Crataegus rhipidophylla* Gandoger – **likkausa krustābele**. 29, 157, 194.
- Daphne mezereum* L. – **parastā zalktene**. 29, 44, 93, 114, 145, 167.
- Daphne mezereum* L. f. *alba* – **parastā zalktene, baltziedu forma**. 145.
- Empetrum nigrum* L. – **melnā vistene**. 29.
- Erica tetralix* L. – **sārtene**. 13, 29.
- Euonymus europaeus* L. – **Eiropas segliņš**. 8, 14, 20, 22, 26, 29, 36, 37, 39, 50, 56, 63, 65, 66, 69, 72, 76, 81, 86, 93, 100, 103, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115, 118, 121, 122, 128, 130, 131, 141, 145, 157, 160-165, 167, 174, 182, 184, 186, 190, 193, 194.
- Euonymus verrucosus* Scop. – **kārpainais segliņš**. 29, 66.
- Frangula alnus* Mill. – **parastais krūklis**. 2, 26, 28, 29, 62, 63, 122, 161, 187.
- Fraxinus excelsior* L. – **parastais osis**. 2, 6, 12, 14, 15, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32, 37, 39, 42, 44, 46, 48-50, 56-58, 63, 69, 72, 76-81, 83-85, 86 [d 124 (p 390), h 23], 87, 96, 99, 100-105, 109, 110, 114, 117-119, 124, 125, 128-131, 136, 138, 140, 141, 157, 161-165, 174, 176, 178, 180, 181, 184, 186, 189, 191, 194.
- Hedera helix* L. var. *baltica* Rehder – **Baltijas efeja**. 29, 81, 93, 145, 149, 173.
- Helianthemum nummularium* (L.) Mill. – **parastā saulrozīte**. 29.
- Ledum palustre* L. – **purva vaivariņš**. 29.
- Linnaea borealis* L. – **linneja**. 29.
- Lonicera caerulea* L. subsp. *pallasii* (Ledeb.) Browicz – **Pallasa sausserdis**. 29.

- Lonicera xylosteum* L. – **parastais sausserdis**. 2, 6, 8, 23, 50, 63, 81, 96, 103, 110, 118, 161, 162, 164, 174, 180, 184.
- Malus sylvestris* (L.) Mill. – **mežābele**. 2, 103.
- Myrica gale* L. – **parastā purvmirte**. 29, 93.
- Padus avium* Mill. – **parastā ieva**. 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 14, 15, 20, 23, 26, 28-30, 32, 33, 36-39, 41, 42, 44, 48-50, 56, 57, 59, 62, 63, 67, 71-73, 76-79, 81-83, 85, 87, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102-105, 107-111, 113-115, 117-119, 121, 122, 127-131, 134, 136, 139-141, 145, 157, 160-162, 165, 167, 174, 178, 180-182, 184, 186, 187, 189-194.
- Pentaphylloides fruticosa* (L.) Rydb. – **parastā klinšrozīte** (čuža). 27, 29, 40, 62, 81, 93, 145, 163, 193.
- Populus tremula* L. – **parastā apse**. 2, 3, 7-9, 20, 26, 28, 29, 33, 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 63, 65-67, 72, 78, 81, 83, 86, 87, 100, 102-105, 107, 109, 110, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124, 128, 130, 136, 140, 141, 157, 161, 162, 165, 174, 175, 177, 178, 189, 192.
- Pyrus pyraster* (L.) Burgsd. var. *achras* (Gaertn.) Cin. – **meža bumbiere**. 81.
- Quercus robur* L. – **parastais ozols**. 2, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14 [d_{1,0} 132 (p_{1,0} 412), h 9; d 222 (p 697), h 18 – austrumos no muižas], 15, 17 [d 160 (p 500), h 24,5], 18 [d 205 (p 644), h 24], 19 [d 142 (p 446), h 24; d 153 (p 481), h 24; d 163 (p 513), h 26; d 164 (p 517), h 17], 20, 22, 23, 24 [d 168 (p 527), h 31], 25-27, 31, 32 [d 104-110 (p 328-348), h 22-25], 35 [d 133 (p 419), h 22; d 151 (p 475), h 21; d 157 (p 492), h 22], 36, 37, 39 [d 124 (p 390), h 30; d 132 (p 413), h 24; d 138 (p 435), h 27], 42, 43 [d 127 (p 401), h 23; d 173 (p 542), h 25], 44 (ārpus parka) [d 140 (p 440), h 18; d 213 (p 667), h 23], 46 [d 109 (p 345), h 24], 47-49, 50 [d 109 (p 345), h 24], 52 [d 156 (p 490), h 19], 53, 55-57, 58 [d 100-113 (p 314-348), h 26], 60 [d 137 (p 430), h 26; d 173 (p 545), h 20], 61 [d 160 (p 500), h 24], 62, 63, 65 [d 171 (p 537), h 26; d 177 (p 555), h 27], 66, 67, 69, 72, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84 [d 148 (p 468), h 26], 85 [d 117 (p 368), h 21], 86 [d 176 (p 553), h 20; d 185 (p 580), h 22], 87, 88 [d 194 (p 610), h 18], 92 [d 239 (p 750), h 17], 94 [d 154 (p 483), h 22], 95 [d 196 (p 615), h 26], 96, 99, 102 [d 113 (p 357), h 28; d 150 (p 473), h 29; d 173 (p 545), h 32], 103 [d 155 (p 486), h 24; d 159 (p 498), h 27], 104 [d 120 (p 377), h 25], 105, 107-109, 111, 113 [d 118 (p 371), h 22; d 120 (p 379), h 27; d 192 (p 603), h 24], 114 [d 128 (p 403), h 35], 115-119, 121, 122 [d 142 (p 446), h 20; d 157 (p 492), h 25], 124, 125, 128 [d 104/114 (p 326/357), h 25; d 118 (p 371), h 26; d 123 (p 387), h 21; d 132 (p 412), h 19; d 140 (p 440), h 26; d 141 (p 442), h 21], 129-131, 132 [d 175 (p 551), h 22], 133 [d 224 (p 704), h 26], 135 [d 150 (p 473), h 37], 136, 137 [d 161 (p 503), h 23], 138-141, 145, 153, 157, 161 [d 290 (p 910), h 26], 162-165, 174 [d 127 (p 398), h 23], 175-177, 178, 181 [d 115 (p 360), h 17], 182, 183 [d 110 (p 348), h 22], 184, 186-192.
- Rhamnus catharticus* L. – **parastais pabērzs**. 1, 23, 26, 29, 42, 56, 63, 78, 81, 96, 108, 110, 113-115, 122, 141, 161, 164, 184, 192.

- Ribes alpinum* L. – vērene. 2, 6, 20, 21, 27, 32, 39, 50, 62, 65, 66, 81, 87, 93, 109, 119, 128, 141, 157, 162-165, 183, 184, 192.
- Ribes spicatum* Robson var. *pubescens* (C. Hartm.) Cin. – pūkainā jāņoga. 2, 14, 15, 49, 56, 66, 67, 113, 121, 177.
- Rosa ciesielskii* Błocki - Ceselska roze. 23, 28.
- Rosa ciesielskii* x *R. vosagiaca*. 63, 128.
- Rosa majalis* Herrm. – maija roze. 55, 79, 81, 103, 108, 115, 116, 178.
- Rosa mollis* Sm. – mīkstā roze. 103.
- Rosa pomifera* Herrm. subsp. *glandulosa* (Schmalh.) Šmite – ābolu roze. 104, 117, 184, 192.
- Rosa rubiginosa* L. – smaržlapu roze. 26, 81.
- Rosa sherardii* Davies – Šerarda roze. 26, 47.
- Rosa subcanina* (Christ) Dalla Torre & Sarnth. – potcelmu roze. 20, 23, 26, 27, 42, 47, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58, 63, 67, 69, 72, 76, 78, 81, 85, 86, 99, 100, 103, 105, 106, 109, 111, 117, 124, 125, 127, 131, 139, 141, 157, 162-165, 175, 177, 184, 189, 192.
- Rosa vosagiaca* Desportes – Vogēzu roze. 26, 44, 62, 81, 109, 126.
- Rubus caesius* L. – parastā kazene. 26.
- Salix acutifolia* Willd. – smaillapu vītols. 1, 6, 27, 30, 32, 40, 42, 57, 80, 103, 109, 115, 122, 124, 125, 129, 157, 161, 164, 192.
- Salix alba* L. – baltais vītols. 1, 2, 23, 26, 30-32, 37, 44, 49, 50, 56-58, 69, 72, 76, 84, 97, 99, 102, 103, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 127-131, 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 177 [d 147 (p 475), h 15], 178, 182, 192.
- Salix aurita* L. – ausainais kārkls. 2, 15, 26, 32, 37, 55, 103, 104, 109, 122, 130.
- Salix aurita* x *S. cinerea*. 29.
- Salix burjatica* Nazarov – villainzaru kārkls. 50, 130, 184.
- Salix caprea* L. – pūpolvītols. 2, 3, 6, 8, 12, 20, 23, 26, 28-31, 33, 36, 39, 44, 49, 50, 53, 55, 58, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 76, 78, 84, 86, 100, 102-105, 109, 114, 119, 124, 130, 136, 140, 141, 161, 162, 164, 165, 174, 175, 183, 184, 187, 193.
- Salix cinerea* L. – pelēkais kārkls. 5, 6, 8, 20, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 44, 49, 55, 56, 59, 62, 63, 78, 82, 96, 100, 103, 108, 109, 117, 119, 141, 174, 177, 183, 184, 187-189, 192.
- Salix myrsinifolia* Salisb. – mīrsīnlapu kārkls. 29, 44, 59, 63, 78, 109, 122, 187.
- Salix pentandra* L. – blīgzna. 49, 122, 130.
- Salix pomoranica* Willd. – Pomerānijas vītols. 93, 112, 176 (6, d 20-23, h 7-10), 187 (1, h 4), 190 (1, h 6).
- Salix purpurea* L. – purpura kārkls. 26, 41, 44, 49, 67, 114, 119, 130, 145, 192.
- Salix rosmarinifolia* L. – vilku kārkls. 29, 122.
- Salix starkeana* Willd. – Štarkes kārkls. 26.
- Salix triandra* L. – vicu vītols. 33, 34, 39, 80, 96, 109, 114, 119, 130, 183, 194.
- Salix viminalis* L. – klūdziņu kārkls. 20, 34, 44, 57, 69, 78, 102, 104, 114, 119, 141, 174.

- Sorbus aucuparia* L. – **parastais pīlādzis**. 1-3, 6-8, 12-14, 20, 22, 23, 26-28, 30-34, 37, 39, 41, 44, 46, 48-50, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 66, 71, 72, 76-78, 81-83, 93, 100, 103, 104, 108-110, 114, 116-123, 126, 128, 130, 131, 140, 157, 161, 162, 164, 165, 173, 175-178, 180, 182-184, 186, 188-194.
- Tilia cordata* Mill. – **parastā liepa**. 1-3, 5-9, 11-15, 16 [d 141 (p 442), h 20], 20, 22, 23, 25-28, 30 [d 127 (p 438), h 23], 31 [d 140 (p 440), h 22], 32-34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46-50, 55-59, 61-63, 69, 70-73, 76-78, 80-87, 99-101, 102 [d_{0,5} 178 (p_{0,5} 560), h 16], 103-105, 107, 108, 109 [d 122 (p 383), h 21,5; d 146 (p 463), h 15; d 175 (p 550), h 18], 110, 111, 113, 114 [d 140 (p 440), h 19], 115-119, 120 [d 103 (p 325), h 18; d 126 (p 396), h 23], 121-127, 128 [d 130 (p 409), h 29], 129, 130, 131 [d 104 (p 327), h 27], 134-141, 153, 157, 158, 161-165, 167, 168, 170 [d 100 (p 314), h 22], 174 [d 115 (p 360), h 22; d 122 (p 382), h 25], 175-178, 180-182, 183 [d 120 (p 378), h 20], 184, 185 (Turaidas Rozes liepa) [d 201 (p 632), h 23], 186-193.
- Ulmus glabra* Huds. – **parastā goba**. 1, 2, 8, 13-15, 20, 23, 29, 31, 32, 37, 41, 47, 49, 50, 53, 57, 66, 69, 76, 81, 83, 86, 87, 99, 102 [d 118 (p 371), h 27], 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113 [d 100 (p 314), h 18], 117 [d 113 (p 355), h 23], 118, 128, 130, 131, 134, 138, 140 [d 104 (p 328), h 20], 141, 161-165, 175, 180, 182-184, 189, 191, 192.
- Ulmus laevis* Pall. – **parastā vīksna**. 2, 8, 18 [d 136 (p 426), h 27], 31 [d 127 (p 400), h 23], 49, 54, 58, 63, 67, 69, 76, 77, 81, 86, 113 [d 158 (p 497), h 29], 122, 130 [d 100 (p 316), h 30], 134, 163, 164, 184, 192.
- Viburnum opulus* L. – **parastā irbene**. 13, 26, 29, 34, 59, 77, 81, 83, 107, 119, 140, 164.

Introducētās sugas

- Ginkgo biloba* L. – **divdaivu ginks**. 29, 81 (2, d 3-4, h 0,8-1,5), 145, 167.
- Abies alba* Mill. – **Eiropas baltegle**. 5 (1, d 28, h 12), 23 (1, h 4), 29 (h 0,9), 44 (5, d 6-10, h 3), 67 (1, h 1), 81 (3, h 1-3).
- Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill. – **balzama baltegle**. 13 (5, d 6-14, h 4-5), 28 (1, d 35, h 23), 35 (3, d 9-10, h 2-5), 39 (3, d 27-28, h 9-13), 40 (2, h 3-3,5), 62 (4, d 46-46, h 16-17), 81 (10, d 5-7, h 3,5-7), 93 (h 1,5), 100 (1, d 34, h 14), 109 (1, d 38, h 15), 161 (3, d 9-10, h 6), 167 (1, h 1,5).
- Abies balsamea* x *A. sibirica*. 81 (3, d 8, h 2-6).
- Abies concolor* (Gordon & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr. – **vienkrāsas baltegle**. 13 (1, d 23, h 8), 21 (2, d 12-19, h 8-9), 28 (1, d 51, h 23), 33 (1, d 19, h 8), 44 (3, d 6-14, h 4-9), 48 (1, d 9/14, h 7), 57 (10, d 12-33, h 7-14), 63 (5, d 11-22/31, h 8-17), 67 (2, d 4, 13, h 4, 9), 81 (6, d 10-14, h 12-25), 142 (1, d 34, h 14), 157 (1, d 14, h 4), 163 (4, d 13/14-25, h 10-14), 164 (3, d 16-17/21, h 10-14), 167 (1, d 11, h 7), 173 (1, h 1,2).
- Abies concolor* (Gordon & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr. f. *atroviolacea* Cin. 29 (h 0,6).

- Abies fraseri* (Pursh) Poir. – **Frēzera baltegle**. 81 (1, h 3).
Abies holophylla Maxim. – **Piejūras baltegle**. 81 (1, d 13, h 8).
Abies homolepis Siebold & Zucc. – **vienādzvīņu baltegle**. 93 (h 0,5).
Abies koreana E. H. Wilson – **Korejas baltegle**. 29 (h 0,8).
Abies lasiocarpa (Hook.) Nutt. var. *lasiocarpa* – **subalpīnā baltegle**. 145 (2).
Abies lasiocarpa (Hook.) Nutt. var. *arizonica* (Merriam) Lemmon – **Arizonas baltegle**. 173 (2, h 0,8-2).
Abies nordmanniana (Stev.) Spach – **Nordmaņa baltegle**. 44 (5, d 6-8, h 5-7), 93.
Abies x *phanerolepis* Fernald – **garzvīņu baltegle**. 2 (2, d 34, 46, h 17, 22), 8 (1, d 32, h 16), 13 (4, d 7-19, h 5-7), 22 (1, d 26, h 9, galotne nozāģēta; 1, d 7, h 5), 23 (2, h 5, 6), 26 (2, d 53, 59, h 16, 22), 37 (10, h 1), 44 (1, d 4, h 3), 63 (2, d 37, 41, h 12, 18), 68 (1, d 10, h 5), 69 (1, d 41, h 18), 81 (4, h 2-5), 99 (2, d 15, 16, h 8, 9), 122 (1, d 31, h 15; paauga), 134 (2, d 40, 45, h 19), 141 (1, d 10, h 5, galotne nolauzta), 190 (1, d 6, h 6), 192 (7, d 3, h 2-3).
Abies sibirica Ledeb. – **Sibīrijas baltegle**. 3 (4, d 15/17-33, h 15-26), 23 (4, d 13-26, h 8-20), 29 (h 2), 58 (1, d 50, h 14, gals nolauzts), 62 (3, d 17-29, h 9-14), 63 (15, d 22-41, h 25-28; paauga), 76 (1, d 33, h 20), 81 (1, h 4), 106 (2, d 22, 28, h 11, 12), 110 (2, d 14, 22, h 10, 11), 114 (1, d 33, h 15), 122 (1, d 21, h 13), 130 (18, d 19-37, h 12-21), 131 (1, d 38, h 22), 136 (1, d 34, h 15), 161 (1, d 6, h 5), 162 (18, d 20-34, h 20-24; 1, d 8, h 5), 163 (2, d 3, 7), h 3, 4), 164 (5, d 25/26-46, h 15-25), 180 (1, d 42, h 17), 189 (2, d 26, 44, h 15, 17), 192 (22, d 12-33, h 10-23).
Abies veitchii Lindl. – **Veiča baltegle**. 26 (2, d 18, 21, h 12, 14), 44 (6, d 8-11, h 5-8), 62 (1, d 41, h 16), 81 (3, h 1,5), 145 (6), 149 (1, d 12, h 6), 169 (1, d 28, 29, h 13, 16).
Cedrus libanii Loudon – **Libānas ciedrs**. 81 (h 0,5).
Cephalotaxus harringtonia (Knight ex Forbes) K. Koch var. *drupacea* (Siebold & Zucc.) Koidz. – **kauliņveida Heringtona cefalotaksus**. 145.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana (A. Murray bis) Parl. – **Losona paciprese**. 13 (1, d 5, h 2,7), 29 (d 20, h 7), 40 (h 1,5), 81 (7, h 1-2), 145, 149, 150, 160, 173.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana ‘**Alumii**’. 149, 150.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana ‘**Hollandia**’. 29 (h 2).
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis (D. Don) Spach – **Nutkas paciprese**. 29.
Chamaecyparis obtusa (Siebold & Zucc.) Siebold & Zucc. ex Endl. – **hinoki**. 29 (h 1,6).
Chamaecyparis pisifera (Siebold & Zucc.) Endl. – **savara**. 13 (3, d 2-5, h 2-3,5), 23 (1, d 16, h 7), 29, 81 (3, d 4-5, h 3-4), 103 (1, h 2,5).
Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘**Aurea Nana**’. 93.
Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘**Boulevard**’. 93.
Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘**Filifera**’. 13 (2, d 2-3, h 1-1,7), 41 (1, h 1), 167, 173.
Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘**Plumosa**’. 40, 81 (2, d 12, h 2, 7), 112 (1, h 1,5), 165 (1, h 1,5), 173.

- Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Plumosa Aurea'. 40, 68 (1, d 5, h 2,5), 93, 149, 150, 167, 173.
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Squarrosa'. 23 (1, d 18, h 8), 40 (h 1,5), 93, 149, 167, 172 (h 0,8).
- Chamaecyparis thyoides* Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. – tūjveida paciprese. 29 (h 2,4).
- Chamaecyparis thyoides* 'Rubricaulis'. 29.
- Cryptomeria japonica* (L. fil.) D. Don – Japānas kriptomērija. 29, 167 (1, h 1).
- Cryptomeria japonica* 'Elegans'. 93 (h 0,5), 167 (1, h 1).
- Juniperus chinensis* L. – Ķīnas kadiķis. 93 (1, h 2).
- Juniperus chinensis* 'Obelisk'. 29 (h 1).
- Juniperus communis* L. var. *depressa* Pursh – Ziemeļamerikas kadiķis. 112, 167.
- Juniperus communis* L. var. *hemisphaerica* (Presl) Parl. – Dienvideiropas kadiķis. 29.
- Juniperus communis* L. var. *oblonga* (M. Bieb.) Loudon – garskuju parastais kadiķis. 167.
- Juniperus communis* L. var. *sibirica* (Burgsd.) Cin. – Sibīrijas kadiķis. 93, 173.
- Juniperus communis* 'Bakony'. 29 (h 1,9).
- Juniperus communis* 'Depressa'. 93.
- Juniperus communis* 'Depressa Aurea'. 44.
- Juniperus communis* 'Hibernica'. 145.
- Juniperus communis* 'Repanda'. 173.
- Juniperus communis* 'Tatra'. 29.
- Juniperus conferta* Parl. – sabļvētais kadiķis. 29.
- Juniperus davurica* Pall. – Daurijas kadiķis. 29, 40, 44, 167, 173.
- Juniperus horizontalis* Moench – klājeniskais kadiķis. 40, 149, 173.
- Juniperus horizontalis* 'Blue Chip'. 44.
- Juniperus horizontalis* 'Grey Pearl'. 29.
- Juniperus x pfitzeriana* 'Aurea' – Fitera kadiķis (cv.). 149, 150, 173.
- Juniperus x pfitzeriana* 'Pfitzer'. 44, 93, 145, 149, 150.
- Juniperus sabina* L. – kazaku kadiķis. 20, 27, 29, 40, 41, 44, 81, 111, 112, 150, 167, 173, 183.
- Juniperus sabina* L. f. *tamariscifolia* (Aiton) Koehne. 13, 66, 81, 128, 161.
- Juniperus sabina* 'Erecta'. 161.
- Juniperus sabina* 'Tamariscifolia'. 26, 40, 41, 62, 82, 93, 96, 112, 149, 150, 167, 172.
- Juniperus scopulorum* 'Moonglow' – klinšu kadiķis (cv.). 29 (h 1,6).
- Juniperus squamata* Buch.-Ham. ex Lamb. – zvīņainais kadiķis. 29 (h 1,6), 40, 149.
- Juniperus squamata* 'Blue Carpet'. 145.
- Juniperus squamata* 'Blue Star'. 29.
- Juniperus squamata* 'Meyeri'. 40, 93, 150, 167, 173.
- Juniperus squamata* 'Wilsonii'. 145.

- Juniperus virginiana* L. – Virdžinijas kadiķis. 29 (h 2,5), 40, 81 (h 2,5), 173.
Juniperus virginiana ‘Kosteri’. 167.
Juniperus virginiana ‘Reptans’. 93, 149.
Juniperus virginiana ‘Skyrocket’. 145.
Juniperus virginiana ‘Tripartita’. 40.
Larix x czekanowskii Szafer (*L. sibirica* x *L. gmelinii*) – Čekanovska lapegle. 13
(1, d 14, h 7).
Larix decidua Mill. – Eiropas lapegle. 2 (2, d 46, 85, h 25, 30), 8 (2, d 57, 60, h 18, 22), 13 (2, d 27, 30, h 7, 10), 20 (1, d 19, h 7), 22 (1, d 57, h 20), 27
(1, d 50, h 17), 28 (18, d 31-82, h 13-36), 32 (15, d 24-50, h 13-26), 37
(3, d 48-70, h 18-28), 39 (1, d 94, h 25), 44 (1, d 29, h 15), 47 (6, d 6-16,
h 11), 48 (2, d 11, 30, h 8, 13), 50 (1, d 56, h 17), 56 (5, d 35-56, h 21-
27), 57 (6, d 8/13-25, h 9-14), 58 (15, d 35-84, h 16-30), 61 (2, d 32, 42, h
15, 18), 62 (5, d 25-53, h 10-16), 63 (2, d 14, 58, h 12, 18), 65 (1, d 5, h
6), 67 (3, d 13-25, h 9-10), 69 [8, d 50-115(p 360), h 23-29; 3, d 26-43, h
15-24], 74 (84, d 23-77, h 17-28), 76 (1, d 62, h 22), 81 (12, d 6-17, h 7-
15), 82 (1, d 9, h 7), 102 (6, d 83-90, h 26-30), 103 (16, d 49-84, h 24-
32), 108 (1, d 62, h 20), 110 (1, d 72, h 25), 114 [4, d 83-119 (p 373), h
17-35], 119 (3, d 36-63, h 28-30), 121 (1, d 3, h 4), 122 (1, d 36, h 17),
128 (1, d 35, h 23), 130 (9, d 41-97, h 18-36), 139 (1, d 62, h 21), 161
(18, d 38-77, h 21-29; 3, d 12-19, h 8-14), 163 (1, d 44, h 16), 164 (30, d
34-88, h 17-30), 175 (1, d 56, h 24), 186 (39, d 27-68, h 15-24), 189 (6, d
66-81, h 23-27), 192 (34, d 36-80, h 18-32; 5, d 10-19, h 3-9).
Larix decidua ‘Macrocarpa’. 13 (1, d 24, h 10), 109 (1, d 93, h 27).
Larix decidua ‘Macrocarpa’ x *L. kaempferi*. 81 (2, d 13, 23, h 14, 16).
Larix x eurolepis A. Henry – Eirojapānas lapegle. 13 (1, d 24, h 11), 26 (4, d 38-
70, h 16-23).
Larix kaempferi (Lamb.) Carrière – Japānas lapegle. 13 (1, d 12, h 6), 26 (4, d 8-
46, h 7-18), 29 (h 4,5), 44 (2, d 17-45, h 15-18), 57 (2, d 17, 33, h 15, 16),
67 (10, d 11-19, h 6-12), 81 (1, d 17, h 14), 83 (3, d 9-31, h 4-17), 86 (2,
d 43-49, h 17-18), 111 (1, d 45, h 17).
Larix ledebourii (Rupr.) Cin. – Ledebūra lapegle. 1 (4, d 29-36, h 14-17), 8 (3, d
54-82, h 24; 1, d 16, h 9), 13 (5, d 18-33, h 7-10), 14 (1, d 41, h 24), 20
(2, d 8, 23, h 6, 9), 21 (1, d 58, h 18), 23 (3, d 40-59, h 17-28), 32 (3, d
22-33, h 11-13), 35 (4, d 5-10, h 4-7), 38 (1, d 43, h 16), 42 (2, d 36, 44, h
14, 17), 58 (25, d 29-72, h 20-30), 62 (1, d 21, h 16), 65 (1, d 7, h 6), 66
(1, d 36, h 14), 69 (6, d 62-65, h 20-28), 103 (3, d 60-82, h 26-29), 115
(6, d 39-59, h 18-20), 130 (1, d 81, h 30), 136 (6, d 46-57, h 17-18), 140
(5, d 32-44, h 13-19), 163 (1, d 57, h 20), 164 (1, d 11, h 7), 167 (1, d 17,
h 8), 184 (14, d 43-72, h 20-32; 2, d 17-23, h 11-13), 189 (5, d 39-58, h
23-31), 194 (2, d 17, 18, h 8, 9).
Larix occidentalis Nutt. – austrumu lapegle. 29 (h 4,4).

- Larix x polonica* Racib. ex Szafer – **Polijas lapegle**. 23 (1, d 45, h 18), 67 (2, d 19, 26, h 7, 13), 74 (1, d 55, h 21), 81 (1, d 19, h 14), 180 (4, d 31-58, h 20-22).
- Larix sibirica* Ledeb. – **Sibīrijas lapegle**. 1 (3, d 14-15, h 8-9), 29, 57 (1, d 49, h 21), 103 (1, d 65, h 27), 161 (5, d 9-18, h 7-9).
- Microbiota decussata* Kom. – **austrumu mikrobiota**. 40, 145, 167.
- Picea abies* ‘Acrocona’ – **parastā egle** (cv.). 40.
- Picea abies* ‘Aurescens’. 29 (h 2).
- Picea abies* ‘Cranstonii’. 13 (1, d 5, h 2,7).
- Picea abies* ‘Dundanga’. 149.
- Picea abies* ‘Inversa’. 29.
- Picea abies* ‘Little Gem’. 81 (2).
- Picea abies* ‘Minutifolia’. 81 (1, d 4, h 4).
- Picea abies* ‘Nidiformis’. 29, 81, 93, 149, 150, 173.
- Picea abies* ‘Ohlendorffii’. 86 (1, d 8, h 3), 93.
- Picea abies* ‘Pseudomaxwellii’. 81 (1, h 0,3).
- Picea abies* ‘Pygmaea’. 150.
- Picea abies* ‘Pyramidata’. 62 (2, d 17,18, h 5, 13).
- Picea abies* ‘Remontii’. 81 (1, h 0,7).
- Picea abies* ‘Tabuliformis’. 167.
- Picea abies* ‘Tuberculata’. 62 (1, d 74, h 21).
- Picea abies* ‘Virgata’. 62 (1, d 12, h 7), 93 (h 1,5), 167, 173 (1, h 2,7).
- Picea asperata* Mast. – **pūķegle**. 29 (h 1,2), 62 (1, d 11, h 7).
- Picea engelmannii* Parry ex Engelm. – **Engelmaņa egle**. 26 (1, h 0,7), 140 (1, d 30, h 15).
- Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss – **zilganā egle**. 1 (2, d 7, 12, h 3, 4), 5 (5, d 9-22, h 8-13), 8 (1, h 3), 20 (2, d 8/12/13/16, 12/13/14, h 9, 12), 23 (2, h 2, 3), 26 (4, d 6/9/12, 34, h 7, 12), 29 (h 1,7), 34 (1, d 24, h 10), 35 (2, h 2, 3), 37 (6, h 1), 41 (3, d 3-5, h 3-4), 57 (13, d 13-25, h 5-10), 62 (4, d 7-17, h 3-10), 67 (3, d 5-8, h 5-8), 76 (7, h 0,5-2), 81 (4, h 2-2,5), 86 (5, d 8/12-25, h 6-14), 111 (2, h 1,5, 2), 129 (3, d 6-11, h 4-5), 163 (2, d 4, h 3), 184 (1, d 27, h 18), 192 (6, d 2-3, h 1-3).
- Picea glauca* ‘Conica’. 29 (h 0,9), 81 (3, h 0,3-1), 93, 112, 145, 149, 150, 167, 173.
- Picea koraiensis* Nakai – **Korejas egle**. 26 (1, d 27/36/43/48, h 22).
- Picea likiangensis* (Franch.) Pritz. – **Likjangas egle**. 29 (h 1,4).
- Picea mariana* (Mill.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. – **melnā egle**. 44 (10, d 4-8, h 4-7).
- Picea obovata* Ledeb. – **Sibīrijas egle**. 29 (h 3,7), 62 (1, d 13, h 5).
- Picea omorika* (Pančić) Purk. – **Serbijas egle**. 62 (1, d 26, h 17), 81 (1, d 8, h 5), 140 (1, d 27, h 13).
- Picea omorika* ‘Nana’. 81 (1, h 1,5).
- Picea orientalis* (L.) Link – **austrumu egle**. 44 (1, d 15, h 3), 62 (1, h 3).
- Picea polita* (Siebold & Zucc.) Carrière – **tīģerastes egle**. 81 (1, d 2, h 0,6).

- Picea pungens* Engelm. – **asā egle**. 1 (1, d 16, h 8), 4 (1, d 21, h 11), 20 (1, d 32, h 13; 4, h 2-4), 23 (23, d_{\max} 23, h 3-13), 26 (2, d 13, 15, h 7, 8), 32 (2, d 26, 28, h 10, 11), 33 (3, d 16-28, h 8-11), 35 (1, h 1), 39 (1, h 1), 40 (1, d 18, h 7), 41 (26, d 2-8, h 1-5), 44 (5, d 5-10, h 4-6), 62 (10, d 20-34, h 13-14), 66 (1, d 11, h 7), 67 (1, d 6, h 4), 70 (2, d 15, 16, h 10, 11), 81 (8, d 6-15, h 2-11), 82 (1, d 20, h 14), 86 (6, d 12-22, h 8-13), 94 (1, d 36, h 16), 107 (1, d 30, h 17), 111 (1, d 23, h 12), 119 (9, d 10-29, h 11-13), 121 (4, h 2-3), 130 (4, d 13-28, h 5-10), 152 (3, d 18-23, h 12-15), 161 (1, h 2), 162 (3, d 3-8, h 1,5-2), 163 (28, d 11/12-24, h 6-12), 164 (3, d 13-17, h 6-9), 165 (5, d 11-14, h 7-9), 172 (1, h 2,5), 176 (1, d 32, h 11), 177 (1, d 32, h 13), 183 (3, d 3-10, h 2-4), 184 (1, d 10/14, h 10), 190 (1, d 39, h 14).
- Picea pungens* ‘Koster’. 1 (1, d 16, h 8), 13 (12, d 6-17, h 3-5), 23 (1, d 23, h 16), 26 (2, h 0,5), 41 (1, d 5, h 4), 93 (6, h 3), 103 (2, d 23, 33, h 11, 15), 106 (1, d 25, h 8), 128 (4, d 14-32, h 7-23; 1, d 12, h 4), 145, 149 (1, d 23, h 8), 150 (1, d 26, h 8), 163 (3, h 4), 164 (28, d 16-23, h 8-11), 165 (3, d 11-21, h 7-10), 173 (2, h 1, 2), 186 (4, d 12-24, h 8-9), 192 (3, d 8, h 3-5), 194 (2, d 10, 14, h 3, 5).
- Picea pungens* ‘Moerheimii’. 194.
- Picea pungens* ‘Viridis’. 41 (2, d 4, 5, h 3, 4).
- Picea rubens* Sarg. – **sarkanā egle**. 40.
- Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carrière – **Sitkas egle**. 13 (3, d 3-9, h 2-3), 62 (2, h 1, 3), 67 (1, h 1), 145.
- Pinus armandii* Franch. – **Armanda priede**. 145.
- Pinus banksiana* Lamb. – **Benksa priede**. 1 (35, 12-23, h 5-10), 22 (1, d 36, h 18), 29 (h 7,5), 67 (4, d 5-17, h 4-9), 122 (50, d 23-41, h 7-18).
- Pinus cembra* L. – **Eiropas ciedrupriede**. 3 (2, d 14, 23, h 10, 12), 4 (15, d 21-45, h 10-12), 13 (3, d 7, h 1-2), 14 (2, d 42, 45, h 11, 16), 26 (1, d 11, h 4), 63 (1, d 32, h 20), 81 (1, h 1), 164 (3, d 48-50, h 23-26).
- Pinus contorta* Douglas ex Loudon var. *contorta* – **krasta priede**. 29 (h 4), 81 (h 0,5).
- Pinus contorta* Douglas ex Loudon var. *latifolia* Engelm. – **Klinškalnu priede**. 1 (2, d 19, 21, h 6, 7), 29 (h 8), 67 (41, d 7-17, h 6-10), 75 (150, d 10-28, h 15-23), 81 (1, d 6, h 10).
- Pinus densiflora* Siebold & Zucc. – **Japānas sarkanā priede**. 29 (h 2).
- Pinus koraiensis* Siebold & Zucc. – **Korejas ciedrupriede**. 13 (1, d 7, h 23), 29 (h 1,7), 35 (1, h 1), 81 (6, h 0,5-2), 103 (11, h 1,5-3), 145 (1, h 0,3), 167 (1, h 3).
- Pinus heldreichii* H. Christ – **Heldreihā priede**. 29 (h 0,7).
- Pinus mugo* Turra – **krūmveida kalnupriede**. 8 (7, d 11-18, h 4-8), 13 (12, h 1-3), 26 (h 3), 29, 40, 62 (1, h 3), 163 (2, h 1), 164 (7, h 3-4), 167 (1, h 0,8), 173.
- Pinus nigra* Arnold var. *nigra* – **melnā priede**. 13 (1, d 18, h 2), 52 (1, d 67, h 16), 152 (1, d 18, h 11), 161 (3, d 36-53, h 21-22).

- Pinus nigra* Arnold var. *caramanica* (Loudon) Rehder – **Krimas priede**. 13 (1, d 7, h 2).
- Pinus peuce* Griseb. – **Maķedonijas priede**. 13 (1, d 2, h 1,8), 29 (h 0,9), 44 (2, d 35, 36, h 12,13).
- Pinus ponderosa* Douglas ex P. & C. Lawson var. *ponderosa* – **dzeltenā priede**. 13 (2, h 1), 29 (h 3,5).
- Pinus ponderosa* Douglas ex P. & C. Lawson var. *scopulorum* Engelm. – **Klinškalnu dzeltenā priede**. 145.
- Pinus pumila* (Pall.) Regel – **zvilnāja ciedrupriede**. 29, 93, 173.
- Pinus pungens* Lamb. – **asā priede**. 29 (h 2).
- Pinus resinosa* Aiton – **sveķu priede**. 29 (h 4,5).
- Pinus rigida* Mill. – **sīkstā priede**. 29 (h 1,7).
- Pinus* x *rotundata* Link – **ieapaļā kalnupriede**. 44 (h 2-3), 62 (1, d 13, h 6), 81 (5), 192 (1, d 20, h 7).
- Pinus sibirica* Du Tour – **Sibīrijas ciedrupriede**. 2 (5, d 24-36, h 15-17), 4 (2, d 29/30, 34, h 10, 11), 13 (5, d 6-8, h 2-3), 23 (1, d 5, h 3), 29 (h 0,9), 40, 41 (2), 44 (6, d 20-95, h 10-15), 58 (1, d 56, h 20), 62 (2, d 16, 24, h 8, 9), 67 (3, d 5-7, h 6), 81 (1, d 6, h 5), 93, 103 (4, d 4, h 2-4), 161 (2, h 0,8, 2), 173 (1, h 1,7), 186 (2, d 16, 20, h 10, 11).
- Pinus strobus* L. – **veimutpriede**. 2 (5, d 39-58, h 20-24), 13 (1, d 6, h 3), 26 (1, d 70, h 24), 28 (1, d 69, h 27), 42 (1, d 48, h 13), 81 (1, d 6, h 8), 93, 110 (1, d 37, h 20).
- Pinus uncinata* Ramond ex DC. – **Pireneju kalnupriede**. 112, 163 (5, d 4-11, h 3-6).
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *menziesii* – **zaļā duglāzija**. 13 (3, d 6-7, h 3-5), 23 (2, d 5, h 5, 9), 29 (h 4), 57 (3, d 30-43, h 8-18), 69 (1, d 57, h 27), 81 (1, d 15, h 12), 86 (3, d 48-73, h 17-28), 93 (h 2), 105 (2, d 39, 54, h 10, 17), 128 (2, d 5, 16, h 3, 10), 161 (2, d 11, 20, h 8, 9).
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *caesia* (Schwer.) Franco – **pelēkā duglāzija**. 57 (1, d 46, h 19).
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco – **zilganā duglāzija**. 1 (9, d 10-19, h 3-7), 5 (2, d 33, 36, h 15), 22 (2, d 31, 35, h 15, 18), 33 (8, d 5-23, h 7-14), 44 (3, d 3-8, h 1-4), 67 (9, d 4-13, h 4-9), 81 (4, d 14-19, h 3-12), 103 (1, h 1), 119 (17, d 11-17, h 6-13), 147 (1, d 30, h 16), 164 (6, d 9/20-26, h 13-16), 166 (2, d 11/24/30, 29, h 15, 17), 171 (2, d 29, 26/29, h 14, 16).
- Sciadopitys verticillata* Siebold & Zucc. – **mieturu sciadopitis**. 145.
- Taxodium distichum* (L.) Rich. – **Floridas purvciprese**. 29, 81 (1, h 0,4).
- Taxus baccata* ‘Albovariegata’ – **parastā īve** (cv.). 40, 93.
- Taxus baccata* ‘Dovastoniana’. 62 (1, h 1,8), 150, 173.
- Taxus baccata* ‘Erecta Aureovariegata’. 29.
- Taxus baccata* ‘Semperaurea’. 93, 150, 159, 167.
- Taxus baccata* ‘Summergold’. 173.
- Taxus baccata* ‘Washingtonii’. 81.

Taxus brevifolia Nutt. – ģsskuju ģve. 29.

Taxus cuspidata Siebold & Zucc. – Tālo Austrumu ģve. 29 (h 1,8), 81, 93.

Taxus cuspidata ‘Nana’. 145.

Thuja koraiensis Nakai – Korejas tūja. 29 (h 0,7), 145.

Thuja occidentalis L. – rietumu tūja. 1, 4 (1, d 22, h 13), 5 (8, d 16-22, h 7-9), 6, 8 (13, d 32, h 14), 12 (2, h 4), 20 (9, d 8-10, h 5-7), 21 (6, h 6), 23 (5, d 26-31, h 8-15), 26 (4, d 25-21/21/31, h 10-13), 27 (1, h 2), 28 (1, d 41, h 20; 9, d 21-36, h 13-15), 30, 32 (4, d 4-14, h 5-7), 33 (32, d 12-20, h 6-9), 35 (3, d 11/12/14-16, h 4-7), 36 (1, d 3/10/10/12/20, h 8), 37, 38, 39 (9, d 11/15/16-10/18, h 7-9; cirpts dzģvž.), 41, 46 (2, d 11, 10/11, h 2, 7), 48 (4, d 8-12/15, h 4-7), 50, 54, 55 (3, d 4-15, h 6-7), 57 (1, d 13/13, h 7), 59 (3, d 12-21/26, h 9-14), 61 (1, d 23, h 8), 62 (2, d 8/11, 13, h 7, 8), 63 (2, d 17/22/26, 27, h 11; arģ jaunas), 64 (1, d 10, h 7), 65 (2, d 12/15/17, 27, h 10, 11; 7, d 3-5, h 3), 65 (2, d 12/15/17, 27, h 10, 11; 7, d 3-5, h 3), 66 (d 9-26, h 10-12), 70, 73 (1, d 13, h 4), 77 (2, d 12/21, 15/16/25, h 10, 11), 81 (13, d 4-9, h 2-7), 83 (1, d 22/25/26/27, h 18), 85, 86 (22, d 5-22, h 7-8; arģ jaunas), 93 (2, h 4), 96, 99 (1, d 10/10, h 6), 100 (2, d 18/27-31, h 7), 102, 103 (2, d 20, 18/26, h 11), 106 (2, d 21, 10/32, h 7, 8), 107, 111, 114 (4, d 18-24, h 3-8), 115, 119 (4, d 12-17, h 7-9), 122 (2, d 7, 15/22, h 5, 8), 125 (h 8), 127 (1, d 9, h 4), 128 (13, d 5-7/16/17, h 3-10), 129 (8, d 7-9, h 3-5), 139 (1, d 17, h 9), 140 (1, d 7/16, h 8), 145, 157 (4, d 4-9, h 5-8), 161 (4, h 6-7), 162, 163, 164 (d_{max} 25, h 11), 165, 167 (1, d 24, h 7), 174 (1, d 58, h 12), 175 (2, h 1), 176 (2, d 13/13, 13, h 5), 183, 184 (1, d 7-17, h 8), 186, 187 (6, d 4-10, h 3-5), 190 (1, d 12, h 5), 191 (1, h 3), 192 (2, d 8, 9, h 4, 6), 194.

Thuja occidentalis ‘Alba’. 93.

Thuja occidentalis ‘Argentea’. 93.

Thuja occidentalis ‘Aurescens’. 173 (1, h 1).

Thuja occidentalis ‘Bodmeri’. 93.

Thuja occidentalis ‘Columna’. 20 (2, h 2-3), 21 (3, h 5-7), 23 (15, d_{max} 24, h 10-13), 26 (2, d 14/16, 30, h 7, 14), 39 (5, h 2-2,5), 41 (19, h 1-4), 62 (3, d 7/10, h 5-6), 65 (3, d 2-5, h 3), 81 (15, d 13, h 1-9), 86, 109 (3, d 5-6, h 3-4), 130 (5, d 10-20, h 7-9), 140 (1, d 16/17, h 7), 150, 162 (4, h 3-7), 163 (1, h 4), 164 (71, h 5-10), 167 (1, h 0,5), 173 (3, h 7-9), 175 (1, h 1), 184 (2, d 10, 12, h 10, 11), 186 (65, h 5-7), 194 (18, h 4-5).

Thuja occidentalis ‘Cristata’. 27 (1, h 1).

Thuja occidentalis ‘Dumosa’. 161 (1, h 0,5), 173.

Thuja occidentalis ‘Elegantissima’. 40.

Thuja occidentalis ‘Ellwangeriana’. 8 (1, d 9/13/13/23, h 11), 62 (1, h 3), 66 (1, d 8/9, h 8), 164 (1, d 23, h 10), 186 (2).

Thuja occidentalis ‘Ellwangeriana Aurea’. 29, 40, 81 (3, h 1-1,5), 93, 150, 167, 173.

Thuja occidentalis ‘Ericoides’. 29, 93, 173 (1, h 1,2).

Thuja occidentalis ‘Filiformis’. 29 (h 1,4), 40, 41, 93, 111 (1, h 3).

- Thuja occidentalis* 'Globosa'. 20, 27, 29, 41, 62, 81, 93, 125, 163, 164 (8), 167, 184, 194.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Gold Pearl'. 29 (h 1,7).
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Golden Globe'. 29.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Hoveyi'. 62 (1, h 4), 184 (4, d 12-24, h 6-7).
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Little Gem'. 40.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Lutea'. 81, 150.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Ohlendorffii'. 13 (1, h 1), 173.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Pygmaea'. 27 (1, h 1,5), 93.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Recurva Nana'. 173.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Salaspils'. 29, 40 (5), 81(3), 93, 149, 150, 164 (6).
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Spiralis'. 62 (1, d 18, h 10), 81 (2, d 4, 7, h 0,5, 4), 167, 173.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Umbraculifera'. 29, 62 (1, h 1).
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Wagneri'. 62 (1, h 4).
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Wareana'. 93, 150, 186.
- Thuja occidentalis* 'Wareana Lutescens'. 21 (6, h 4-5), 81 (4, h 1-3), 93.
- Thuja plicata* Donn ex D. Don – milzu tūja. 81 (1, h 2).
- Thuja x plicatoides* 'Aureospicata' – milzveida tūja (cv.). 28 (4, d 32-52, h 14-17), 29 (h 1,2), 41, 81 (2, h 3), 173 (1, h 2,5).
- Thuja standishii* (Gordon) Carrière – Stendiša tūja. 29.
- Thuja dolabrata* (L. fil.) Siebold & Zucc. – hiba. 29 (h 1,1), 40, 81, 145, 150, 167, 173.
- Thuja dolabrata* 'Variegata'. 29, 112, 164.
- Tsuga canadensis* (L.) Carrière – Kanādas tsuga. 13 (3, d 3-7, h 2-3), 29, 40, 44 (1, d 4, h 5), 62 (1, h 2), 81 (2, d 9-10, h 6), 122.
- Tsuga canadensis* 'Jeddeloch'. 145.
- Tsuga caroliniana* Engelm. – Karolīnas tsuga. 29 (h 1,8).
- Abelia mosanensis* Chung ex Nakai – Mosanas abēlija. 29, 145.
- Acaena adscendens* Vahl – pacilā acēna. 93, 145.
- Acaena fissistipula* Bitter – pielapiņu acēna. 93.
- Acaena microphylla* Hook. fil. – sīklapu acēna. 93.
- Acaena novae-zealandica* Kirk – Jaunzēlandes acēna. 93.
- Acer campestre* L. – lauku kļava. 1 (atv.), 13 (2, h 2), 29, (h 1,5), 44 (5, h 2-5), 62 (1, h 4), 63 (atv.), 81 (5, d 5, h 4-7), 93.
- Acer circinatum* Pursh – vīnkoku kļava. 29.
- Acer ginnala* Maxim. – krastu kļava. 25, 51, 57, 59, 62, 72, 80, 81, 86, 103, 135 (d 4/14, h 7), 143.
- Acer ginnala* x *A. tataricum*. 26.
- Acer glabrum* Torr. – Klinškalnu kļava. 81 (1, h 4).
- Acer henryi* Pax – Henrija kļava, 13 (1, h 0,4).
- Acer lobelii* Ten. – Lobēļa kļava. 13 (1, h 1).
- Acer negundo* L. var. *negundo* – ošlapu kļava. 5, 15, 20 (h 5-8), 22 (5, h 8-10), 27 (2, d 26, 48, h 8, 14), 32, 33, 41, 48, 49, 57 (1, d 36, h 13), 59, 62.

66, 67, 76, 81, 93, 97, 102 (1, d 76, h 17), 111 (1, d 26, h 7), 121, 122, 126 (4, d 23-33, h 17), 128 (d 17, h 8), 130, 140 (2, d 45, 65, h 9, 14), 162-165, 183, 192.

Acer negundo L. var. *pseudo-californicum* Schwer. – **neistā Kalifornijas kļava**. 81 (1, d 19, h 9).

Acer negundo ‘Aureovariegatum’. 93.

Acer negundo ‘Salaspils’. 146 (1, d 41, h 13).

Acer olivaceum Fang & P. L. Chiu ex Fang – **olīvzaļā kļava**. 29.

Acer palmatum ‘Dissectum’ – **vēdekļa kļava** (cv.). 81 (1, h 2,5).

Acer platanoides ‘Crimson King’ – **parastā kļava** (cv.). 13 (3, d 3, h 0,5-2), 40, 93, 145 (sējeņi).

Acer platanoides ‘Dissectum’. 13 (1, d 5, h 2).

Acer platanoides ‘Drummondii’. 93 (h 2).

Acer platanoides ‘Palmatifidum’. 93 (h 1).

Acer platanoides ‘Rubrum’. 62 (1, d 31, h 10), 93.

Acer platanoides ‘Schwedleri’. 8 (1, d 46, h 16), 13 (4, d 17-24, h 6-7), 23 (1, d 43, h 17), 28 (2, d 11/13, 17, h 15, 16), 62 (1, d 5/6, h 5), 66 (1, d 48, h 11), 112 (1, h 1), 128 (1, d 37, h 15), 142 (1, d 55, h 16), 145 (1, d 62, h 13), 148 (1, d 53, h 16), 160, 161 (1, d 45, h 20), 162 (1, d 40, h 17).

Acer pseudoplatanus L. – **kalnu kļava**. 5 (1, d 15/16/20, h 7), 29 (6, d 6/7/10-13/22, h 11-16), 81 (1, h 4), 86 (1, d 19, h 7), 103 (3, d 44-56, h 16-17), 128 (2, d 32, 43, h 17, 19), 160, 164.

Acer pseudoplatanus ‘Purpurascens’. 29, 44 (1, d 35, h 8), 62 (1, h 6), 81 (3, d 13/19-18, h 12-14; atv.), 93 (h 3), 103 (2, d 5-6, h 4-6).

Acer pseudoplatanus ‘Variegatum’. 62.

Acer pseudosieboldianum (Pax) Kom. – **neistā Zibolda kļava**. 29, 62 (1, h 3), 81.

Acer rubrum L. – **sarkanā kļava**. 62 (1, d 8, h 8).

Acer saccharinum L. – **sudraba kļava**. 13 (1, d 9, h 6), 29, 81, 103 [1, d 100, h 25; 1, d 26-52 (12 stumbri), h 28; 1, d 16-32 (11 stumbri), h 13], 112 (h 3), 122 (1, d 49, h 14), 160, 161 (2, d 75, 82, h 18, 22).

Acer saccharinum ‘Wieri’. 62 (1, d 26, h 8), 81 (1, d 5/7, h 9), 151 (1, d 60, h 8, gals apzāģēts), 160.

Acer spicatum L. – **vārpainā kļava**. 13 (1, h 1,5).

Acer tataricum L. – **Tatārijas kļava**. 23, 26, 40, 41, 62, 66, 67, 81, 93, 115 (4, d 15/15, h 5), 121, 161, 162, 194.

Acer tegmentosum Maxim. – **zaļmizas kļava**. 13 (1, h 2), 29, 160.

Actinidia arguta (Siebold & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq. – **asā aktinīdija**. 93, 145.

Actinidia callosus Lindl. – **raupjā aktinīdija**. 93.

Actinidia kolomikta (Maxim. & Rupr.) Maxim. – **Mandžūrijas aktinīdija**. 29, 93, 145, 160, 167.

Aesculus flava Sol. ex Hope – **palsā zirgkastaņa**. 13 (1, h 0,3), 26 (1, h 2,5), 81.

Aesculus hippocastanum L. – **parastā zirgkastaņa**. 1 (1, d 4, h 3), 8 (2, h 2), 10 (1, d 24/31, h 10), 12 (1, d 42, h 8), 13 (4, d 15/15-24, h 3-4), 15 (1, d 32, h 11), 20 (5, d 16-18, h 3-8), 22 (1, h 2), 23 (3, h 2), 27 (1, h 1), 30 (1, d

35, h 13), 31 (7, d 27-50, h 8-12), 32 (2, h 2), 34 (1, h 2,5), 36 (3, d 22-41, h 9-10), 37 (8, h 1-2), 41 (2, h 0,5), 46 (1, d 33, h 8), 44 [3, d 15/15/20-105 (p 330), h 10-15], 53 (1, d 33, h 8), 54 (1, h 2), 58 (11, d 27-73, h 10-18), 59 (1, d 30, h 9), 62 (1, d 9, h 4), 63 (1, d 13, h 9), 81 (1, d 24, h 15; 4, h 2,5-4), 82 (5, d 21-88, h 8-18), 83 (1, d 35, h 20), 85 (1, h 2), 86 (1, d 13/17, h 8; + jauni), 97 (1, d 4/4, h 4), 99 (1, d 8, h 3), 100 (2, d 4-32, h 4-7), 101 (1, d 10/22/32, h 11), 103 (2, d 16/24/26-18/19, h 8-11), 105 (1, d 30, h 5), 109 (6, h 0,5-1), 110 (2, d 41, 55, h 9, 13), 115 (3, h 1), 116 (1, d 16/39, h 11), 119 (3, d 43-65, h 12-15), 124 (1, d 19, h 9), 125 (3, d 3-5, h 3-4), 126 (2, h 7), 128 (8, d 29-78, h 12-24; 2, d 5, 7, h 5, 6), 129 (1, h 3), 130 (3, h 1), 141 (10, d 21-46, h 9-17), 153 (3, d 12-14, h 8-9), 161 (3, d 32-54, h 8-12; 12, h 3-4), 162 (3, d 12-15, h 4-7), 164 (20, h 3-4), 165 (1, d 9, h 6), 175 (1, h 4), 183 (4, h 4), 184 (3, d 11-32, h 7-8), 189 (15, h 1-1,5), 190 (1, d 6/8, h 6), 191 [1, d 23-30 (5 stumbri), h 8; 2, h 3], 192 (4, h 1).

Aesculus x hybrida DC. – hibrīdā zirgkastaņa. 145.

Aesculus parviflora Walter – sīkziedu zirgkastaņa. 81 (1, h 1).

Akebia quinata (Houtt.) Decne. – piecstarainā akēbija. 145.

Alnus glutinosa 'Aurea' – melnaksnis (cv.) 62 (1, d 9/18, h 6).

Alyssum montanum L. – kalnu alise. 93.

Amelanchier alnifolia (Nutt.) Nutt. – alkšņlapu korinte. 26.

Amelanchier ovalis Medik. – ovālā korinte. 29.

Amelanchier sanguinea (Pursh) DC. – asinsarkanā korinte. 29.

Amelanchier spicata (Lam.) K. Koch – vārpainā korinte. 1, 3, 8-10, 12, 20, 26, 29, 31, 36, 39, 44, 46, 47, 55, 57, 62, 63, 65, 66, 71, 76, 78, 79, 81, 83, 86, 97, 100, 103, 105, 107, 112, 115, 122, 124, 127, 128, 130, 136, 140, 153, 160-162, 176, 178, 183, 186, 190, 192.

Amelanchier stolonifera Wiegand var. *micropetala* Rehder – sīkziedu atvasainā korinte. 145.

Amorpha fruticosa L. – krūmveida amorfa. 81, 93, 167.

Amorpha nana Nutt. – zemā amorfa. 29.

Ampelopsis aconitifolia Bunge – kurpīšlapu čemurvīns. 160.

Amygdalus bucharica Korsh. – Buhāras mandele. 145 (1, h 1).

Amygdalus nana L. – zemā mandele. 20, 59, 93, 99, 100, 112, 131, 138, 145, 160, 192.

Aralia chinensis L. – Ķīnas arālija. 167 (1, h 2,5).

Aralia elata (Miq.) Seem. – augstā arālija. 81, 82 (5, h 0,5), 115, 125, 145 (1, h 1), 167.

Arctericia nana (Maxim.) Makino – polārsils. 29.

Arctous alpinus (L.) Niedenzu – Alpu ziemeļte. 29.

Aristolochia macrophylla Lam. – pīpjukoks. 145, 173.

Aristolochia manshuriensis Kom. – Mandžūrijas aristolohija. 145.

Armeniaca mandshurica (Maxim.) Skvortsov – Mandžūrijas aprikoze. 145.

Armeniaca vulgaris Lam. – parastā aprikoze. 81 (2, h 2, 3), 145 (1, h 6).

- Aronia melanocarpa* (Michx.) Elliott – **melnaugļu aronija**. 29.
Aronia prunifolia ‘**Floribunda**’ – **krāšņziedu aronija**. 8, 13, 14, 20, 23, 26, 27, 29, 32, 35, 41, 44, 54, 59, 62, 78, 81, 93, 96, 103, 112, 119, 121, 124, 127, 138, 140, 145, 157, 163, 183, 184, 188, 189, 192.
Artemisia abrotanum L. – **dievkociņš**. 40, 41, 54, 59, 62, 93, 99, 112, 145.
Atragene alpina L. – **alpīnā atragēne**. 93.
Atragene macropetala (Ledeb.) – **dižvainaga atragēne**. 145.
Atragene sibirica L. – **Sibīrijas atragēne**. 40, 145, 173.
Atragene speciosa Weinm. x *A. barbellata* Edgew. – **hibrīdā atragēne**. 145.
Berberis amurensis Rupr. – **Amūras bārbele**. 81.
Berberis julianae C. K. Schneid. – **Juliānas bārbele**. 167.
Berberis thunbergii DC. – **Tunberga bārbele**. 20, 26, 27, 41, 62, 63, 65, 72, 76, 81, 98, 109, 115, 119, 160, 163, 193.
Berberis thunbergii ‘**Atropurpurea**’ – **parastā bārbele** (cv.). 42, 44, 81, 93, 119, 121, 133, 164, 167, 173.
Berberis vulgaris ‘**Atropurpurea**’ – **parastā bārbele** (cv.). 23, 59, 112, 150, 163, 193.
Betula alleghaniensis Britton – **dzeltenais bērzs**. 44 (1, d 25/25, h 9), 81 (1, d 5/6/7, h 7).
Betula davurica Pall. – **Daurijas bērzs**. 13 (1, d 10, h 5).
Betula ermanii Cham. – **akmensbērzs**. 13 (2, d 11, 8/12/13, h 6, 7).
Betula ermanii Cham. subsp. *lanata* (Regel) A. K. Skvortsov – **vilnainais akmensbērzs**. 29.
Betula papyrifera Marshall – **papīra bērzs**. 13 (8, d 12-14, h 4-6), 29.
Betula pendula ‘**Crispa**’ – **āra bērzs** (cv.). 13 (1, d 14, h 11), 160.
Betula pendula ‘**Youngii**’. 62 (1, d 15, h 6), 66, 81 (1, d 21, h 6), 112 (1, d 6, h 3), 160, 184.
Betula tauschii (Regel) Koidz. – **Japānas bērzs**. 62 (1, d 16, h 12).
Betula tianschanica Rupr. – **Tjanšana bērzs**. 13 [1, d 4-9 (7 stumbri), h 5].
Botryostege bracteata (Maxim.) Stapf – **pieziedlapu botriostege**. 29.
Bruckenthalia spiculifolia (Salisb.) Reichenb. – **smaillapu brukentālija**. 13, 29, 93, 167, 173.
Buddleia davidii Franch. – **Dāvida budleja**. 40, 145.
Buxus sempervirens L. – **mūžzaļais buksuss**. 29, 40, 81, 93, 125, 145, 149, 150, 167.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**Allegretto**’ – **parastais virsis** (cv.). 29.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**Anette**’. 29.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**Argentea**’. 29.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**Aurea**’. 29.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**County Wicklow**’. 29.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**Cuprea**’. 173.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**C. W. Nix**’. 29.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**Hayesensis**’. 29, 173.
Calluna vulgaris ‘**Hugh Nicholson**’. 29.

- Calluna vulgaris* 'J. H. Hamilton'. 29.
Calluna vulgaris 'Kinlochruel'. 29.
Calluna vulgaris 'Marleen'. 29.
Calluna vulgaris 'Nana'. 29.
Calluna vulgaris 'Pygmaea'. 29.
Calluna vulgaris 'Robert Chapman'. 29, 145, 160.
Calluna vulgaris 'Silver Queen'. 167.
Calluna vulgaris 'Tib'. 29.
Calluna vulgaris (šķirnes). 13.
Calycanthus fertilis Walter – auglīgais kalikants. 93, 167 (1, h 1).
Calycanthus floridus L. – Floridas kalikants. 93, 145.
Calycanthus occidentalis Hook. & Arn. – rietumu kalikants. 29.
Calyptranthe betulifolia – bērslapu kaliptrante. 29, 145.
Calyptranthe petiolaris (Siebold & Zucc.) Nakai – kātainā kaliptrante. 29, 40,
93, 145, 149, 150.
Campsis radicans (L.) Seem. – trompetvītenis. 145.
Caragana arborescens Lam. – kokveida karagāna. 2, 6-10, 12-15, 20, 22, 23, 26,
27, 31, 32, 34, 36-39, 41, 44, 48-50, 53, 57, 62, 67, 69, 72, 76, 79, 81-83,
86, 96, 97, 99, 100, 103-105, 107, 109, 111, 114-119, 121, 122, 124-126,
128, 130, 131, 136, 139-141, 153, 157, 161, 163-165, 174-176, 178-180,
182-184, 186, 189, 192-194.
Caragana arborescens 'Lorbergii'. 81, 93, 167.
Caragana arborescens 'Pendula'. 93 (h 3), 112 (h 1,5), 160.
Caragana arborescens 'Walker'. 145.
Caragana aurantiaca Koehne – oranžā karagāna. 93, 167.
Caragana frutex (L.) K. Koch- krūma karagāna. 8, 14, 20, 21, 26, 33, 81, 93,
127, 157, 167, 182, 188, 192.
Caragana spinosa (L.) DC. – ērkšķu karagāna. 93.
Carpinus caroliniana Walter – Karolīnas skābardis. 44 (1, d 20, h 7).
Carya cordiformis (Wangenh.) K. Koch – sirdsveida kārija. 145.
Carya ovata (Mill.) K. Koch – plēkšņainā kārija.
Cassiope stelleriana (Pall.) DC. – Stellera kasiope. 29.
Castanea pumila (L.) Mill. – zemā kastaņa. 145.
Castanea sativa Mill. – ēdamā kastaņa. 29 (2, h 1,5-2), 81 (3, d 6, h 3-7), 96 (h
2), 98, 145.
Catalpa bignonioides Walter – ceriņlapu katalpa. 29.
Catalpa x erubescens Carrière – sarkstošā katalpa. 145.
Catalpa ovata G. Don – olveida katalpa. 29, 167 (1, h 2), 173 (1, h 2).
Ceanothus americanus L. – sarkansaknis. 93, 145.
Celastrus flagellaris Rupr. – stīgu kokžņaudzējs. 93, 145.
Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb. – apaļlapu kokžņaudzējs. 26, 33, 81, 93, 145, 160,
161, 172.
Celastrus scandens L. – kāpelējošais kokžņaudzējs. 145.
Celtis occidentalis L. – rietumu celtis. 81.

- Cerasus avium* (L.) Moench – **saldais ķirsis**. 5 (3, d 10-40, h 6-7), 20 (1, d 4, h 5), 23 (1, d 21/24, h 8), 26 (1, d 13, h 5), 62 (2, d 6/10, h 4-5), 81 (4, d 10-17, h 9), 114 (h 4), 114 (h 4), 121 (1, d 12/17, h 8), 145, 175 (2, d 17, 12/19, h 8, 9).
- Cerasus fruticosa* Pall. – **krūmveida ķirsis**. 145.
- Cerasus mahaleb* (L.) Mill. – **akmens ķirsis**. 13, 42.
- Cerasus pennsylvanica* (L. fil.) Loisel – **Pensilvānijas ķirsis**. 81 (1, d 4, h 5), 160.
- Cerasus pumila* (L.) Michx. var. *besseyi* (Bailey) Cin. – **Besija ķirsis**. 81, 93.
- Cerasus sargentii* (Rehder) Cin. – **Sardženta ķirsis**. 26, 81 (1, d 7, h 6).
- Cerasus tomentosa* (Thunb.) Wall. – **tūbainais ķirsis**. 13, 128, 160.
- Cerasus vulgaris* Mill. – **skābais ķirsis**. 66, 76, 145.
- Cercidiphyllum japonicum* Siebold & Zucc. ex J. J. Hoffm. & H. Schult. – **katsura**. 26 (1, h 4), 81 (1, d 4/5/11/12, h 8), 167 (1, h 3).
- Cercis canadensis* L. – **Kanādas cercis**. 145.
- Chaenomeles japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach – **Japānas henomele, krūmcidonija**. 13, 20, 23, 26-29, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 44, 54, 58, 59, 61-63, 81, 93, 96, 99, 105, 109, 115, 119, 125, 128, 139, 145, 162-164, 167, 174, 188, 193.
- Chaenomeles speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai – **krāšņā henomele**. 29.
- Chaenomeles x superba* (Frahm.) Rehder – **izcilā henomele**. 26.
- Chaenomeles x superba* ‘Crimson and Gold’. 29.
- Chamaecytisus austriacus* (L.) Link – **Austrijas cītizs**. 93.
- Chamaecytisus glaber* (L. fil.) Rothm. – **iegarenais cītizs**. 81, 93.
- Chamaecytisus ratisbonensis* (Schaeff.) Rothm. – **Rēgensburgas cītizs**. 81, 93.
- Chamaecytisus ruthenicus* (Fisch. ex Woł.) Klāsk. – **Krievijas cītizs**. 93.
- Chionanthus virginicus* L. – **Virdžīnijas sniegpārsilkoks**. 145.
- Clematis aethusifolia* Turcz. – **dilllapu mežvītenis**. 93.
- Clematis brevicaudata* DC. – **īspūku mežvītenis**. 93.
- Clematis glauca* Willd. – **zilganais mežvītenis**. 93.
- Clematis gracilifolia* Rehder & E. H. Wilson – **krāšņlapu mežvītenis**. 93.
- Clematis integrifolia* L. – **vesellapu mežvītenis**. 29.
- Clematis x jackmanii* T. Moore – **Žakmaņa mežvītenis**. 5, 26, 145, 167, 173.
- Clematis x jackmanii* ‘Alba’. 150.
- Clematis ligusticifolia* Torr. & A. Gray – **ligustrlapu mežvītenis**. 93.
- Clematis potaninii* Maxim. – **Potaņina mežvītenis**. 160.
- Clematis potaninii* ‘Paul Farges’. 145.
- Clematis serratifolia* Rehder – **zobainlapu mežvītenis**. 93.
- Clematis tangutica* (Maxim.) Korsh. – **Tangūtijas mežvītenis**. 93, 149.
- Clematis vitalba* L. – **baltais mežvītenis**. 93, 150.
- Clematis viticella* L. – **violetais mežvītenis**. 62, 93, 112, 125, 145, 150.
- Clematis viticella* ‘Purpurea Plena Elegans’. 145.
- Clematis* ‘Elegija’. 150.
- Clematis* ‘Fargesioides’. 44, 149, 173.
- Clematis* ‘Huldine’. 145.

- Clematis* 'Lunnij Svet'. 150.
Clematis 'Victoria'. 150.
Clematis 'Ville de Lyon'. 93, 145, 150, 167.
Clematis (šķirnes). 40, 93.
Clethra acuminata Michx. – nosmailotā kletra. 29.
Clethra alnifolia L. – alkšņlapu kletra. 29, 145.
Clethra fargesii Franch. – Farža kletra. 145.
Colutea arborescens L. – kokveida koluteja. 93, 160, 167.
Colutea x *media* Willd. – vidējā koluteja. 93, 160.
Cornus alba L. – baltais grimonis. 2, 8, 13, 20, 23, 26-28, 58, 62, 63, 69, 81, 86,
103, 109, 121, 145, 157, 160, 165, 167, 183, 192.
Cornus alba 'Argenteomarginata'. 4, 81, 93, 160, 173.
Cornus alba 'Gouchaultii'. 81.
Cornus alba 'Sibirica'. 40, 160.
Cornus baileyi Coult. & Evans – Beilija grimonis. 44.
Cornus florida L. – Floridas grimonis. 167.
Cornus glabrata Benth. – kailais grimonis. 81.
Cornus mas L. – kizils. 44, 81, 98, 145.
Cornus sericea 'Flaviramea' – atvasainais grimonis (cv.). 40, 44, 160.
Cornus sericea 'Kelseyi'. 145.
Corylus avellana 'Cosford' – parastā lazda (cv.). 145.
Corylus avellana 'Fuscorubra'. 20, 26, 29, 44, 62, 81, 93, 112, 161.
Corylus avellana 'Heterophylla'. 81.
Corylus colurna L. – kokveida lazda. 145.
Corylus cornuta Marshall – snuķaugļu lazda. 26.
Corylus mandshurica Maxim. – Mandžūrijas lazda. 93.
Corylus maxima Mill. – dižaugļu lazda. 44.
Corylus maxima 'Purpurea'. 145 (h 2,5).
Corylus 'Cosford'. 145 (2, h 2,5-3).
Cotinus coggygria Scop. – parastais parūkkoks. 13 (3, h 1,5), 44 (1, d 10, h 4),
62, 81 (3, h 1-3), 93, 145.
Cotinus coggygria 'Royal Purple'. 145.
Cotinus obovatus Raf. – Amerikas parūkkoks. 29.
Cotinus obovatus 'Purpureus'. 29.
Cotoneaster adpressus Bois – piespiestā klintene. 173.
Cotoneaster bullatus Bois – uzpūstā klintene. 81, 93.
Cotoneaster cochleatus (Franch.) Klotz – izliektā klintene. 29, 167.
Cotoneaster congestus Baker – blīvā klintene. 29.
Cotoneaster conspicuus Marquand – uzkrītošā klintene. 173.
Cotoneaster dammeri C. K. Schneid. – Dammera klintene. 81, 93, 112, 167.
Cotoneaster dammeri 'Major'. 160, 167.
Cotoneaster divaricatus Rehder & E. H. Wilson – izplestā klintene. 81, 93, 167.
Cotoneaster franchetii Bois – Franšē klintene. 81, 93.
Cotoneaster hebephyllus Diels – heblapu klintene. 81.

- Cotoneaster horizontalis* Decne. – klājeniskā klintene. 13, 20, 81, 93, 112, 150.
Cotoneaster lucidus Schlecht. – spožā klintene. 5, 12, 13, 20, 23, 27, 29, 41, 42,
44, 57, 58, 62, 65-67, 73, 76, 86, 87, 100, 103, 107, 111, 114, 115, 119,
127, 130, 140, 145, 163-165, 175, 183, 192, 193.
Cotoneaster multiflorus Bunge – daudziedu klintene. 81.
Cotoneaster nanshan Mottet – Nanšana klintene. 150.
Cotoneaster nitidus Jacques – spožmirdzošā klintene. 81.
Cotoneaster procumbens Klotz – pieplacinātā klintene. 29.
Cotoneaster radicans (C. K. Schneid.) Klotz – lienošā klintene. 29, 93, 145.
Cotoneaster salicifolius Franch. – vītollapu klintene. 93.
Cotoneaster villosulus (Rehder & E. H. Wilson) Flinck & B. Hylmö – vilnainā
klintene. 81.
Cotoneaster zabelii C. K. Schneid. – Cābeļa klintene. 93.
Crataegus alemanniensis Cin. – Vācijas krustābele. 12 (dzīvž.), 28, 32, 33, 41,
44, 67, 72, 81, 103, 114, 128, 165, 180, 192, 194.
Crataegus arnoldiana Sarg. – Arnolda krustābele. 145.
Crataegus chlorosarca Maxim. var. *chlorosarca* – melnzaļā krustābele. 62, 81.
Crataegus chlorosarca Maxim. var. *pubescens* E. L. Wolf – pūkainā melnzaļā
krustābele. 81.
Crataegus douglasii Lindl. – Duglasa krustābele. 1, 44, 81, 86.
Crataegus x dsungarica Zabel ex Lange – Džungārijas krustābele. 81.
Crataegus flabellata (Bosc) K. Koch – vēdekļa krustābele. 26, 44, 81, 103, 160.
Crataegus horrida Medik. var. *horrida* – asērķšķu krustābele. 13 (h 2-3).
Crataegus horrida Medik. var. *chrysoarpa* (Ashe) Cin. – ugunsarkanā
krustābele. 13, 111.
Crataegus x kyrtostyla Fingerh. – līkirbuļa krustābele. 81, 114 (d 12, h 6).
Crataegus laevigata 'Gireaudii' – divirbuļu krustābele (cv.). 93.
Crataegus laevigata 'Rubra Plena'. 20, 41, 44, 62, 81 (h 5), 112, 125 (1, d 5, h 3),
160, 163 ((2, h 3-4), 165 (9, h 4), 173.
Crataegus macracantha Lodd. ex Loudon – dižērķšķu krustābele. 81.
Crataegus x macrocarpa Hegetschw. – dižaugļu krustābele. 58.
Crataegus maximowiczii C. K. Schneid. – Maksimoviča krustābele. 81, 160.
Crataegus monogyna Jacq. – vienirbuļa krustābele. 145.
Crataegus rusanovii Cin. – Rusanova krustābele. 13.
Crataegus rusanovii Cin. f. *rubella* Cin. 23, 81, 128, 163, 192.
Crataegus sanguinea Pall. – asinssarkanā krustābele. 72.
Crataegus submollis Sarg. – pamīkstā krustābele. 4, 13 (8, h 2-4), 14, 20, 21, 23,
28, 65, 69, 81, 86, 93, 103, 116, 128, 183, 192, 194.
Cydonia oblonga Mill. – parastā cidonija. 13, 81, 145.
Cydonia oblonga 'Atbaschi'. 98 (1, h 2,3).
Cytisus decumbens (Durande) Spach – pieguļošais cītīz. 145.
Cytisus x praecox Wheeler ex Bean – agrais slotzaris. 93.
Cytisus scoparius (L.) Link – parastais slotzaris. 13, 93, 167.
Daboecia cantabrica (Huds.) K. Koch – Kentebrijas dabēcija. 167, 173.

- Daphne albowiana* Woronow ex Pobed. – **Albova dafne**. 93, 167.
Daphne alpina L. – **alpīnā dafne**. 167.
Daphne cneorum L. var. *cneorum* – **rozmarīna dafne**. 145, 167.
Daphne cneorum L. var. *major* Dippel – **lielziedu rozmarīna dafne**. 29.
Daphne giraldii Nitsche – **Žiralda dafne**. 29, 167.
Daphne kamtschatica Maxim. – **Kamčatkas dafne**. 29.
Deutzia crenata Siebold & Zucc. – **robotā deicija**. 26, 81, 119, 160.
Deutzia crenata ‘Plena’ – **robotā deicija** (cv.). 93.
Deutzia x lemoiniei Lemoine – **Lemuāna deicija**. 13, 27, 40, 81.
Diervilla sessilifolia Buckley – **sēdlapu djervila**. 29, 40, 81, 93, 160.
Dryas octopetala L. – **astņvainaglapu driāde**. 29, 93.
Duschekia viridis (Chaix) Opiz – **zaļā dušekija**. 81 (2, h 3).
Duschekia viridis (Chaix) Opiz subsp. *fruticosa* (Rupr.) Cin. – **krūmveida zaļā dušekija**. 29.
Elaeagnus commutata Bernh. ex Rydb. – **sudraba eleagns**. 4, 26-29, 32, 38, 44, 86, 93, 111, 130, 165 (5, d 13, h 8), 190, 192.
Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. – **čemuru eleagns**. 145.
Eleutherococcus senticosus (Rupr. & Maxim.) Maxim. – **ēršķainais eleiterokoks**. 81, 93, 98, 145.
Eleutherococcus sessiliflorus (Rupr. & Maxim.) S. Y. Hu – **sēdziedu eleiterokoks**. 81 (h 1), 93.
Ephedra americana Humb. & Bonpl. var. *americana* – **Amerikas efedra**. 29 (h 1).
Ephedra americana Humb. & Bonpl. var. *andina* (Poepp ex C. A. Mey.) Stapf – **Andu efedra**. 29.
Ephedra distachya L. – **divzaru efedra**. 29.
Erica arborea L. – **kokveida ērika**. 173.
Erica carnea L. – **sārtā ērika**. 13, 29, 44, 93, 145, 167, 173.
Erica carnea ‘Alba’. 13, 93, 173.
Erica carnea ‘Aurea’. 29.
Erica carnea ‘Springwood White’. 29.
Erica carnea (šķirnes). 145.
Erica x darlayensis ‘Kramer’s Rote’ – **Dārbišīras ērika** (cv.) 29.
Erica x darlayensis ‘White Perfection’. 29.
Erica tetralix ‘Alba Mollis’ – **sārtene** (cv.). 29.
Erica tetralix ‘L. E. Underwood’. 29.
Erica vagans L. – **plašā ērika**. 29, 167.
Erica x williamsii ‘P. D. Williams’ – **Viljamsa ērika** (cv.). 29.
Escallonia virgata (Ruiz & Pav.) Pers. – **klūdziņu eskalonija**. 145.
Euonymus europaeus ‘Albus’ – **Eiropas segliņš** (cv.). 93.
Euonymus fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. var. *radicans* (Siebold ex Miq.) Rehder – **Fortina segliņš**. 29, 93, 145, 149, 167.
Euonymus fortunei ‘Emerald Gold’. 29.
Euonymus fortunei ‘Gracilis’. 29.

- Euonymus fortunei* 'Kewensis'. 29.
Euonymus fortunei 'Variegatus'. 29, 112, 167.
Euonymus latifolius (L.) Mill. – platlapu segliņš. 81.
Euonymus macropterus Rupr. – dižspārnu segliņš. 29.
Euonymus nanus M. Bieb. – pundura segliņš. 29, 40, 93, 145, 167.
Euonymus oxyphyllus Miq. – smaillapu segliņš. 29.
Euonymus sacrosanctus Koidz.- svētītais segliņš. 29.
Fagus sylvatica L. – parastais dižskābardis. 13 [1, d 8-12 (5stumbri), h 4], 29 (h 1,4), 44 (7, d 15-15/30/30, h 6-9), 62 (4, h 3-5), 81 (15, d 3/3/5-7/14/20, h 5-13), 114 (paauga), 163 (2, d 4/5/7/8/9, 30, h 8, 9), 193 (1, d 4, h 3).
Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea Latifolia'. 44 (3, d 10/10-20, h 6-9), 63 (3, h 0,6-1), 81 (3, d 3-6, h 6-7), 111 (1, h 2), 145 (sējenis, 1, h 3), 173 (1, h 2).
Fontanesia fortunei Carrière – Fortina fontēnija. 81.
Fontanesia phillyreoides Labill. – filērijveida fontēnija. 29.
Forestiera neomexicana A. Gray – Jaunmeksikas forestjēra. 93.
Forsythia europaea Degen & Bald. – Eiropas forsītija. 44, 115, 160.
Forsythia x intermedia Zabel – vidējā forsītija. 27, 145.
Forsythia x intermedia 'Beatrix Farrand'. 13, 93.
Forsythia x intermedia 'Karl Sax'. 145.
Forsythia x intermedia 'Lynwood'. 93.
Forsythia x intermedia 'Spectabilis'. 20, 23, 44, 65, 81, 112, 145, 160.
Forsythia x intermedia 'Spring Glory'. 93.
Forsythia ovata Nakai – olveida forsītija. 44, 93, 145.
Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl. var. *fortunei* (Lindl.) Rehder – Fortina forsītija. 40, 81, 93, 188.
Forsythia viridissima Lindl. – zaļā forsītija. 82, 115.
Forsythia 'Arnold Dwarf'. 112.
Fothergilla major Lodd. – lielā fotergila. 145.
Frangula alnus 'Columnaris' – parastais krūklis (cv.). 29.
Fraxinus chinensis Roxb. subsp. *rhynchophylla* (Hance) E. Murr. – knābja osis. 81 (2, h 2-3).
Fraxinus excelsior 'Pendula' – parastais osis (cv.). 41 (2, d 4, 6, h 2, 3), 83 (1, d 19, h 7), 184 (1, d 39, h 10).
Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marshall var. *pennsylvanica* – Pensilvānijas osis. 15 (1, d 5/9, h 5), 26 (1, d_{1,0} 36, h 8), 81 (2, h 4, 7), 145 (2, d 3, 15, h 4).
Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marshall var. *subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fernald – zaļais osis. 13 (12, d 11-17, h 3-5), 15 (4, d 4-15, h 5-9), 41 (4, h 1-1,5), 44 (1, d 25, h 12), 67 (15, d 6-16, h 7-8), 81 (h 1,5), 130 (3, h 1), 145 (1, d 7, h 5), 192 (4, h 2).
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 'Albomarginata'. 111 (1, h 2).
Gaultheria cuneata (Rehder & E. H. Wilson) Bean. – kīlveida goltjēra. 29.
Gaultheria miqueliana Takeda - Mikela goltjēra. 13, 29, 160, 173.
Gayltheria procumbens L. – ložņu goltjēra. 13, 29, 145, 173.
Gaultheria shallon Pursh – Šeilona goltjēra. 29, 145.

- Gaylussacia baccata* (Wangenh) K. Koch – **melnā gēlisakija**. 29.
Genista tinctoria L. – **krāsu irbulene**. 29, 93, 160, 167.
Genista tinctoria L. var. *humilior* (Bertol.) C. K. Schneid. – **zemā krāsu irbulene**.
93.
Genista sagittalis L. – **bultveida irbulene**. 93.
Gleditsia triacanthos L. – **trīsērķšķu gledičija**. 93, 167 (1, h 1).
Gleditsia triacanthos ‘**Inermis**’. 93.
Grossularia divaricata (Douglas) Coville & Britton – **izplestā ērkšķoga**. 145.
Grossularia reclinata (L.) Mill. – **parastā ērkšķoga**. 76, 145.
Gymnocladus dioicus (L.) K. Koch – **ragukoks**. 81 (1, h 0,5).
Halesia carolina L. – **Karolīnas halēzija**. 29.
Hamamelis japonica Siebold. & Zucc. – **Japānas burvjulazda**. 145.
Hamamelis mollis ‘**Orange Beauty**’. 29.
Hamamelis virginiana L. – **Virdžīnijas burvjulazda**. 93, 145, 167 (1, h 2).
Hebe myrtifolia (Benth.) Cockayne – **miršlapu hēbe**. 29.
Hebe pinguifolia (Hook. fil.) Cockayne & Allan – **biezlapu hēbe**. 29, 145.
Hebe pinguifolia ‘**Pagei**’ – **biezlapu hēbe** (cv.). 29.
Hedera colchica (K. Koch) K. Koch – **Kolhīdas efeja**. 93, 173.
Hedera helix L. – **Eiropas efeja**. 62.
Hedera hibernica (Kirchn.) Bean – **Īrijas efeja**. 149.
Hedera taurica Carrière – **Krimas efeja**. 145.
Helianthemum (šķirnes) – **saulrozīte**. 145.
Hibiscus syriacus L. – **Sīrijas hibisks**. 145.
Hippophaë rhamnoides L. – **parastais smiltsērķšķis**. 20, 26, 27, 29, 32, 44, 49,
81, 82, 111, 119, 121, 125, 164, 167, 184, 193.
Holodiscus discolor (Pursh) Maxim. – **dažādkrāsu holodisks**. 167.
Hydrangea arborescens L. – **kokveida hortenzija**. 40, 93.
Hydrangea arborescens ‘**Annabelle**’. 145.
Hydrangea arborescens ‘**Grandiflora**’. 81, 86, 93, 112, 145, 149, 150, 160, 167,
174, 192.
Hydrangea heteromalla D. Don – **dažādā hortenzija**. 81.
Hydrangea heteromalla ‘**Bretschneideri**’. 93.
Hydrangea paniculata ‘**Grandiflora**’ – **skarainā hortenzija** (cv.). 40, 62, 145,
167.
Hypericum calycinum L. – **kausu asinszāle**. 167.
Hypericum hookerianum W. F. Wight & Arn. – **Hukera asinszāle**. 93.
Hypericum koutchense Levl. – **Guidžovas asinszāle**. 167.
Hypericum olympicum L. – **Olimpa asinszāle**. 29.
Iberis gibraltarica L. – **Gibraltāra ibēre**. 29.
Iberis sempervirens L. – **mūžzaļā ibēre**. 29, 81, 167.
Iberis sempervirens L. var. *garrexiana* (All.) Cesati. – **mazā mūžzaļā ibēre**. 29.
Ilex x altaclarensis (Loudon) Dallim. – **Altaklēras ilekss**. 29.
Ilex crenata Thunb. – **zobainais ilekss**. 145.
Ilex crenata Thunb. var. *paludosa* (Nakai) Hara – **purva zobainais ilekss**. 29.

- Ilex x meservae* S. Y. Hu – zilganais akmensozols. 29.
Ilex x meservae ‘Blue Princess’. 145.
Ilex verticillata (L.) A. Gray – mieturu ilekss. 29.
Jasminum humile ‘Revolutum’ – zemais jasmīns (cv.). 145.
Jasminum officinale L. – dziedniecības jasmīns. 145.
Juglans ailanthifolia Carrière – ailantlapu riekstkoks. 62 (1, d 19/27, h 8), 81 (5, d 4-11, h 5-9), 161 (3, d 12-33, h 6-7), 194 (5, d 7-10, h 3-5).
Juglans cinerea L. – pelēkais riekstkoks. 26 (1, d 42/50/70, h 17), 44 (1, d 20/25/30, h 9), 58 (1, d 51, h 18), 63 (1, d 57, h 14), 66 (5, d 9/11-26, h 5-7), 69 (1, d 77, h 18), 81 (1, d 57, h 14), 86 (1, d 93, h 12), 109 (1, d 70, h 21), 112 (3, d 12/14/16-31, h 8-9), 114 (1, d 42/43, h 14), 119 (1, d 60/62, h 16), 126 (1, d 8/18, h 5), 148 (1, d 35, h 7), 161 (1, d 60, h 21), 164 (3, d 34-42, h 17-20), 188 (3, d 7/9, h 3-5), 192 (1, h 1).
Juglans mandshurica Maxim. – Mandžūrijas riekstkoks. 13 (3, d 10-25, h 4-6), 32 (4, d 4-9, h 4-5), 62 (1, d 15/15/17, h 9), 81 (2, d 4, 7, h 4, 8), 103 (1, d 21/28, h 9), 130 (4, d 2-4, h 3-4), 145 (1, d 23, h 7), 157 (1, d 11/16/22, h 9), 164 (1, h 3), 167 (1, d 7/12/13, h 6).
Juglans regia L. – īstais riekstkoks. 93 (1, h 2), 98 (1, h 3), 145 (2, h 1, 2).
Juglans stenocarpa Maxim. – šauraugļu riekstkoks. 81 (1, d 4, h 7).
Kalmia angustifolia L. – šaurlapu kalmija. 29, 167.
Kalmia latifolia L. – platlapu kalmija. 29.
Kalmia microphylla (Hook.) Heller – sīklapu kalmija. 29.
Kalmia polifolia Wagh. – sirmlapu kalmija. 29.
Kalopanax septemlobum (Thunb.) Koidz. – septiņdaivu kalopanakss. 81 (1, d 7, h 8).
Kerria japonica (L.) DC. – Japānas kerija. 81, 93, 167.
Kerria japonica ‘Pleniflora’. 40, 93.
Koelreuteria paniculata Laxm. – skarainā kelreiterija. 81, 93.
Kolkwitzia amabilis Graebn. – burvīgā kolkvīcija. 13, 29, 81, 145.
Laburnum alpinum (Mill.) Bercht & J. Presl – alpīnais zeltlietus. 13 (2, d 4, h 1, 3), 42 (1, h 2,5), 44 (2, h 1,5, 3), 62 (h 1), 66 (2, h 2, 2,5), 81 (4, d 4-3/4/6, h 4-5), 93 (h 1,5), 112 (h 1), 130 (1, h 1,5), 145 (1, h 0,4), 173 (1, h 1,7), 193 (1, h 1,5), 194 (d 2-4, h 0,5-3).
Laburnum anagyroides Medik. – parastais zeltlietus. 44 (2, h 2,5-3), 167 (1, h 3).
Laurocerasus officinalis ‘Schipkaensis’ – parastais laurķirsis (cv.). 93.
Lavandula angustifolia Mill. – šaurlapu lavanda. 93, 145, 149.
Ledum columbianum Piper – Kolumbijas vaivariņš. 29.
Ledum glandulosum Nutt. – dziedzerainais vaivariņš. 29.
Ledum palustre L. subsp. *groenlandicum* (Gunnerus) Hulten – Grenlandes vaivariņš. 29, 93.
Leiophyllum buxifolium (Bergius) Elliott – buksuslapu smilšmirte. 29.
Lembotropis nigricans (L.) Griseb. – melnējošais ķekarcītīzs. 93.
Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. – divkrāsu lespedēza. 167.
Leucothoë axillaris (Lam.) D.Don – žākļu leikoteja. 167.

- Leucothoë fontanesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer – Defontēna leikoteja. 29, 145.
Leucothoë grayana Maxim. – Greja leikoteja. 29.
Leucothoë racemosa (L.) A. Gray – ķekaru leikoteja. 29.
Ligustrum tschonoskii Decne. – Čonoska ligustrs. 81.
Ligustrum vulgare L. – parastais ligustrs. 12, 21, 23, 27, 29, 55, 65, 66, 81, 86,
104, 119, 126, 161, 164, 165, 193, 194.
Ligustrum vulgare 'Variegata'. 81.
Lindera benzoin (L.) Blume – galotņu lintera. 29, 145.
Liriodendron chinense (Hemsl.) Sarg. – Ķīnas tulpjukoks. 167 (1, h 1,5).
Liriodendron tulipifera L. – Amerikas tulpjukoks. 93 (h 1), 145, 167 (1, h 2,2).
Lonicera albertii Regel – Alberta sausserdis. 93, 119, 160.
Lonicera alpigena L. – Alpu sausserdis. 29, 161.
Lonicera x brownii (Regel) Carrière – Brauna vītenšausserdis. 26, 40, 93.
Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'. 29.
Lonicera caerulea L. – zilais sausserdis. 27, 29, 103, 163.
Lonicera caprifolium L. – parastais vītenšausserdis. 8, 23, 29, 54, 86, 99, 109,
112, 117, 145, 162, 167, 174, 176, 192, 193.
Lonicera deflexicalyx Batalin – likkausa sausserdis. 81.
Lonicera dioica L. – zilganzaļais vītenšausserdis. 40.
Lonicera edulis Turcz. ex Freyn – ēdamais sausserdis. 93, 145.
Lonicera involucrata (Richards.) Banks ex Spreng. – seglapu sausserdis. 29, 37,
81, 160.
Lonicera japonica Thunb. – Japānas vītenšausserdis. 40.
Lonicera japonica 'Aureoreticulata'. 29.
Lonicera kamtschatica (Sevast.) Pojark. – Kamčatkas sausserdis. 29.
Lonicera kamtschatica 'Surprise'. 29.
Lonicera korolkowii Stapf – Korolškova sausserdis. 93.
Lonicera morrowii A. Gray – Morova sausserdis. 86.
Lonicera periclymenum L. – Vācijas vītenšausserdis. 13, 29, 40, 81, 93, 145,
157, 161, 192.
Lonicera periclymenum 'Belgica'. 93.
Lonicera periclymenum 'Serotina'. 42, 81, 93.
Lonicera pileata Oliv. – cepurišu sausserdis. 93, 149, 150, 167.
Lonicera ruprechtiana Regel – Ruprehta sausserdis. 8, 81.
Lonicera sachalinensis (Fr. Schmidt) Nakai – Sahalīnas sausserdis. 93.
Lonicera tatarica L. – Tatārijas sausserdis. 8, 13, 15, 23, 26, 31, 32, 36, 44, 47,
57, 66, 76, 81, 86, 93, 96, 107, 109, 111, 117, 119, 124, 140, 141, 161,
162, 165, 180, 183, 193.
Lonicera x tellmanniana Magyar – Telmaņa vītenšausserdis. 29.
Louiseania triloba (Lindl.) Pachom. – trīsdaivu luiziānija. 40, 145, 167, 173.
Lycium barbarum L. – parastā līcija. 93.
Maackia amurensis Rupr. & Maxim. – Amūras māķija. 13, 29, 93, 173.
Magnolia acuminata (L.) L. – gurķkoks. 29.

- Magnolia kobus* DC. – **kobus magnolija**. 81 (1, h 0,4), 93 (1, h 1), 145 (2, h 0,3, 0,8), 167 (1, h 0,7).
- Magnolia x soulangiana* Soul.-Bod. – **Sulanža magnolija**. 145.
- Magnolia tripetala* (L.) L. – **trīsvainaglapu magnolija**. 167 (1, h 1,8).
- Mahonia aquifolium* (Pursh) Nutt. – **parastā mahonija**. 23, 29, 44, 58, 62, 65, 81, 93, 110, 112, 130, 145, 149, 167, 173, 193.
- Mahonia nervosa* (Pursh) Nutt. – **dzīslainā mahonija**. 145.
- Mahonia repens* (Lindl.) G. Don – **ložņu mahonija**. 81.
- Malus baccata* (L.) Borkh. – **ogu ābele**. 26 (4, d 15/18-42/44, h 6-11), 66, 81 (rinda, h 2-3).
- Malus baccata* ‘**Coccinea**’. 26 (1, d 22/25, h 8).
- Malus baccata* ‘**Oblongata**’. 81 (5, h 8-12).
- Malus x cerasifera* Spach – **ķiršu ābele**. 62 (1, d 5, h 5), 193 (h 3).
- Malus domestica* Borkh. – **mājas ābele**. 13 (šķirnes, 18, h 4-5), 66, 76, 83, 100 (subspont.), 141.
- Malus floribunda* Siebold ex Van Houtte – **krāšņziedu ābele**. 81.
- Malus x platycarpa* Rehder – **plataugļu ābele**. 93.
- Malus prunifolia* (Willd.) Borkh. – **plūmjlapu ābele**. 93, 193 (1, h 4).
- Malus x purpurea* (Barbier) Rehder – **purpura ābele**. 16, 44 (3, h 3-7), 62 (1, d 11, h 4).
- Malus rockii* Rehder – **Roka ābele**. 81.
- Malus sargentii* Rehder – **Sārdženta ābele**. 26, 160.
- Malus sieboldii* (Regel) Rehder – **Zibolda ābele**. 62 (1, h 6), 81 (3, h 3).
- Malus x spectabilis* (Aiton) Borkh. – **izskatīgā ābele**. 118 (1, d 25, h 9).
- Malus sieversii* ‘**Niedzwetzkyana**’ – **Ņedzvecka ābele**. 81, 115 (1, h 1).
- Malus transitoria* (Batalin) C. K. Schneid. – **mainīgā ābele**. 27 (dzīvž., 24, h 2-3).
- Malus x zumi* (Matsum.) Rehder – **dzumi ābele**. 81 (2, h 1,5).
- Malus x zumi* (Matsum.) Rehder var. *calocarpa* (Rehder) Rehder – **skaistaugļu dzumi ābele**. 13 (5), 26 (8, h 3-4), 37, 41, 66, 81 (1, h 2,5), 96, 160, 162, 164.
- Menispermum canadensis* L. – **Kanādas mēnessēklis**. 93, 145.
- Menispermum davuricum* DC. – **Daurijas mēnessēklis**. 93.
- Menziesia ferruginea* Sm. – **sarkanbrūnā menzīsa**. 29.
- Menziesia pentandra* Maxim. – **piecputekšņlapu menzīsa**. 29.
- Menziesia pilosa* (Michx.) Juss. – **matainā menzīsa**. 29.
- Mespilus germanica* L. – **parastais mespils**. 13 (2, h 1,5), 93, 98 (1, h 1,5) 167 (1, h 1).
- Mespilus germanica* L. (Kaukāza šķirne). 98 (3, h 1,5).
- Mespilus germanica* ‘**Kuba**’. 98 (1, h 1,5).
- Mespilus germanica* ‘**Macrocarpa**’. 98.
- Micromeles alnifolia* (Siebold & Zucc.) Koehne – **alkšņlapu mikromele**. 81 (2, d 3, 4, h 5), 167 (1, h 2).
- Morus alba* L. – **baltais zīdkoks**. 93 (h 2), 98 (1, h 2).
- Muehlenbeckia axillaris* (Hook. fil.) Walp. – **padušu mūlenbekija**. 29.

- Myrica pensylvanica* Loisel – Pensilvānijas purvmirte. 93.
Myrica tomentosa (DC.) Asch. & Graebn. – tūbainā purvmirte. 93.
Myricaria davurica (Willd.) Ehrenb. – Daurijas mirikārija. 145.
Nemopanthus mucronatus (L.) Trel. – asais kalnilekss. 29.
Nothofagus antarctica (Forst.) Oerst. – Ugunszemes dienvidskābardis. 29 (h 1,1), 145.
Oxycoccus macrocarpus 'Beckwith'- dižaugļu dzērvene (cv.). 29.
Pachysandra terminalis Siebold. & Zucc. – galotnes pahisandra. 29, 93, 145, 173.
Padus avium Mill. var. *pubescens* (Regel & Tiling) Cin. – Āzijas ieva. 62.
Padus maackii (Rupr.) Kom. – Māka ieva. 13 (3, d 6-17, h 5-6), 29, 62 (1, h 3), 81 (5, d 7-9, h 9-11), 160.
Padus serotina (Ehrh.) Borkh. – vēlā ieva. 26 (1, d 6/9/18/19, h 6), 29 (h 2,8), 163 (3, h 4-5).
Padus virginiana (L.) M. J. Roem. – Virdžīnijas ieva. 103 (3, h 2-4).
Paeonia delavayi Franch. – Delavē peonija. 29.
Paeonia lutea Franch. var. *lutea* – dzeltenā peonija. 145.
Paeonia lutea Franch. var. *ludlowii* Stern & Taylor – Ludlova dzeltenā peonija. 145.
Paeonia potaninii Kom. – Potanina peonija. 145.
Paeonia suffruticosa Andr. – krūmu peonija. 145, 167.
Parrotia persica (DC.) C. A. Mey. – Persijas parotija. 145.
Parthenocissus inserta (A. Kern.) Fritsch – balstāmais mežvīns. 40.
Parthenocissus inserta x *P. quinquefolia* – hibrīdmežvīns. 1, 4, 8, 20, 23, 36, 38, 41, 47, 50, 54, 59, 61-63, 65-67, 71, 76, 81, 82, 84, 86, 87, 93, 99, 100, 106, 109, 112, 119, 125, 127, 128, 130, 138-140, 145, 160, 162-164, 167, 168, 173-176, 191, 192, 194.
Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch. – pieclapu mežvīns. 29, 44, 149, 172, 181.
Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'Veitchii'- trīsdaivu mežvīns (cv.). 145.
Paxistima canbyi A. Gray – Kenbija paksistima. 29.
Penstemon cardwellii T. J. Howell – Kārdvela penstemone. 29.
Penstemon menziesii Hook. – Menzisa penstemone. 29.
Pentaphylloides glabrata (Willd. ex Schlecht.) O. Schwarz – kailā klinšrozīte. 62, 81.
Pentaphylloides glabrata 'Abbotswood'. 29.
Pentaphylloides x *friedrichsenii* (Spaeth) Cin. – Fridrihsena klinšrozīte. 62.
Pentaphylloides parvifolia (Fisch. ex Lehm.) Sojak – sīkziedu klinšrozīte. 145.
Pentaphylloides 'Goldfinger'. 29.
Pentaphylloides 'Princess'. 29.
Pentaphylloides 'Red Ace'. 29.
Pentaphylloides 'Sandwed'. 29.
Pentaphylloides 'Tangerine'. 29.
Pentaphylloides 'Tilford Cream'. 29.

- Periploca graeca* L. – grieķu periploka. 93.
- Pernettya mucronata* (L. fil.) Gaudich. – asā pernetija. 167.
- Persica vulgaris* Mill. – parastais persiks. 145 (2, h 1,2).
- Phellodendron amurense* Rupr. – Amūras korķkoks. 20 (1, d 17, h 8), 26 (1, h 1), 28 (3, d 41-54, h 9), 62 (2, d 19/22, 31, h 10, 12), 81 (2, d 12, 12, h 4, 6; 2, h 3), 93, 115, 160.
- Phellodendron japonicum* Maxim. – Japānas korķkoks. 81 (2, d 4, 9, h 3, 5).
- Phellodendron sachalinense* (F. Schmidt) Sarg. – Sahalīnas korķkoks. 29.
- Philadelphus coronarius* L. – parastais filadelfs. 4, 8, 12, 15, 20, 23, 26, 27, 30, 33, 38, 41, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56-58, 61, 63, 66, 73, 76-79, 81-84, 86, 87, 93, 96, 99-104, 106, 108, 110, 116-118, 121, 124, 125, 128, 131, 139-141, 145, 160, 161, 164, 165, 167, 174, 175, 176, 181-184, 188, 189, 191, 193.
- Philadelphus coronarius* 'Aurea'. 40, 66.
- Philadelphus floridus* Beadle – krāšņais filadelfs. 63, 192.
- Philadelphus inodorus* L. var. *grandiflorus* (Willd.) A. Gray – lieliedu filadelfs. 8, 40, 63, 165.
- Philadelphus x lemoinei* 'Erectus' – Lemuāna filadelfs (cv.). 13, 20, 27, 29, 32, 59, 81, 86, 93, 110, 119, 157, 160, 162, 163.
- Philadelphus lewisii* Pursh – Luisa filadelfs. 112.
- Philadelphus x nivalis* Jacques – sniega filadelfs. 5, 20, 32, 59, 63, 66, 99, 103, 104, 107, 128, 162, 192-194.
- Philadelphus pubescens* Loisel. var. *pubescens* – pūkainais filadelfs. 20, 23, 26, 28, 44, 47, 66, 81, 103, 105, 111, 112, 126, 127, 140, 160, 177.
- Philadelphus pubescens* Loisel. var. *verrucosus* (Schrad.) S. Y. Hu – kārpainais filadelfs. 1, 20, 22, 27, 29, 32, 34, 41, 44, 47, 48, 55, 57, 65, 66, 69, 69, 70, 76, 81-83, 85-87, 96, 103, 109, 114-116, 121, 125, 128, 130, 136, 141, 153, 157, 162-165, 168, 177, 183, 186, 190, 192-194.
- Philadelphus satsumi* Siebold ex Lindl. & Paxton – Japānas filadelfs. 81.
- Philadelphus subcanus* Koehne – pelēcīgais filadelfs. 81.
- Philadelphus x virginialis* 'Albâtre' – jaunavīgais filadelfs (cv.). 6.
- Philadelphus x virginialis* 'Virginal'. 1, 112, 145, 149, 150, 173, 188, 191.
- Philadelphus x zeyheri* Schrad. – Ceijera filadelfs. 103, 130.
- Philadelphus* 'Perle Blance'. 44.
- Philadelphus* (šķirnes). 65.
- Phygelius capensis* Benth. – figēlija. 145.
- Phyllodoce aleutica* (Spreng.) Heller – Aleutu filodoce. 29.
- Phyllodoce caerulea* (L.) Bab. – zilganā filodoce. 29.
- Phyllodoce empetriformis* (Sm.) D. Don – vistenū filodoce. 29.
- Physocarpus intermedius* (Rydb.) C. K. Schneid. var. *parvifolius* Rehder – sīklapainais fizokarps. 81.
- Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim. – irbeņlapu fizokarps. 2, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 41, 57, 66, 67, 76, 81, 93, 103, 109, 118, 121, 128, 130, 161, 163, 164, 184, 192.

- Physocarpus opulifolius* 'Diabolo'. 145.
- Physocarpus opulifolius* 'Luteus'. 29, 160.
- Pieris floribunda* (Pursh ex Sims) Benth. & Hook. fil. – **daudziedu pīera**. 29.
- Pieris japonica* (Thunb. ex Murray) D. Don ex G. Don – **Japānas pīera**. 29, 167.
- Pieris* 'Forest Flame'. 145.
- Platanus x acerifolia* (Aiton) Willd. – **kļavlapu platāna**. 145.
- Populus alba* L. – **baltā apse**. 15 (2, d 22, 80, h 17, 22), 23 (4, d 55-82, h 16-29), 32 (atv.), 41 (8, d 2-3, h 2-3), 62 (1, d 41, h 17), 67 (1, d 33, nolauzts), 72 [3, d 42/45/52/58-121 (p 380), h 21-26], 102 (1, d 38/47, h 18; atv., h 8), 114 (2, d 68, 70, h 22, 23), 115 [3, d 49-116 (p 360), h 22-24], 128 (1, d 67, h 24), 154 [1, d 184 (p 583), h 26], 161 (1, d 72, h 22), 180 (8, d 9/18-47, h 10-18), 186 (17, d 55-97, h 18-24; atv., h 6-7), 189 (2, d 12. 14, h 17; atv, h 5).
- Populus balsamifera* L. – **balzampapele**. 86 (1, d 16, h 9), 96 (14, d 6-43, h 8-18; atv.), 106 (7, d 42-63, h 20-23; 9, d 18-40, h 15-19; atv, h_{max} 10), 128 (1, d 26, h 16), 141 (3, d 6-20/21, h 12-19; atv., h 6).
- Populus balsamifera* x *P. suaveolens*. 8 (1, d 53, h 21; atv., h 2).
- Populus x berolinensis* 'B' – **Berlīnes papele (B tips)**. 20 (3, d 33-35, h 19-22), 57 (1, d 80, h 24), 126 (3, d 30/37-48, h 26), 128 (1, d 42/45, h 24), 141 [2, d 98, 103 (p 315), h 23, 25], 191 (1, d 16, h 9).
- Populus x canadensis* 'Harf' – **Kanādas papele (cv.)**. 67 (8, d 55/60-80, h 23-26), 183 (1, d 55, h 17).
- Populus x canadensis* 'Marilandica'. 20 (11, d 42-63, h 16-25), 23 (2, d 80, 85, h 26, 27), 32 (1, d 53, h 18), 34 [a., 17, d 40-108 (p 340), h 19-25], 51 (a.), 67 (12, d 48-77, h 18-25), 76 (2, d 41, 54, h 14, 16), 130 [2, d 90, 115 (p 361), h 30, 34; 11, d 17-29, h 10-13], 139 (3, d 40-60, h 18-19), 141 [2, d 99, 130 (p 409), h 25, 27], 153 (12, d 75-80, h 17-20), 161 (1, d 80, h 29), 184 [1, d 106 (p 332), h 22; 29, d 14-36, h 6-14], 186 (rinda gar ceļu, 111, d 20-40, h 10-15), 192 (1, d 56/77/90, h 24), 193 (7, d 17-24, h 6-11), 194 (6, d 13-40, h 14-15).
- Populus x canadensis* 'Robusta'. 20 (5, d 33-65, h 27-29), 33 (1, d 74, h 25), 62 (3, d 28-40, h 16-19), 183 (4, d 45-63, h 15-17; 3, d 30-49, h 16-17), 193 (1, d 52/57, h 20; atv., h 9).
- Populus x canadensis* 'Serotina'. 20 (11, d 54-73, h 17-24), 22 (5, d 64-83, h 24-25), 31 [1, d 108 (p 344), h 24], 34 (3, d 92-99, h 27-28), 57 (1, d 80, h 20), 130 [1, d 138 (p 432), h 31], 138 (1, d 77, h 18), 141 [8, d 80-132 (p 412), h 23-25; 1, d 25, h 11; a. 37, d 77-140 (p 440), h 23-28], 192 (1, d 52/90, h 24).
- Populus x canescens* (Aiton) Sm. – **pelēcīgā apse**. 2 (1, d 95, h 18), 25 (2, d 78, 84, h 18, 20), 31 (23, d 16-44, h 8-15; atv., h līdz 9), 58 (4, d 26-56, h 11-19), 63 (1, d 73, h 24), 122 (1, d 60, h 17), 130 [1, d 130 (p 408), h 20; 5, d 56-64, h 23-25; 2, d 10, 11, h 8], 163 (2, d 56, 57, h 13, 16), 164 [2, d 100, 115 (p 314, 360), h 23, 25], 184 (1, d 43, h 15).

- Populus x generosa* Henry – **radītā papele**. 20 (8, d 20-51, h 16-20), 67 (3, d 53-61, h 16-18), 164 (1, d 71, h 20), 193 (3, d 26-27, h 12-14).
- Populus x gileadensis* Rouleau – **Žiladas papele**. 50 (atv., h 4), 58 (1, d 8, h 6), 97 (1, d 7, h 6), 130 (4, d 9-19, h 4-10).
- Populus laurifolia* Ledeb. – **laurlapu papele**. 58 (19, d 49-73, h 18-27; 4, d 10-28, h 7-16), 66 (4, d 44-57, h 16-18; 1, d 17, h 12), 141 (2, d 20-35, h 14-20: atv., h 11; a. 23, d 27-70, h 18-24), 166 (5, d 41-44, h 18-20), 180 (1, d 41, h 18).
- Populus* ‘**Letland**’. 1 (13, d 19-40), h 12-17), 15 (1, d 28, h 12), 30 (1, d 21, h 12; atv., h 6), 32 (1, d 8, h 7), 37 (10, d 12-14, h 5-9), 39 (1, d 55, h 18), 49 (7, d 12-22, h 7-9), 51 (a.), 62 (2, d 26, 31, h 20, 21), 65 (1, d 7/12, h 9), 76, 80 (1, d 36, h 14), 86 (4, d 21-31, h 10-13; 30, h 3, cirptas), 102 (1, d 14, h 10), 106 (3, d 11-17, h 7-9), 121 (2, d 16/26, 28, h 16, 17), 123 (3, d 14-26, h 8-13), 128 (10, d 52-63, h 23-24), 130 (22, d 4-25, h 7-14), 138 (10, d 12-21, h 7-10; a. 153, d 10-20, h 10-12), 161 (36, d 21-38, h 14-21), 162 (2, d 44, 50, h 22, 24), 164 (3, d 35-44, h 16-21), 174 (2, d 34, 79, h 14, 24), 189 (19, h 4-6), 192 (1, d 10, h 5), 194 (16, d 7-15, h 5-9).
- Populus longifolia* Fisch. – **garlapu papele**. 41 (10, d 8-22, h 4-12), 48 (3, d 8-19, h 7-8), 49 (9, d 13-35, h 4-11; atv.), 62 (1, d 11, h 8), 64 (8, d 24-47, h 5-13), 87 (3, d 24-34, h 14-19); atv., h 5), 124 (6, d 20-34, h 15-17; 4, d 6-9, h 6-9), 160 (30, d 12-20, h 4-6), 193 (12, d 4-12, h 2-5).
- Populus x moscowiensis* Schroeder – **Maskavas papele**. 2 (13, h 3-4), 130 (4, h 1-2), 183 (1, d 23, h 9).
- Populus nigra x P. balsamifera* (Hybrid № 42). 183 (3, d 20-36, h 9-13), 187 (2, d 32, 62, h 10, 19).
- Populus nigra* ‘**Italica**’ – **melnā papele** (cv.). 49 (2, 9, 11, h 8, 9), 194 (8, d 18-32, h 13-16).
- Populus x petrowskyana* (Schroeder ex Regel) Dippel – **Petrovskas papele**. 23 [1, d_{1,0} 100 (p 313), h 29], 28 (2, d 72, 80, h 23, 25), 31 (6, d 28-70, h 20-24), 33 (1, d 25, h 18), 62 (1, d 16, h 18), 67 (1, d 28-65, h 14), 115 (5, d 42-76, h 22-23), 121 (1, d 8, h 6), 141 [1, d 130 (p 408), h 23], 161 [1, d 115 (p 361), h 27], 165 [6, d 49-105 (p 330), h 18-27], 168 [12, d 33-112 (p 352), h 24-30; 1, d 12, h 7], 183 (8, d 8-65, h 5-22), 187 [1, d 102 (p 320), h 18], 192 (4, d 10-25, h 7-12), 194 (1, d 10, h 9).
- Populus simonii* Carrière – **Ķīnas papele**. 67 (1, d 48, h 21), 183 (6, d 23-36, h 20-23), 194 (2, d 17-19, h 12).
- Populus simonii* ‘**Fastigiata**’. 25 (1, h 2).
- Populus x sovjetica* ‘**Pyramidalis**’ – **piramidālā padomju papele**. 145.
- Populus suaveolens* Fisch. – **smaržīgā papele**. 70 (1, d 51, h 20), 82 (1, d 49, h 17), 141 (12, d 46-56, h 16-20), 168 (4, d 46-88, h 18-19).
- Populus trichocarpa* Torr. & A. Gray – **spilvaugļu papele**. 23 (6, d 58, 66, h 22, 30), 27 (111, d 11-35, h 5-18), 141 (1, d 40, h 12), 183 (107, d 5-28, h 5-12), 193 (44, d 11-24, h 8-13), 194 (5, d 7-15, h 4-11).
- Prinsepia sinensis* (Oliv.) Oliv. – **Ķīnas prinsēpija**. 93.

- Prunus cerasifera* Ehrh. var. *divaricata* (Ledeb.) Bailey – **Kaukāza plūme**. 2, 5, 13, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32, 39, 40, 44, 47, 62, 70, 81, 93, 96, 97, 103, 105, 109, 111, 115, 119, 145, 162, 168, 183, 190, 192.
- Prunus cerasifera* ‘**Atropurpurea**’. 13, 81, 162 (5, h 0,5-2), 167.
- Prunus cerasifera* ‘**Nigra**’. 93, 173.
- Prunus cerasifera* ‘**Pissardii**’. 125 (2, h 1).
- Prunus cerasifera* ‘**Saltan**’. 98.
- Prunus x cistena* (Hansen) Koehne – **Cistena plūme**. 145.
- Prunus domestica* L. var. *insititia* (L.) Fiori & Pavl. – **būka**. 81.
- Prunus nigra* Aiton – **melnā plūme**. 26.
- Prunus ussuriensis* Koval. & Kostina – **Usūrijas plūme**. 167.
- Ptelea lutescens* Greene – **iedzeltenā pteleja**. 29.
- Ptelea trifoliata* L. – **trīslapu pteleja**. 81 (h 3-5), 93.
- Pterocarya fraxinifolia* (Poir.) Spach – **ošlapu pterokārija**. 81 (2, d 5/6/8, h 6), 93.
- Pyracantha coccinea* M. Roem. – **sarkanā pirakanta**. 29, 145.
- Pyracantha coccinea* ‘**Lalandei**’. 81.
- Pyrus communis* L. – **mājas bumbiere**. 31, 44, 81.
- Pyrus ussuriensis* Maxim. – **Usūrijas bumbiere**. 81.
- Quercus bicolor* Willd. – **divkrāsu ozols**. 81 (1, d 4, h 7),
- Quercus x benderi* Baen. (*Q. coccinea* x *Q. rubra*) – **Bendera ozols**. 29 (h 1,6).
- Quercus dentata* Thunb. – **zobainais ozols**. 145.
- Quercus imbricaria* Michx. – **jumstiņu ozols**. 81 (2, d 5, h 6).
- Quercus macranthera* Fisch. & C. A. Mey. – **Kaukāza ozols**. 13 (1, d 14, h 5).
- Quercus palustris* Münchh. – **purva ozols**. 29 (h 1,8), 81 (2, h 2, 2,5), 145.
- Quercus petraea* ‘**Mespilifolia**’ – **klinšu ozols** (cv.). 44 (1, d 20, h 6), 81 (1, d 5, h 7).
- Quercus robur* ‘**Fastigiata**’ – **parastais ozols** (cv.). 13 (1, d 9, h 3,5), 26 (1, d 23, h 10), 32 (4, d 20-33, h 8-10), 42, 44 (2, d 10, 15, h 5, 6), 55 (1, d 36, h 12), 58 (1, d 39, h 12), 62 (4, d 2-23, h 6-8), 86 (2, d 42, 44, h 17, 18), 160, 173 (1, h 2,5).
- Quercus robur* ‘**Strypemonde**’. 13 (1, h 1).
- Quercus rubra* L. – **sarkanais ozols**. 1 (4, d 9-11, h 5-7), 13 (11, d 21-29, h 7-11), 23 (1, d 44, h 17), 26 (16, d 26-63, h 11-17), 27 (2, d 20, 32, h 12, 13), 28 (11, d 38-92, h 15-25; paauga), 41 (22, d 2-8, h 1-5), 42 (1, d 57, h 18), 44 (1, d 30/35, h 15), 58 (h 3), 62 (7, d 18-43, h 10-15), 63 (44, d 24-56, h 12-22; paauga), 69 (3, d 16/22-33, h 15-18), 81 (11, d 12-29, h 9-17), 93 (h 1,5), 126 (1, d 45, h 18), 128 (1, d 29, h 12), 160, 161 (6, d 9-23, h 7-8), 162 (1, d 4, h 4), 163 (4, d 7-26, h 8-14), 193 (1), 194 (2, d 6, 9, h 5, 6).
- Rhamnella franguloides* (Maxim.) Weberb. – **krūkļu ramnella**. 29.
- Rhododendron arborescens* (Pursh) Torr. – **kokveida rododendrs**. 29.
- Rhododendron argyrophyllum* Franch. – **sudrablapu rododendrs**. 29.

- Rhododendron brachycarpum* D. Don ex G. Don subsp. *brachycarpum* – ģsaugļu rododendrs. 29, 81, 167.
- Rhododendron brachycarpum* D. Don ex G. Don subsp. *tigerstedtii* Nitzelius – Tīģeršteta rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron brachycarpum* ‘Roseum’. 81.
- Rhododendron calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr. – kļiņģerīšu rododendrs. 145.
- Rhododendron calostrotum* Balf. fil. & Kingdon-Ward subsp. *keleticum* (Balf. fil. & Forr.) Cullen – paklāja rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron camtschaticum* Pall. – Kamčatkas rododendrs. 29, 93.
- Rhododendron canadense* (L.) Torr. – Kanādas rododendrs. 29, 93, 112, 160, 167, 173.
- Rhododendron canadense* ‘Albiflorum’. 29, 167.
- Rhododendron catawbiense* ‘Grandiflorum’ – Ketevbas rododendrs (cv.). 20, 23, 29, 40, 44, 62, 65, 66, 81, 93, 112, 115, 128, 145, 160, 162, 167, 173, 194.
- Rhododendron dauricum* L. – Daurijas rododendrs. 40.
- Rhododendron degronianum* Carrière – Degrona rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron fastigiatum* Franch. – vienaugstuma rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron ferrugineum* L. – rūsas rododendrs. 81.
- Rhododendron hippophaeoides* Balf. fil. & W. W. Sm. – smiltsērķšķu rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron x intermedium* Tausch – vidējais rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron japonicum* (A. Gray) J. V. Suringer – Japānas rododendrs. 13, 20, 29, 40, 81, 160, 162, 173.
- Rhododendron japonicum* ‘Aureum’. 29, 173.
- Rhododendron ledebourii* Pojark. – Ledebūra rododendrs. 13, 29, 66, 81, 112, 145, 160.
- Rhododendron luteum* Sweet var. *luteum* – dzeltenais rododendrs. 13, 27-29, 40, 41, 44, 66, 86, 112, 160, 162, 167, 173, 194.
- Rhododendron luteum* Sweet var. *glauca* E. L. Wolf – zilganlapu dzeltenais rododendrs. 29, 44, 173.
- Rhododendron makinoi* Tagg ex Nakai – Makino rododendrs. 145.
- Rhododendron mucronulatum* Turcz. – īssmailais rododendrs. 44.
- Rhododendron orthocladum* Balf. fil. & Torr. – taisnزارu rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron racemosum* Franch. – ķekarziedu rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron roseum* (Loisel) Rehder – rozā rododendrs. 145.
- Rhododendron schlippenbachii* Maxim. – Šlipenbaha rododendrs. 160, 167.
- Rhododendron sichotense* Pojark. – Sihotealina rododendrs. 160.
- Rhododendron smirnowii* Trautv. – Smirnova rododendrs. 29, 26, 40, 81, 145.
- Rhododendron vaseyi* A. Gray – Veizija rododendrs. 93.
- Rhododendron viscosum* (L.) Torr. – lipīgais rododendrs. 29.
- Rhododendron yedoense* Maxim. var. *poukhanense* (Lévl.) Nakai – Pukhaņas rododendrs. 145.
- Rhododendron* ‘April Snow’. 145.

- Rhododendron* ‘Cunningham’s White’. 145.
Rhododendron ‘Ginta’. 145.
Rhododendron ‘Jānis’. 145.
Rhododendron ‘Nova Zembla’. 145.
Rhododendron ‘Rīga’. 29.
Rhodotypos scandens (Thunb.) Makino – kaimaskrūms. 29, 93.
Rhus typhina L. – etiķkoks. 44, 81 (3, h 2-4), 93, (h 2), 112 (h 3), 160, 167.
Rhus toxicodendron L. – indīgais sumaks. 93.
Ribes aureum Pursh – zelta jāņoga. 13, 47, 93, 104, 105, 112, 116, 119.
Ribes dikuscha Fisch. ex Turcz. – Aldana jāņoga. 145.
Ribes sanguineum Pursh – asinssarkanā jāņoga. 93.
Robinia hartwigii Koehne – Hartviga robīnija. 20 (3, d 15-24, h 6-8), 41 (6, h 2-4), 57 (13, d 3-22, h 4-8), 81 (6, h 3-7; atv.), 143 (d 24, h 5), 144 (d 22, h 8).
Robinia luxurians (Dieck ex Goetze) C. K. Schneid. – greznā robīnija. 21, 93 (h 4), 125 (3, d 3-5, h 4-5), 161 (3, h 5).
Robinia pseudoacacia ‘Semperflorens’ – baltā robīnija (cv.). 1, 8, 20 (12, d 13/16-26, h 6-9), 29, 35 (5, h 2,5-4), 44 (25, d 5-40, h 6-15), 62 (2, d 6/9, 11/17, h 6, 9), 81 (8, d 10-12, h 7-12), 86 (atv., d 3-5, h 2-7), 93 (h 2), 103 (1, h 5), 104 (1, d 12/20/27, h 11; atv., h 5), 111 (4, d 5-11, h 5-8), 112 (atv.), 116 (1, d 8/11/12, h 7), 119 (1, d 21, h 11; atv.), 128 (5, d 5-10, h 5-10), 130 (3, h 1), 138 (1, d 13/19/22, h 8), 150, 157 (7, d 20-29, h 6-14), 162 (1, h 5), 186, 188 (1, d 2/4, h 4), 191 (3, h 1-3), 194 (2, d 6/6, 12/14, h 7, 8).
Rosa acicularis Lindl. – adatainā roze. 81.
Rosa x alba L. (‘Semiplena’ & ‘Maxima’). 8, 69, 79, 85-87, 102, 116, 131, 176, 193.
Rosa amblyotis C. A.Mey. – strupausu roze. 26, 81.
Rosa amblyotis x *R. rugosa*. 81.
Rosa blanda Aiton – maigā roze. 57, 81.
Rosa blanda x *R. rugosa*. 81.
Rosa canina L. – suņu roze. 66, 81, 112, 183.
Rosa centifolia L. – simtlapu roze. 79, 86, 93, 119.
Rosa corymbifera Borkh. – vairogu roze. 81.
Rosa x francofurtana Muenchh. – Frankfurtes roze. 81, 157.
Rosa giraldii Crép. – Žiralda roze. 93.
Rosa glabrifolia C. A. Mey. ex Rupr. – kaillapu roze. 23, 23, 35, 57, 65, 81, 84, 115, 130, 139, 183.
Rosa glauca Pourr. – sārtlapu roze. 27, 28, 47, 57, 58, 66, 81, 115, 161, 163, 165.
Rosa glauca x *R. vosagiaca*. 81.
Rosa jundzillii Bess. – Jundzila roze. 81.
Rosa x kamtschatica Vent. – Kamčatkas roze. 23, 109, 174.
Rosa x kamtschatica ‘Plena’. 23, 38, 39, 57, 76, 81, 85, 108, 112, 127, 176.
Rosa majalis ‘Foecundissima’ – maija roze (cv.). 2, 49.

- Rosa x micrugosa* Henkel 26.
- Rosa multiflora* Thunb. – **daudzziedu roze**. 81.
- Rosa pendulina* L. – **nokarenā roze**. 81.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* ‘Plena’ – **noraglapu roze** (cv.). 4-6, 8, 11, 12, 20, 22, 23, 26, 29, 32, 33, 37, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 69, 72, 73, 76, 79, 81, 82, 84-86, 103-105, 107, 111, 116, 121, 124, 130, 134, 140, 157, 161, 162-164, 175, 176, 184, 188, 190, 193.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* ‘Rubra’. 81.
- Rosa rugosa* Thunb. – **rievainā roze**. 2, 5, 20, 21, 26, 41, 42, 44, 57, 62, 65, 67, 69, 81, 83, 86, 96, 103, 107, 111, 115, 116, 119, 122, 128, 162, 190, 192, 194.
- Rosa rugosa* ‘Alba’. 81, 160, 186.
- Rosa rugosa* ‘Ābeļzieds’. 40, 44, 62, 160.
- Rosa rugosa* ‘Kaiserin des Norden’. 63.
- Rosa rugosa* ‘Marga’. 125.
- Rosa rugosa* ‘Plena’. 1, 26, 81, 194.
- Rosa rugosa* ‘Rītausma’. 40, 44, 62, 160.
- Rosa rugosa* ‘Rosea Plena’. 32.
- Rosa x spaethiana* Graebn. – **Špēta roze**. 23, 81.
- Rosa virginiana* Mill. – **Virdžīnijas roze**. 23, 26, 81.
- Rosa woodsii* Lindl. – **Vudsa roze**. 81.
- Rosa* ‘Souvenir de la Malmaison’. 1, 12, 26, 38, 39, 41, 42, 49, 53, 62, 63, 77, 79, 81, 86, 93, 99, 103, 106, 110, 116, 119, 125, 130, 131, 140, 164, 187.
- Rubus hirtus* Waldst. & Kit. – **skarblapu avene**. 93.
- Rubus illecebrosus* Focke - **burvīgā avene**. 93.
- Rubus laciniatus* Willd. – **šķeltlapu kazene**. 93, 112.
- Rubus x loganobaccus* L. H. Bailey (*R. idaeus* x *R. ursinus*) – **loganoga**. 93, 112, 167.
- Rubus odoratus* L. – **smaržīgā avene**. 13, 81, 93, 103, 161, 162, 167.
- Rubus parviflorus* Nutt. – **Nutkas avene**. 13, 167.
- Rubus phoenicolasius* Maxim. – **Japānas kazene**. 93.
- Rubus* ‘Kittatinny’. 93.
- Ruta graveolens* L. var. *vulgaris* Willk. – **parastā rūta**. 12, 29.
- Salix acutifolia* x *S. daphnoides* ‘Paschal’ – **Lieldienu vītols**. 61 (1, d 10, h 4), 71 (1, h 6), 79 (1, h 4), 84 (1, h 3).
- Salix alba* ‘Chermesina’ – **baltais vītols** (cv.). 26 (3, d 63-64, h 16-19), 62 (1, d_{0,3} 33, h 15), 67 (3, d 20-34, h 8).
- Salix alba* ‘Sericea’. 11 [1, d 135 (p 427), h 18], 32 (10, d 18-25, h 15-16), 56 (1, d 70, h 11), 62 (1, d 12/15/17, h 9), 69 (2, d 70, 80, h 11, 13), 67 (7, d 14/20-18, h 7-10), 80, 103 (2, d 50, 66, h 13, 14), 105 (1, d 38, h 13), 119 (3, d 28-36, h 9-10), 130 (1, d 45, h 12), 164 (5, d 43-90, h 16-20), 165 (4, d 44/75/94-42/96, h 16-17), 184 (10, d 10-13, h 3-8).
- Salix daphnoides* Vill. – **smilšu vītols**. 26, 73 (1, d 32/39, h 8), 105 (5, h 2-6), 124 (2, d 25, 30, h 11).
- Salix x finnarchica* Willd. – **zemais kārklis**. 29.

- Salix fragilis* L. – trauslais vītols. 2, 5, 9, 14, 15, 23, 26, 28, 30-33, 36, 37, 42, 44, 49, 50, 55-58, 61, 62, 67, 69, 71, 76-78, 80, 82, 84, 87, 96, 99-103, 107, 109, 111, 113, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123, 128, 130, 131, 134, 136, 139-141, 153, 178, 181, 182, 186, 192, 194.
- Salix fragilis* 'Bullata'. 20 (3, d 22-41, h 6-9), 38 (1, d 40/58, h 8), 39 (1, h 4), 86 (5, d 28-44, h 10), 121 (1, d 27/34/36/50/59, h 10), 160, 164 (3, d 18, h 4-5), 183 (1, d 24/30, h 6).
- Salix herbacea* L. – lakstainais kārkls. 29.
- Salix jensseensis* (F. Schmidt) Flod. – Jeņisejas kārkls. 29.
- Salix lapponum* L. – Lapzemes kārkls. 29.
- Salix purpurea* 'Gracilis' - purpura kārkls (cv.). 160.
- Salix pyrolifolia* Ledeb. – ziemciešlapu kārkls. 29.
- Salix repens* 'Green Carpet' – ložņu kārkls (cv.). 145.
- Salix x rubens* Schrank – sarkstošais vītols. 2 (h 8), 34 (h 2), 71 (2, d 13, 70, h 6, 7), 111 (1, d 50, h 14), 128 [1, d 120 (p 378), h 10], 165.
- Salix x sepulcralis* 'Chrysocoma' – zeltzaru nokarenais vītols. 23 (4, d 5-8, h 7), 27 (1, h 3), 41 (7, d 2, h 2-6), 44 (1, d 50/50, h 9), 62 (2, d 10/13/13, 20, h 6, 7), 81, 82 (h 1,5), 103 (4, h 2-3), 115 (2), 128 (4, d 7-8, h 3-4), 160, 161, (3, d 9-13, h 3-5), 163 (1, d 28, h 6), 184 (10, d 3-16, h 2-6).
- Sambucus nigra* L. – melnais plūškoks. 63, 66, 78, 81, 104, 118, 130, 161, 184, 192.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Aurea'. 173.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Marginata'. 93.
- Sambucus racemosa* L. – sarkanais plūškoks. 1, 8, 9, 15, 20, 23, 29, 30, 32, 41, 47, 50, 55, 58, 66, 69, 71, 76, 83, 96, 103, 107, 109, 114, 128, 130, 141, 161-165, 182, 183, 192.
- Sambucus racemosa* 'Ornata'. 160.
- Sambucus racemosa* 'Plumosa'. 1.
- Sasa kurilensis* (Rupr.) Makino & Shibata – Kuriļu saza. 145.
- Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) Baill. – Ķīnas citronliāna. 29, 40, 59, 81, 93, 112, 145, 149, 167, 173.
- Schizophragma hydrangeoides* Siebold & Zucc. – hortenziju šizofragma. 29.
- Securinega suffruticosa* (Pall.) Rehder – puskrūma sekurinega. 29, 93.
- Sibiraea laevigata* (L.) Maxim. – Altaja sibireja. 93.
- Sibiraea tianschanica* (Krassn.) Pojark. – Tjanšana sibireja. 29.
- Sinarundinaria murielae* (Gamble) Nakai – Mjūrielas Ķīnas bambuss. 145.
- Sinarundinaria nitida* (Mitford) Nakai – spožais Ķīnas bambuss. 145.
- Skimmia repens* Nakai – ložņu skimmija. 167.
- Sophora japonica* L. – Japānas sofora. 81.
- Sorbaria sorbifolia* (L.) A. Braun – pīlādžlapu sorbārija. 2, 8, 14, 15, 41, 42, 47, 56, 57, 63, 69, 71, 81, 85-87, 93, 99, 102, 103, 107, 111, 118, 119, 125, 126, 130, 162, 163, 192.
- x *Sorbaronia* 'Burka' (x *Sorbaronia alpina* x *Sorbus aucuparia*) – sorbaronija. 93.

- x Sorbaronia fallax* 'Likernaja' – mānīgā sorbaronija (cv.). 93.
x Sorbaronia (šķirnes). 32.
Sorbus aria (L.) Crantz – miltu pīlādzis. 81.
Sorbus aria 'Magnifica'. 160.
Sorbus aucuparia 'Edulis' – parastais pīlādzis (cv.). 62 (1, d 11, h 8).
Sorbus aucuparia 'Pendula'. 63 (2, d 9, 10, h 4, 5), 149 (h 2,5).
Sorbus fruticosa Steud. – krūmveida pīlādzis. 29 (h 1,4).
Sorbus intermedia (Ehrh.) Pers. – Zviedrijas pīlādzis. 29 (h 1,5), 62 (2, d 16, h 3, 6), 81.
Spiraea alba Du Roi – baltā spireja. 2, 11, 14, 20, 21, 23, 27, 30, 35, 42, 47, 49, 56-58, 66, 69, 72, 76, 81, 83, 86, 87, 103, 109, 114, 118, 119, 122, 130, 139, 141, 157, 162, 167, 178, 184, 189, 192, 193.
Spiraea albiflora (Miq.) Zabel – baltziedu spireja. 93.
Spiraea x arguta Zabel – asā spireja. 1, 62, 65, 81, 93, 112, 119, 128, 160, 173, 183.
Spiraea beauverdiana C. K. Schneid.- Bovēra spireja. 145.
Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor' – bērslapu spireja (cv.). 145.
Spiraea x billardii Herincq – Bijāra spireja. 1, 3, 8, 21, 57, 66, 85, 120, 162, 183, 186, 187.
Spiraea x billardii 'Longipaniculata'. 160.
Spiraea x billardii 'Triumphans'. 13, 20, 44, 47, 53, 81, 93, 128, 136, 182, 189, 192.
Spiraea cana Waldst. & Kit. – sirmā spireja. 13, 20, 27, 37, 119, 163.
Spiraea chamaedryfolia L. – goblapu spireja. 2, 12, 14, 23, 27, 29, 47, 50, 57, 66, 69, 76, 81, 86, 99, 101, 103, 111, 112, 114, 124, 128, 161, 162, 189, 191, 192.
Spiraea x cinerea 'Grefsheim' – pelēkā spireja (cv.). 145.
Spiraea crenata L.- robainā spireja. 103, 167.
Spiraea x fontenaysii Lebas – Defontēna spireja. 81.
Spiraea japonica L. fil. var. *japonica* – Japānas spireja. 27, 65, 112.
Spiraea japonica L. fil. var. *acuminata* Franch. – 193.
Spiraea japonica 'Alpina'. 40, 81.
Spiraea japonica 'Froebelii'. 13, 173.
Spiraea japonica 'Leucantha'. 13.
Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'. 13.
Spiraea japonica 'Macrophylla'. 145.
Spiraea media F. Schmidt – vidējā spireja. 7, 20, 23, 26, 32, 42, 44, 46, 47, 66, 69, 76, 81, 82, 93, 107, 112, 130, 141, 153, 183, 186, 192.
Spiraea miyabei Koidz. – Miabes spireja. 93, 167.
Spiraea nipponica Maxim. var. *nipponica* – Niponas spireja. 81.
Spiraea nipponica Maxim. var. *ogawae* (Nakai) T. Yamanaka – Ogavas Niponas spireja. 29.
Spiraea nipponica Maxim. var. *tosaensis* (Yatabe) Makino – Tosas spireja. 81.
Spiraea x rosalba Dippel – baltrozā spireja. 23, 50, 165, 182.

- Spiraea x rubella* Dippel – iesarkanā spireja. 79, 109.
Spiraea trichocarpa Nakai – spilvaugļu spireja. 160.
Spiraea trilobata L. – trīsdaivu spireja. 93.
Spiraea x vanhouttei (Briot) Zabel – Vanhuta spireja. 2, 5, 13, 20, 23, 27, 32, 41, 42, 44, 65, 66, 71, 86, 93, 103, 119, 128, 130, 145, 160, 163, 165.
Staphylea pinnata L. – plūksnlapu stafileja. 93 (h 2), 145.
Stephanandra incisa (Thunb.) Zabel – iegriezta stefanandra. 145.
Stephanandra tanakae (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav. – Tanakas stefanandra. 13, 27, 40, 93, 112, 167.
Symphoricarpos albus (L.) S. F. Blake var. *laevigatus* (Fern.) S. F. Blake – strautu sniegoga. 2-4, 23, 26, 29, 39, 42, 50, 58, 63, 65, 66, 69, 76, 81-86, 93, 96, 99, 103, 105, 107, 114, 117, 125, 128, 130, 131, 157, 161, 162, 164, 167, 183, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192.
Symphoricarpos x chenaultii 'Hancock' – Šeno sniegoga (cv.). 145.
Syringa x chinensis Willd. – Ķīnas ceriņš. 20, 27, 31, 32, 42, 59, 66, 81, 93, 125, 173.
Syringa x henryi C. K. Schneid. – Henrija ceriņš. 26.
Syringa josikaea Jacq. fil. ex Rchb. – Transilvānijas ceriņš. 1, 21, 22, 26, 32, 33, 42, 58, 67, 76, 81, 86, 96, 101, 111, 114, 116, 122, 129, 130, 131, 140, 161-163, 175, 189.
Syringa meyeri 'Palibin' – Meijera ceriņš (cv.). 29, 145.
Syringa reflexa C. K. Schneid. – liektais ceriņš. 26.
Syringa reticulata (Blume) Hara var. *reticulata* – Japānas ceriņš. 5, 23, 33, 81, 109.
Syringa reticulata (Blume) Hara var. *amurensis* (Rupr.) Pringle – Amūras ceriņš. 5, 23, 32, 37, 41, 57, 59, 61, 81, 140, 161, 163 (2, d 10, h 7), 164 (6, d 9-21, h 7-8), 192.
Syringa tomentella Bureau & Franch. – plāntūbainais ceriņš. 26, 29.
Syringa villosa Vahl – matainais ceriņš. 1, 13, 20-23, 26, 27, 32, 33, 44, 58, 59, 61, 62, 67, 69, 71, 96, 103, 109, 119, 163, 164, 192, 194.
Syringa vulgaris L. – parastais ceriņš. 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11-15, 20, 21, 23, 25-35, 37-39, 42, 44, 47-49, 54-57, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 70-73, 76-87, 93, 96, 97, 99-105, 107-131, 134, 139-141, 153, 157, 161-165, 167, 173-178, 180-184, 186-193.
Syringa vulgaris 'Andendken an Ludwig Späth'. 21, 23, 29, 145.
Syringa vulgaris 'Mme Abel Chateny'. 145.
Syringa wolfii C. K. Schneid. - Volfa ceriņš. 13, 26, 112.
Thymus pannonicus All. – Pannonijas mārsils. 93.
Tilia americana 'Macrophylla' – Amerikas liepa (cv.). 13 (3, h 2), 23 (1, d 32/32, h 16), 146 (1, d 30, h 8).
Tilia amurensis Rupr. – Amūras liepa. 62 (1, d 25, h 7).
Tilia caroliniana Mill. – Karolīnas liepa. 114 (1, d 80, h 15).
Tilia cordata 'Asymmetra' – parastā liepa (cv.). 44 (1, d 40, h 15).

- Tilia x euchlora* K. Koch – **Krimas liepa**. 8 (1, d 37, h 19), 13 (3, d 12-15, h 4-5), 28 (7, d 21-48, h 17-20), 62 (2, d 18, 27, h 8, 10), 66 (1, d 28, h 13).
- Tilia x europaea* L. – **Holandes liepa**. 7 (9, d 32-49, h 17-19), 8 (6, d 29-70, h 18-20), 13 (17, d 8-36, h 7-9), 14 (8, d 40-80, h 17-22), 15 (2, d 18-27, h 13), 20 (8, d 38-52, h 13-16), 23 (59, d 13-41, h 6-14), 28 (26, d 29-65, h 15-20), 32 (16, d 48-70, h 18-26), 35 (5, d 32-55, h 11-21), 37 (17, d 39-72, h 22-25), 44 [28, d 10-120 (p 378), h 5-22], 47 (35, d 32-45, h 11-17), 50 (5, d 54-57, h 20-23), 61, 63 (46, d 39-48, h 17-22; 52, a. uz Lorupes gravu), 65 (9, d 26-41, h 5-9), 66 (17, d 48-51, h 13-17; 25, h 5, cirptas), 69 [18, d 72-105 (p 330), h 20-26; atv., h 10], 72 (28, d 43-54, h 18-26), 81 (1, d 22, h 16), 96 (3, d 60-72, h 18-20), 103 (7, d 16-65, h 8-17; a. 46, d 28-39, h 8-12), 109 (a. 138, d 35-73, h 13-19), 119 (a. 259, d 55-79, h 10-26), 121 (3, d 48-88, h 15-21), 128 (146, d 8-95, h 4-19), 162 (17, d 39-43, h 20-22), 164 (29, d 28-49, h 18-20), 175 (2, d 36, 78, h 14, 18; 18; atv.), 180 (27, d 17-65, h 6-16), 183 (10, d 38-60, h 12-15), 186 (4, d 46-60, h 18-19), 189 (56, d 39-74, h 20-22).
- Tilia japonica* (Miq.) Simonkai – **Japānas liepa**. 62 (1, h 2).
- Tilia platyphyllos* Scop. var. *platyphyllos* – **platlapu liepa**. 2 (1, d 26, h 8), 13 (3, h 2).
- Tilia platyphyllos* ‘Aurea’. 63 (4, d 29-50, h 10-13), 81 (3, h 2).
- Tilia platyphyllos* ‘Laciniata’. 81 (1, h 3), 167.
- Tilia platyphyllos* ‘Obliqua’. 81 (1, d 5, 11, h 6, 12), 165 (1, d 38, h 14).
- Tilia platyphyllos* ‘Rubra’. 8 (1, d 91, h 19; 5, d 9-13, h 10-12), 13 (7, d 10-25, h 4-5), 62 (2, d 13, 45, h 10, 12), 81 (15, d 7-21, h 7-14; atv.), 160, 161 (10, d 3/6-8, h 6-7).
- Tilia platyphyllos* ‘Vitifolia’. 161 (1, d 42/58/60/62, h 27; 2, d 4/5/7/8/9, 21, h 6. 7).
- Tilia platyphyllos* Scop. var. *cordifolia* (Besser) Cin. 8 (8, d 25-75, h 10-17; atv., h 9-10), 28 (3, d 23/24/27-35, h 17-18; atv.), 33 (1, d 51, h 14), 58 (h 3), 63 (136, d 21-62, h 11-24; a. 35; 78 a. uz Lorupes gravu; 83, a. līdz Gaujas krastam, d 12-36, h 10-18), 119 (4, d 18-74, h 11-15).
- Tilia platyphyllos* Scop. var. *grandifolia* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Cin. 8 (2, d 16, 31/35/41, h 12, 18), 31 (1, d 60, h 17), 32 (1, d 25, h 10), 44 (3, d 20-30, h 12-17), 63 (6, d 48-57, h 8-15), 81 (2, d 8, 9, h 11, 12; atv.), 118 (7, d 3-7, h 4), 128 (1, d 48, h 15).
- Tilia tomentosa* Moench – **sudraba liepa**. 44 (1, d 25, h 8).
- Tilia tomentosa* ‘Vitifolia’. (1, d 6/7/10, h 8).
- Tripterygium regelii* Sprague & Takeda – **Rēģeļa tripterīgija**. 29, 145.
- Ulmus americana* L. – **Amerikas vīksna**. 28 (2, d 23, 36, h 14, 18).
- Ulmus glabra* Huds. var. *montana* – **Britānijas goba**. 103 (1, d 48, h 23).
- Ulmus glabra* ‘Camperdown’ – **parastā goba** (cv.). 23 (1, h 2), 125 (2, d 20, 21, h 4), 162 (1, d 19, h 4), 165 (1, d 63, h 4).
- Ulmus glabra* ‘Exoniensis’. 62 (3, d 3-9, h 3-4), 66 (6, d 3-26, h 3-9), 130 (2, d 21, h 7).

- Ulmus glabra* 'Lutescens'. 93.
- Ulmus minor* Mill. – **stepju goba**. 28 (12, d 12-54, h 12-20; 12, d 2-6/9/10, h 1-5), 130 (1, d 24, h 11).
- Ulmus minor* Mill. f. *suberosa* (Moench) Cin. – **korķainā stepju goba**. 81 (1, d 7, h 4), 160.
- Ulmus procera* 'Purpurea' – **Anglijas goba** (cv.). 62 (1, d 45, h 13), 147 (1, d 28/29/34/35/37, h 18).
- Ulmus pumila* L. – **zemā goba**. 62 (2, h 1), 81 (2, d 2, 17, h 3, 15).
- Vaccinium angustifolium* Aiton – **šaurlapu zilene**. 29.
- Vaccinium corymbosum* L. – **vairoga zilene**. 93, 145, 167.
- Vaccinium praestans* Lamb. – **krasņika**. 29.
- Viburnum lantana* L. – **vilnainā irbene**. 8, 28, 65, 66, 81, 93, 99, 161, 163, 164.
- Viburnum lantana* 'Variegatum'. 66.
- Viburnum lentago* L. – **Kanādas irbene**. 26, 29, 81.
- Viburnum opulus* 'Kievskaja Sadovaja' – **parastā irbene** (cv.). 145.
- Viburnum opulus* 'Nanum'. 13, 93.
- Viburnum opulus* 'Roseum'. 13, 23, 42, 44, 54, 56, 93, 112, 124, 140, 145, 161, 163.
- Vinca major* L. – **lielā kapmirte**. 29, 145.
- Vinca minor* L. – **mazā kapmirte**. 3, 29, 81, 29, 93, 112, 145, 150.
- Vinca minor* 'Alba'. 29.
- Vinca minor* 'Argenteovariegata'. 40, 93, 149, 150.
- Vinca minor* 'Variegata'. 40.
- Vitis amurensis* Rupr. – **Amūras vīnkoks**. 26, 38, 66, 119, 125.
- Vitis vinifera* L. – **īstais vīnkoks**. 81, 93, 44, 145.
- Vitis vulpina* L. – **lapsu vīnkoks**. 26.
- Vitis* 'Dvietes Zilā'. 145.
- Vitis* 'Severnij Černij'. 26.
- Weigela florida* (Bunge) A. DC. – **krāšņā veigela**. 13, 40, 81, 93, 145, 167.
- Weigela praecox* (Lemoine) L. H. Bailey – **agrā veigela**. 29, 145.
- Wisteria floribunda* (Willd.) DC. – **krāšņziedu vistērija**. 145.
- Wisteria sinensis* (Sims) Sweet – **Ķīnas vistērija**. 93, 145.
- Zenobia pulverulenta* (Willd.) Pollard – **putekļainā zenobija**. 29.

Trees and shrubs of the dendrological objects of Riga district

Maija Bice, Dzintra Knape, Ināra Bondare, Dagnija Šmite

Summary

Keywords: indigenous species, exotic species, trees, shrubs

The inventory of indigenous and exotic tree and shrub species in Riga district was carried out in 1974 – 2005, totally in 194 dendrological objects. The given work sums up data for 48 indigenous and 997 exotic tree and shrub taxa.

SALDUS RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO STĀDĪJUMU KOKI UN KRŪMI

Maija Bice, Ināra Bondare, Dzintra Knape, Dagnija Šmite

Nacionālais Botāniskais dārzs, Dendrofloras laboratorija, Miera iela 1, LV-2169
e-pasts: Dendroflora@nbd.apollo.lv

Darbā apkopotas ziņas par dendroloģiskajiem stādījumiem 156 Saldus rajona objektos. Pētījumi veikti laikā no 1978. līdz 2005. gadam. Konstatēti 71 vietējais un 798 introducēti koku un krūmu taksoni. Minētas to atrašanās vietas, doti koku izmēri.

Raksturvārdi: vietējās sugas, svešzemju sugas, koki un krūmi.

IEVADS

Saldus rajonā inventarizēti visi zināmi dendroloģiski stādījumi: (pilsētu un lauku (tai skaitā bijušo muižu, pusmuižu un mācītājmuižu) parki, apstādījumi, alejas, kā arī atsevišķas privātās kolekcijas. Šeit atspoguļotie pētījumi R. Cinovska vadībā uzsākti 1975. g., visintensīvākie tie bija 1978. g. 1991.-1993. g., pildot Kultūras ministrijas pasūtījumu, atkārtoti inventarizēti lielākie parki. Daļa stādījumu inventarizēti arī turpmākajos gados.

Publikācijā apkopotas ziņas par 156 Saldus rajona dendroloģiskajiem objektiem, kuros kopumā konstatēti 869 koku un krūmu taksoni, t. sk. 71 vietējais un 798 introducēti.

Lielākie un sugām bagātākie ir Jaunauces, Jaunmuižas, Kalnsētu, Lielezeres, Lutriņu, Pilsblīdenes, Remtes, Reņģes pils, Stūru un Šķēdes parks.

Bagātīgākās privātās kolekcijas ir Dz. Smiltņiecei Nīgrandes "Rožkalnos" un L. Jefimovai Saldū.

Inventarizācija dendroloģiskajos stādījumos veikta pēc vienotas R. Cinovska izstrādātas metodes (R. Cinovskis u.c. 1986. *Latvijas dendroloģiskās vērtības*. Rīga, "Zinātne").

Uzskaitīti vietējie un introducētie koku un krūmu taksoni (sugas, pasugas, varietātes, formas, šķirnes). Minētas atradnes, dots koku skaits un daļai koku (introducētās sugas un dižkoki) arī izmēri: koka augstums, stumbra caurmērs (1,3 m augstumā) un apkārtmērs (ja stumbra caurmērs lielāks par 1 m).

Lietoti šādi saīsinājumi (alfabētiskā secībā): apst. – apstādījumi; atv. – atvases; bij. – bijušais; cv. – šķirne; d – stumbra caurmērs krūšaugstumā (cm); $d_{0,8}$ – stumbra caurmērs citā (šai gadījumā 0,8 m) augstumā; d_{max} – resnākā koka stumbra caurmērs (cm) koku grupā; dzīvž. – dzīvžogs; fragm. – fragments; h –

koka augstums (m); l. t. – lauku teritorija; m. – māja; m. m. – mācītājmāja (mācītājmuiža); p – stumbra apkārtmērs (cm); p. – parks; pag. – pagasts.

Šajā publikācijā dots rajonā inventarizēto stādījumu alfabētiskais rādītājs (tajā ir ziņas par stādījumu raksturu, vietējo un introducēto taksonu skaitu objektā (izcelti), inventarizācijas datumu) un taksonu saraksts.

Taksonu sarakstā aiz latīniskā nosaukuma ir latviskais nosaukums (sugām, pasugām un dažkārt arī šķirnēm). Pasvītrotie skaitļi ir kārtas numuri stādījumu alfabētiskajā rādītājā. Iekavās dots koku skaits, caurmērs (ja kokam ir vairāki stumbri, caurmērs rakstīts šādi: 19/25/30) un augstums, kā arī dažādas piezīmes.



Saldus rajona dendroloģiskie objekti (objektu numuri kartē atbilst to numuriem dendroloģisko objektu sarakstā)

Dendrological objects in Saldus district (numbers on the map correspond with numbers in the list of dendrological objects)

SALDUS RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO OBJEKTU SARAKSTS

1. **Akmeņdziras**, p. fragm. Kursīšu pag. **8 un 21**, 04.08.78.
2. **Alši**, m. apst. Nīgrandes pag. **2 un 19**, 05.08.78.
3. **Ambergi**, apst. Ezeres pag. **13 un 7**, 02.07.75.
4. **Auni**, m. apst. Šķēdes pag. **11 un 11**, 12.08.83.
5. **Auniņi**, m. apst. Pampāļu pag. **7 un 8**, 21.07.78.
6. **Birži**, m. apst. Blīdenes pag. **10 un 3**, 27.09.83.
7. **Blīdenes baznīca**, apst. Blīdenes pag. **14 un 14**, 22.06.78.
8. **Blīdenes m.m.**, apst. Blīdenes pag. **9 un 11**, 22.06.78.
9. **Blīdenes mežkungmuiža**, apst. Blīdenes "Mežkalni". **15 un 12**, 22.06.78.
10. **Brocēni**, apst. pie ieejas Brocēnu Cementa un šīfera kombinātā. **1 un 14**, 20.07.78.
11. **Brocēni, Inženieru 5**, m. apst. **1 un 11**, 22.06.78.
12. **Brocēnu "Braki"**. 14.11.96.
13. **Brocēnu "Paurēni"**. 14.11.96.
14. **Bruzilu muiža**, p. Kursīšu pag. **13 un 14**, 04.08.78, 20.08.93.
15. **Buņi**, m. apst. Blīdenes pag. **8 un 6**, 27.09.83.
16. **Cieceres ezera sala**. Brocēnu l. t. 02.02.96.
17. **Dūrumuiža (Dūras)**, apst. Blīdenes pag. **19 un 17**, 22.06.78.
18. **Dūru skola**. Blīdenes pag. 31.08.78.
19. **Dziras**, p. Nīgrandes pag. **18 un 18**, 05.08.78.
20. **Emburga**, m. apst. Brocēnu "Annaskalni". **6 un 6**, 16.09.83.
21. **Ermīne**, m. apst. Zirņu pag. **11 un 5**, 28.09.83.
22. **Ezeres "Kaivēni"**, apst. **9 un 28**, 31.07.76, 20.08.93.
23. **Ezeru kapi**. Brocēnu l. t. 02.02.96.
24. **Ēvarži**, m. apst. Novadnieku "Ābelītes", "Gudrupi", "Smilgas". **6 un 11**, 28.09.83.
25. **Franči**, p. fragm. Zaņas pag. **9 un 15**, 02.07.75.
26. **Gaiķu baznīca**, apst. Gaiķu pag. **4**, 19.07.78.
27. **Gaiķu m.m.**, m. apst. Gaiķu pag. **8 un 10**, 19.07.78.
28. **Gaiķu muiža**, p. Gaiķu pag. **15 un 23**, 19.07.78, 11.11.87.
29. **Gaiķu "Vālītes"**. 08.08.72.
30. **Garozā**, m. apst. Kursīšu "Rijnieki". **5 un 10**, 27.09.83.
31. **Garozas**, m. apst. Ezeres pag. **3 un 8**, 04.08.78.
32. **Grāveļi**, apst. Pampāļu pag. **5 un 27**, 21.07.78.
33. **Griezies muiža**, apst. Nīgrandes pag. **14 un 9**, 05.08.78.
34. **Griezies m.m.**, p. Ezeres pag. **15 un 19**, 04.08.78.
35. **Grīvaiši**, m. apst. Ezeres "Mētras", "Grīvaiši". **7 un 7**, 04.08.78.
36. **Grīvaišu baznīca un kapi**. Ezeres pag. **9**, 04.08.78.
37. **Grīvaiši – Saldus**, pagrieziena uz Šarloti, gar Šarlotes ceļu. Ezeres pag. 04.08.78.
38. **Jaunāmuiža**, m. apst. Novadnieku pag. **10 un 10**, 21.07.78.

39. **Jaunauce**, p. Jaunauces pamatskola. **22 un 48**, 02.08.78, 21.08.93.
40. **Jaunauces m.m.**, p. Jaunauces "Oši". **17 un 28**, 02.08.78.
41. **Jaunlīkupene**, apst. Rubas pag. **11 un 22**, 04.08.78.
42. **Jaunlutriņu "Ošenieki"**. 07.07.94.
43. **Jaunmuiža**, apst. Blīdenes pag. **9 un 14**, 22.06.78.
44. **Jaunmuiža**, p. Jaunlutriņu pag. **15 un 48**, 19.07.78, 18.08.93.
45. **Jāņmuiža**, apst. Rubas pag. **9 un 8**, 04.08.78.
46. **Jumpraviešu muiža**, p. Jaunauces pag. **15 un 24**, 03.08.78.
47. **Jurģi**, m. apst. Gaiķu pag. **5 un 3**, 19.07.78.
48. **Jurģi** (Jurģumuiža), m. apst. Nīgrandes "Jurģiši". **6 un 13**, 05.08.78.
49. **Jurģumuiža**, m. apst. Ezeres "Ķirmnieki", "Aļņi". **5 un 13**, 27.09.83.
50. **Kalītes**, m. apst. Remtes pag. **7 un 18**, 18.07.78.
51. **Kalni**, m. apst. Jaunlutriņu pag. **8 un 8**, 20.07.78.
52. **Kalnmuiža**, m. apst. Vadakstes pag. **8 un 1**, 02.08.78.
53. **Kalnsētas**, p. Saldus pilsēta. **29 un 55**, 22.06.78, 10.08.93.
54. **Kareļi**, p. Zaņas pag. **13 un 24**, 02.07.75.
55. **Kaulīce** (tagad Kaulači), p. fragm. Remtes pag. **17 un 19**, 18.07.78.
56. **Klenči**, m. apst. Novadnieku pag. **7 un 8**, 21.07.78.
57. **Kumbri**, apst. Saldus pag. **8 un 22**, 19.07.78.
58. **Kursiši**, p. Kursišu pag. **15 un 12**, 03.08.78.
59. **Kursišu kapi un bij. baznīca**. Kursišu pag. 04.08.78.
60. **Kursišu m.m.**, apst. Kursišu pag. **6 un 6**, 04.08.78.
61. **Kursišu mežkungmuiža**, p. fragm. Kursišu "Rīteļi", "Lodiņi", "Mežnieki". **11 un 19**, 03.08.78.
62. **Ķierme**, m. apst. Lutriņu pag. **4 un 13**, 19.07.78.
63. **Lašupe**, m. apst. Lutriņu pag. **4 un 13**, 20.07.78.
64. **Laukmuīža** (Lauki), m. apst. Šķēdes pag. **3 un 7**, 20.07.78.
65. **Lavīzes**, m. apst. Pampāļu "Akmentiņi". **5 un 8**, 02.07.75.
66. **Lemzere**, m. apst. Brocēnu l. t. **7 un 12**, 21.07.78.
67. **Liekniņi**, m. apst. Jaunlutriņu pag. **6 un 6**, 28.09.83.
68. **Lielblīdene** (Blīdenes muiža), p. Blīdenes pag. **12 un 24**, 22.06.78.
69. **Lielciecere**, m. apst. Brocēnu l. t. **7 un 6**, 21.07.78.
70. **Lielezere** (Ezere), p. Ezeres pag. **27 un 35**, 31.07.76, 20.08.93.
71. **Lielsatiķi**, p. Gaiķu pag. p. **22 un 30**, 19.07.78.
72. **Lube**, m. apst. Blīdenes "Lubenieki". **6 un 7**, 01.08.78.
73. **Lukas**, m. apst. Pampāļu pag. **6 un 7**, 05.08.78.
74. **Lutriņi**, p. Lutriņu pamatskola. **16 un 47**, 19.07.78, 14.06.91.
75. **Lutriņu baznīca**, apst. Lutriņu pag. **8**, 19.07.78.
76. **Lutriņu "Līči"** (Lašupes mežniecība). Cieceres ezera krastā. 07.07.94.
77. **Lutriņu "Līgotņi"**, apst. **7 un 22**, 19.07.78.
78. **Lutriņu m.m.**, m. apst. Jaunlutriņu pag. **11 un 12**, 19.07.78.
79. **Lutriņu "Tāles"**. 31.08.72.
80. **Marijas muiža** (Marija), p. fragm. Ezeres pag. **8 un 19**, 04.08.78, 27.09.83.
81. **Mauri**, p. fragm. Ezeres pag. **9 un 14**, 02.07.75.

82. **Mazblīdene**, p. Blīdenes pag. **9 un 17**, 22.06.78.
83. **Mazdūras**, apst. Blīdenes pag. **15 un 9**, 22.06.78.
84. **Meldzere**, p. fragm. Nīgrandes pag. **16 un 27**, 05.08.78.
85. **Mežbenkava** (Benkavas mežkungmuiža), m. apst. un kokaudzētava.
Vadakstes pag. **15 un 30**, 02.08.78.
86. **Mežmuiža** (Lašupes mežniecība), p. fragm. Lutriņu "Līči". **19 un 49**,
20.07.78.
87. **Muižciems**, m. apst. Gaiķu pag. **4 un 12**, 19.07.78.
88. **Mušmuiža**, apst. Gaiķu "Krastmaļi", "Dunduri", "Tauriņi", "Upmaļi". **10 un 4**, 28.09.83.
89. **Nīgrande**, p. Nīgrandes pamatskola. **14 un 36**, 05.08.78.
90. **Nīgrandes baznīca**. Nīgrandes pag. 05.08.78.
91. **Nīgrandes "Kalni"**, apst. ("Kalnaiši"). **10 un 10**, 05.08.78.
92. **Nīgrandes "Rožkalni"**, apst. **23 un 525**, 05.07.78, 09.08.83, 11.08.93,
12.12.05.
93. **Oškalni** (bij. Biļļu krogs). Brocēnu l.t. **1**, 16.09.83.
94. **Ozolmuiža**, apst. Gaiķu "Kelleri", "Dārzi". **9 un 15**, 28.09.83.
95. **Ozolmuiža**, p. fragm. Jaunaucē pag. **11 un 11**, 02.08.78.
96. **Pampāļi**, p. Pampāļu pag. **13 un 12**, 02.07.75, 14.06.91.
97. **Pampāļi, vecie kapi**. Pampāļu pag. 31.08.72.
98. **Pampāļu m.m.** (Celmanieki), apst. Pampāļu pag. **14 un 17**, 02.07.75.
99. **Pampāļu pamatskola**, apst. Pampāļu pag. **20 un 110**, 02.08.75, 03.08.78.
100. **Pauri**, m. apst. Novadnieku pag. **12 un 13**, 21.07.78.
101. **Pēteri** (Pēternieki), apst. Novadnieku pag. **6 un 17**, 21.07.78.
102. **Piķeļmuiža**, m. apst. Nīgrandes pag. **10 un 7**, 05.08.78.
103. **Pilsblīdene**, p. Blīdenes pag. **38 un 47**, 18.07.78, 18.08.93.
104. **Purvumuiža**, apst. Gaiķu "Silenieki". **9 un 16**, 28.09.83.
105. **Pūtelkalns** (Pampāļu mežkungmuiža), apst. Pampāļu "Kalnieši". **10 un 23**,
12.11.87.
106. **Remte**, p. Remtes pamatskola. Remtes pag. **26 un 49**, 18.07.78, 18.08.93.
107. **Reņģe**, apst. Rubas pag. **11 un 34**, 02.08.78.
108. **Reņģes baznīca**. Rubas pag. 04.08.78.
109. **Reņģes m.m.**, apst. Rubas pag. **12 un 14**, 04.08.78.
110. **Reņģes pils**, p. (Rubas pamatskola). Rubas pag. **28 un 55**, 02.08.78,
20.08.93.
111. **Ropmuiža** (Galamuiža), apst. Jaunaucē pag. **6 un 9**, 03.08.78.
112. **Rozes skola**, apst. Rubas pag. **11 un 22**, 04.08.78.
113. **Ruba**. 29.08.72.
114. **Sakasmuiža**, m. apst. Vadakstes pag. **15 un 17**, 02.08.78.
115. **Saldus, ev. luteriskā baznīca**, apst. **4 un 14**, 20.07.78.
116. **Saldus, Helmaņa parks**. **10 un 8**, 12.10.83.
117. **Saldus, Kalpaka laukums**. **1 un 14**, 20.07.78.
118. **Saldus m.m.**, m. apst. Saldus, Jelgavas 8. **8 un 19**, 03.08.78.
119. **Saldus, Mūzikas skvērs**. **11 un 38**, 20.07.78.

120. **Saldus, pareizticīgo draudzes m.m.** Saldus, Striķu 26, 30. **6 un 18**, 01.08.78.
121. **Saldus, pilsētas kapi.** **12**, 21.07.78.
122. **Saldus, Lielā 6.** 31.07.76.
123. **Saldus, Ziemeļu 10a.** (L. Jefimova). **1 un 69**, 28.09.83, 12.08.93.
124. **Saldus mežniecība.** Brocēnu l. t. 12.08.93.
125. **Saldusmuiža**, apst. Saldus, Slimnīcas 3. **19 un 27**, 16.09.83.
126. **Sārcene**, apst. Šķēdes pag. **4 un 10**, 31.07.77.
127. **Sārcenes kapi.** Šķēdes pag. **5**, 31.07.77.
128. **Sātiņi**, apst. Novadnieku pag. **9 un 10**, 21.07.78.
129. **Sātiņi**, apst. Zaņas pag. **5 un 8**, 02.07.75.
130. **Sātiņu pamatskola**, apst. Novadnieku pag. **9 un 29**, 21.07.78, 28.09.83.
131. **Sesīle**, p. Novadnieku pag. **13 un 17**, 26.09.2000.
132. **Silaiņu kapi.** Zaņas pag. 02.07.75.
133. **Sluķi**, m. apst. Lutriņu pag. **5 un 11**, 20.07.78.
134. **Smukmuiža** (Smukas), p. Remtes pag. **23 un 44**, 29.08.74, 18.07.78.
135. **Striķi**, p. Zvārdes pag. **19 un 30**, 21.07.78.
136. **Stūri** (Stūrmuiža), p. Blīdenes pag. **16 un 36**, 22.06.78, 18.08.93.
138. **Šarlote**, m. apst. Ezeres pag. **7 un 5**, 04.08.78.
139. **Šarlote**, m. apst. Jaunauces pag. **6 un 7**, 02.08.78.
140. **Šķēde**, p. Šķēdes pag. **15 un 36**, 20.07.78, 18.08.93.
141. **Šķēdes "Spiķi"** (Mežmuiža). Šķēdes pag. **10 un 12**, 29.09.83.
142. **Ulpe**, apst. fragm. Novadnieku pag. **10 un 12**, 21.07.78.
143. **Ūpesmuiža**, p. Novadnieku pag. **9 un 26**, 20.07.78.
144. **Ūbeļi**, m. apst. Novadnieku pag. **5 un 15**, 21.07.78.
145. **Vadakste**, p. Vadakstes pag. **22 un 30**, 02.08.78, 12.07.85, 21.08.93.
146. **Veckaulači**, apst. Remtes pag. **9 un 10**, 16.09.83.
147. **Veclikupene**, p. Rubas pag. **16 un 29**, 04.08.78.
148. **Vecsatīķi**, p. Gaiķu pag. **15 un 30**, 19.07.78.
149. **Vecsātiņi**, apst. Gaiķu "Irbītes". **5 un 25**, 19.07.78, 28.09.83, 02.12.93.
150. **Vecsesile**, apst. Novadnieku pag. **8 un 6**, 21.07.78.
151. **Veczvārde** (Zvārde), p. fragm. Novadnieku pag. **13 un 28**, 22.07.78.
152. **Zaļāmuiža**, m. apst. Zaņas "Ozoliņi". **9 un 8**, 02.07.75.
153. **Zaņa**, m. apst. Zaņas pag. **5 un 9**, 05.08.78.
154. **Zaņas pamatskola**, apst. Zaņas pag. **10 un 19**, 05.08.78, 27.09.83.
155. **Zirņi**, apst. Zirņu pamatskola. **10 un 15**, 20.07.78.
156. **Zutene**, p. Šķēdes pag. **12 un 17**, 26.09.2000.

SALDUS RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO STĀDĪJUMU
KOKU UN KRŪMU SARAKSTS

Vietējās sugas

- Juniperus communis* L. (*J. communis* L. var. *suecica* (Mill.) Aiton) – parastais kadīķis. 4, 38, 44, 50, 92, 99.
- Picea abies* (L.) H. Karst. – parastā egle. 1, 3, 4, 7-9, 14, 15, 17, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 33, 38-41, 44-46, 49, 50 (1, d 83, h 33), 53-58, 61, 64, 67, 70, 71, 74, 77, 78, 80-85, 88, 89, 91, 93, 96, 98, 100, 102-107, 110-112, 114, 119, 120, 126, 130, 131, 134-136, 138, 140, 142, 143, 145-150, 152, 154-156.
- Pinus sylvestris* L. – parastā priede. 9, 22, 53, 70, 74, 88, 103, 106 (2, d 70, 76, h 36, 37), 110, 134, 135, 145, 153, 155.
- Taxus baccata* L. – parastā īve. 92, 99, 123.
- Acer platanoides* L. – parastā kļava. 2-4, 6-9, 14, 15, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-34, 38-40, 44, 46, 47, 50-53, 55-58, 60, 61, 63, 65-74, 78, 80-87, 89, 91, 94-96, 98-101, 103-107, 109, 110, 112, 114-116, 118, 120, 125, 126, 129, 133-136, 140, 141, 145, 147-152, 154.
- Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. – melnalksnis. 3, 19, 39, 40, 53, 58, 68, 70, 71, 95, 103, 106, 118, 119, 134, 136, 141.
- Alnus incana* (L.) Moench – baltalksnis. 1, 3, 4, 7-9, 17, 19, 20, 28, 39-41, 45, 52, 53, 58, 63, 68, 70, 74, 77, 80, 85, 86, 95, 96, 98, 99, 103, 106, 109-111, 118, 119, 125, 130, 134, 138, 141-143, 145, 147, 148.
- Berberis vulgaris* L. – parastā bārbele. 7, 25, 53, 70, 92, 98, 99, 103, 106, 109, 125, 130, 135, 140.
- Betula fruticosa* Pall. – zemais bērzs. 92.
- Betula pendula* Roth. – āra bērzs. 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 17, 19-22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 33-35, 38-41, 43-45, 50, 52-55, 58, 61, 64, 66, 69-71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 91, 94-96, 99, 101, 103, 105-107, 109-112, 114, 119, 125, 128, 131, 134, 136, 139-142, 144, 145, 147-152, 154, 155.
- Betula pubescens* Ehrh. – purva bērzs. 14, 33, 34, 39, 40, 51, 70, 71, 81, 84, 98, 103, 106, 110, 119, 120, 134, 145, 155.
- Carpinus betulus* L. – parastais skābardis. 19 (5, d 24-62, h 9-12), 39 (1, d 21/29, h 14), 92 (1, d 1/10/10, h 6), 110 (71, d 13-21/40, h 5-15, nogāzē kādreiz cirpti).
- Cornus sanguinea* L. – asinssarkanais grimonis. 7, 35, 55, 74, 92.
- Corylus avellana* L. – parastā lazda. 9, 14, 17, 19-21, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 35, 39, 40, 50, 52-55, 61, 65, 68-71, 74, 78, 84-86, 89, 96, 98, 100, 103-107, 110, 112, 114, 116, 125, 128, 130, 131, 134-136, 140, 142, 143, 145-148, 154, 155.
- Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench – purva kasandra. 92.
- Cotoneaster scandinavicus* B. Hylmö – Skandināvijas klintene. 33.

- Crataegus x dunensis* Cin. – **Daugavas krustābele.** 103, 106, 145.
Crataegus laevigata (Poir.) DC. – **divirbuļu krustābele.** 44, 131.
Crataegus rhipidophylla Gandoger – **likkausa krustābele.** 28, 44, 53, 70, 145, 151.
Crataegus rhipidophylla x C. dunensis. 103.
Crataegus x uhrovae Soó nothovar. *subcurvisepala* (Cin.) Cin. – **neistā Uhrovas krustābele.** 131.
Daphne mezereum L. – **parastā zalktene.** 46, 92, 99, 103, 134.
Euonymus europaeus L. – **Eiropas seglinš.** 1, 3, 7, 8, 17, 19, 22, 34, 44, 38, 39, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53, 55, 70, 71, 80, 85, 92, 96, 100, 103, 106, 110, 125, 133-136, 139-141, 143, 145, 147, 148.
Frangula alnus Mill. – **parastais krūklis.** 110.
Fraxinus excelsior L. – **parastais osis.** 3, 4, 6-8, 14, 15, 17, 19-21, 24, 25, 28, 30-35, 38-41, 43, 44, 46-48, 50-58, 61, 62, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 77, 78, 80-86, 88, 89, 91, 94-96, 98, 99, 102-107, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118-120, 125, 128-131, 134-136, 138-141, 143, 145, 147, 148, 151, 156.
Lonicera caerulea L. subsp. *pallasii* (Ledeb.) Browicz – **Pallasa sausserdis.** 39, 53.
Lonicera xylosteum L. – **parastais sausserdis.** 17, 33, 34, 47, 53, 70, 84, 86, 92, 99, 103, 106, 110, 145.
Malus sylvestris (L.) Mill. – **mežābele.** 53, 96 (1, d 22/25, h 12), 146.
Padus avium Mill. – **parastā ieva.** 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 17, 19, 21, 33, 34, 38-41, 44, 51, 53, 54, 58, 60, 68-71, 74, 78, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 92, 95, 96, 98-100, 102, 103, 106, 107, 109-112, 114, 116, 119, 125, 128, 131, 134-136, 140, 141, 143-145, 147, 148, 151, 152, 156.
Pentaphylloides fruticosa (L.) Rydb. – **parastā klinšrozīte.** 92, 143.
Populus tremula L. – **parastā apse.** 1, 4-6, 9, 17, 19, 22, 25, 28, 34, 38, 43, 46, 48, 53, 55, 57, 58, 60-62, 70, 71, 78, 82, 84, 85, 98-100, 102, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110, 114, 116, 125, 131, 134-136, 138, 140, 143-145, 147, 151, 152, 154, 156.
Pyrus pyrastrer (L.) Burgsd. var. *pyrastrer* – **meža bumbiere.** 85, 114 (1, d 64, h 10).
Pyrus pyrastrer (L.) Burgsd. var. *achras* (Gaertn.) Cin. 103.
Quercus robur L. – **parastais ozols.** 3, 5-7, 9, 12 [d_{1,0} 204 (p_{1,0} 641), h 19; d 172 (p 540), h 22; d 151 (p 475), h 24; d 151 (p 473), h 19; d 147 (p 462), h 22; d 134 (p 420), h 22], 13 [d 173 (p 545), h 26; d 129 (p 404), h 21; d 128 (p 402), h 20], 14, 15, 16 [d 192 (p 603), h 27; d 169 (p 530), h 29; d 166 (p 522), h 26; d 161 (p 505), h 27; d 158 (p 495), h 27; d_{1,7} 145 (p_{1,7} 458), h 27; d 141 (p 443), h 30; d 141 (p 442), h 28; d 138 (p 434), h 24; d 136 (p 428), h 25; d 134 (p 421), h 25; d 129 (p 405), h 24; d 150 (p 473), h 22); d 147 (p 463), h 21], 19, 21, 23 [1, d 164 (p 515), h 25], 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-33, 38, 39 [d 124 (p 390), h 26; d 115 (p 360), h 25; d 105 (p 333), h 26], 40 [1, d 155 (p 489), h 17], 41, 42 [1, d 240 (p 753), h 26], 44, 47, 49, 51, 53 [d 156 (p 490), h 24; d 144 (p 457), h 20; d 143 (p

450), h 24; d 112 (p 337), h 27; 2, d 92, 96, h 31, 31], 54-57, 60-63, 65-68, 70 [1, d 112 (p 356), h 24], 72, 74, 76 [d 190 (p 597), h 27; d 135 (p 425), h 23], 77, 80, 82-86, 88, 89, 91, 94-96, 98 [d 108 (p 340), h 28], 103 [d 122 (p 388), h 26; d 109 (p 345), h 30], 105, 106 [d 150 (p 478), h 27; d 108 (p 340), h 28], 107, 109, 110 [d 125 (p 395), h 25], 112, 114-116, 118, 125, 128, 130, 131 [d 161 (p 505), h 23], 134, 135, 136 [d 103 (p 326), h 23], 139, 140 [d 185 (p 580), h 18; d 154 (p 485), h 26; d 153 (p 484), h 17; d 150 (p 443), h 26], 141 [d 179 (p 565), h 18], 142, 144, 145 [d 124 (p 394), h 23], 146-149, 151, 154, 155, 156 [d 119 (p 373), h 24].

Rhamnus catharticus L. – **parastais pabērzs**. 9, 21, 22, 39, 40, 46, 70, 83, 103, 110, 114, 115, 135, 136, 145, 147.

Ribes alpinum L. – **vērene**. 39, 44, 53, 70, 71, 74, 81, 92, 99, 103, 105, 106, 110, 116, 125, 131, 135, 136, 145, 154.

Ribes spicatum Robson var. *pubescens* (C. Hartm.) Cin. – **pūkainā jānoga**. 3, 6, 9, 14, 17, 21, 33, 39, 40, 45, 54, 58, 68, 70, 81, 83, 84, 103, 119, 147.

Rosa caesia Sm. – **pelēkzilā roze**. 22, 48, 89, 92, 110, 148, 154, 155.

Rosa caesia x *R. subcanina*. 138.

Rosa canina x *R. coriifolia*. 126.

Rosa ciesielskii x *R. subcanina*. 106.

Rosa ciesielskii x *R. vosagiaca*. 43, 70.

Rosa coriifolia Fries – **ādlapainā roze**. 106, 134.

Rosa majalis Herrm. – **maiņa roze**. 17, 43, 61, 86, 89, 99, 102, 103, 107.

Rosa mollis Sm. – **mīkstā roze**. 17, 71, 136.

Rosa pomifera Herrm. subsp. *glandulosa* (Schmalh.) Šmite – **ābolu roze**. 33, 38, 53, 55, 71, 84, 86, 89, 146.

Rosa rubiginosa L. – **smaržlapu roze**. 40.

Rosa subcanina (Christ) Dalla Torre & Sarnth. – **potcelmu roze**. 1, 7, 8, 28, 43, 45, 51, 53, 54, 56-58, 74, 78, 80, 84-86, 91, 92, 98-100, 103, 107, 112, 119, 125, 133, 134, 136, 140, 145, 148, 151.

Rosa vosagiaca Desportes – **Vogēzu roze**. 14, 15, 71, 88, 89, 92, 94, 116.

Salix acutifolia Willd. – **smaillapu vītols**. 19, 39, 43, 104, 107, 143.

Salix alba L. – **baltais vītols**. 33, 39, 54, 55, 71, 125, 135, 140, 146.

Salix aurita L. – **ausainais kārkls**. 46, 134, 135.

Salix aurita x *S. cinerea*. 83.

Salix burjatica Nazarov – **villainzaru kārkls**. 110.

Salix caprea L. – **pūpolvītols**. 2, 4, 6, 7, 14, 17, 19, 20, 27, 28, 33, 34, 38, 39, 43, 53-55, 58, 60, 66, 67, 69-73, 82-89, 91, 92, 94-96, 98, 99, 101, 103, 106, 109, 110, 114, 125, 128, 129, 131, 133-136, 140-142, 145, 148, 151, 152, 155, 156.

Salix cinerea L. – **pelēkais kārkls**. 1, 3, 4, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 39, 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 54, 58, 60, 61, 66, 68-73, 77, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 94, 95, 99, 100, 102-104, 106, 109, 110, 112, 134, 135, 138, 140, 146, 147, 151, 156.

Salix cinerea x *S. myrsinifolia*. 53, 92.

- Salix myrsinifolia* Salisb. – **mirsīnlapu kārkls.** 19, 46, 53, 55, 83, 104, 110, 114, 125, 156.
- Salix pentandra* L. – **blīgzna.** 4, 6, 14, 47, 58, 70, 100, 103, 107, 142, 146.
- Salix purpurea* L. – **purpura kārkls.** 70, 83, 86, 99, 103, 106, 111, 112, 114, 125.
- Salix starkeana* Willd. – **Štarkes kārkls.** 53.
- Salix triandra* L. – **vicu kārkls.** 19, 55, 68, 70, 73, 86, 110, 125, 138, 145.
- Salix viminalis* L. – **klūdziņu kārkls.** 49, 55, 71, 73, 74, 102, 103, 106, 110, 119, 134, 147, 148.
- Solanum dulcamara* L. – **parastais bebrukārklīš.** 21, 53, 103.
- Sorbus aucuparia* L. – **parastais pīlādzis.** 3, 4, 9, 14, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27, 34, 39-41, 44, 46, 50-54, 56, 68, 70-72, 82-86, 89, 91, 94-96, 98-104, 106, 110, 125, 128, 129, 136, 142, 143, 145-147, 151-156.
- Thymus ovatus* Mill. – **lielais mārsils.** 92.
- Thymus serpyllum* L. – **mazais mārsils.** 92.
- Tilia cordata* Mill. – **parastā liepa.** 1, 3-9, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20 [1, d 108 (p 340), h 22], 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32-35, 38-41, 43-47, 49, 51-58, 61-71, 74, 77, 78, 80-88, 91, 94-96, 98-107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 116-120, 125 [d 118 (p 370), h 26], 128-131, 133, 134, 136, 139-145, 147-149, 151-156.
- Ulmus glabra* Huds. – **parastā goba.** 1, 5-9, 17, 19, 28, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46 [1, d 105 (p 330), h 19], 53, 55, 61, 70, 71, 74, 86, 91, 103, 106, 110, 115, 116, 126, 134-136, 140, 145, 148, 153.
- Ulmus laevis* Pall. – **parastā vīksna.** 7, 14, 34, 35, 39, 44, 57, 70, 85, 110, 118, 128, 131 [d 131 (p 412), h 23], 136.
- Viburnum opulus* L. – **parastā irbene.** 9, 15, 21, 53, 58, 92, 100, 103, 105, 106, 114, 125.

Introducētās sugas

- Ginkgo biloba* L. – **divdaivu ginks.** 92 (1, h 1).
- Abies alba* Mill. – **Eiropas baltegle.** 9, 32 (1, h 2), 70 (1, d 57, h 21), 71 (1, d 63, h 23; 1, h 0,3), 85 (19, d 6-21, h 7-13; 2, h 0,5), 99 (4, d 2-2,5, h 2-4), 92 (4, d_{max}13, h 2-8), 123 (1, h 1), 146 (2, d 10, 20, h 8), 148 (3, d 18-42, h 9-15), 149 (5, d 21-29/29, h 13-16).
- Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill. – **balzama baltegle.** 74 (1, d 28, h 20; 1, d 8, h 3), 92, 106 (mežaparkā paauga), 107 (5, d 10-14, h 7-8), 123 (2, h 1), 134 (mežaparkā paauga).
- Abies balsamea* ‘Nana’. 92.
- Abies balsamea* x *A. sibirica*. 86 (2, h 1, 2,5).
- Abies concolor* (Gordon & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr. – **vienkrāsas baltegle.** 2 (6, 32-47, h 9-14), 22 (2, d 18, 31, h 8, 14), 32 (2, h 1, 1,5), 54 (1, d 48, h 17), 74 (3, d 37-38, h 19-21), 92 (1, h 0,5), 99 (1, d 3, h 2,5), 105 (1, h 0,5), 154 (1, d 39, h 12).
- Abies homolepis* Siebold & Zucc. – **vienādzvīņu baltegle.** 92 (2, h 2,5).
- Abies koreana* ‘Luminetta’ – **Korejas baltegle** (cv.). 92.

- Abies koreana* 'Silberlocke'. 92.
- Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. var. *lasiocarpa* – subalpīnā baltegle. 57 (1, d 29, h 12).
- Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. var. *arizonica* (Merriam) Lemmon – Arizonas baltegle. 92 (1, h 0,5).
- Abies nordmanniana* (Stev.) Spach – Nordmaņa baltegle. 92 (2, h 0,5, 1).
- Abies nordmanniana* 'Golden Spreader'. 92.
- Abies nordmanniana* 'Robusta'. 92.
- Abies x phanerolepis* Fernald – garzvīņu baltegle. 25 (1, d 5, h 4), 40 (1, d 47, h 16), 54 (1, d 30, h 12), 89 (1, d 22, h 5, galotne nokaltusi), 99 (1, d 3, h 3), 110 (1, d 40, h 14; 7, d 8-15, h 5-8).
- Abies sibirica* Ledeb. – Sibīrijas baltegle. 27 (1, d 47, h 15), 34 (1, d 47, h 16), 39 (3, d 27-33, h 26-29), 44 (1, d 31, h 22), 85 (1, d 6/12, h 6), 92 (3, h 1-3), 105 (1, h 2), 110 (1, d 25, h 18), 134 (2, d 22, 25, h 13, 16), 145 (4, d 33-43, h 18-22).
- Abies veitchii* Lindl. – Veiča baltegle. 92 (2, d 14, h 4, 9), 99 (1, d 7, h 6), 125 (1, d 5, h 3).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (A. Murray bis) Parl. – Losona paciprese. 74 (1, h 2), 92 (2, h 2, 2,5), 123 (1, h 3).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Blue Surprise'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Elwoodii'. 92 (1, h 0,3).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Erecta Viridis'. 92 (1, h 1).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Glaucā'. 92 (1, h 2), 99 (2, d 2/6, 5/6, h 3, 3,5), 123.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Globosa'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Golden Wonder'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Jackman's Erecta'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Lane'. 92 (h 1).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Lombartsii'. 92 (h 0,3).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Minima'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Monumentalis'. 92 (h 1).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Nidiformis'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Pelt's Blue'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Pottenii'. 92 (h 0,5).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Rijnhof'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Rogersii'. 92 (h 0,5).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Silver Queen'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Stewartii'. 99 (1, d 2/4, h 3).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Tharandtensis Caesia'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'Triomf van Boskoop'. 92 (h 1).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 'White Spot'. 92 (h 0,5).
- Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Crispii' – hinoki (cv.). 92 (h 0,5).
- Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Graciosa'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Pygmaea'. 92.
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* (Siebold & Zucc.) Endl. – savara. 53 (1, h 1,5).

- Chamaecyparis pisifera* 'Aurea'. 92 (h 1).
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Boulevard'. 92 (h 1).
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Comes Osvald'. 92 (h 0,5).
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Compacta'. 92.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera'. 92 (h 1,5).
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera Aurea'. 92.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Miko'. 92.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Parlori'. 92.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Plumosa'. 105 (1, h 2).
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Plumosa Aurea'. 92 (h 0,8), 123.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Snow'. 92.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Squarrosa'. 92 (h 0,5), 123.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Squarrosa Intermedia'. 92.
Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Squarrosa Sulphurea'. 92.
Chamaecyparis thyoides 'Aurea' – tūjveida paciprese (cv.). 92 (h 0,5).
Chamaecyparis thyoides 'Ericoides'. 92.
Chamaecyparis thyoides 'Glaucā'. 92.
Cryptomeria japonica (L. fil.) D. Don – Japānas kriptomērija. 92 (h 2).
Cryptomeria japonica 'Elegans'. 92 (h 1,5).
Cunninghamia lanceolata (Lamb.) Hook. – Ķīnas kaningēmija. 92 (h 0,5).
Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Alps' – Ķīnas kadiķis (cv.). 92.
Juniperus chinensis 'Hetzii'. 92.
Juniperus chinensis 'Srieta'. 92.
Juniperus chinensis 'Variegata'. 92.
Juniperus communis 'Compressa' – parastais kadiķis (cv.). 92.
Juniperus communis 'Depressed Star'. 92.
Juniperus communis 'Green Carpet'. 92.
Juniperus communis 'Hibernica'. 123 (1, h 0,5).
Juniperus communis 'Meyer'. 92.
Juniperus communis 'Nana Aurea'. 92.
Juniperus communis 'Repanda'. 92.
Juniperus communis 'Sentinel'. 92.
Juniperus communis 'Vase'. 92, 123.
Juniperus conferta Parl. – krastu kadiķis. 92.
Juniperus davurica Pall. – Daurijas kadiķis. 92.
Juniperus horizontalis Moench – klājeniskais kadiķis. 92, 123.
Juniperus horizontalis 'Andorra Compact'. 92.
Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'. 92.
Juniperus horizontalis 'Jade River'. 92.
Juniperus horizontalis 'Viridis'. 92.
Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'. 92.
Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'Aurea' – Fიცera kadiķis (cv.). 91, 92, 123.
Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'Pfitzer'. 92, 123.
Juniperus rigida Siebold & Zucc. – sīkstais kadiķis. 92 (h 2).

- Juniperus sabina* L. – kazaku kadiķis. 39, 123.
Juniperus sabina L. f. *tamariscifolia* (Aiton) Koehne. 53, 92.
Juniperus sabina ‘*Tamariscifolia*’. 30, 87, 99, 120, 123, 130, 149.
Juniperus sabina ‘*Variegata*’. 92, 123.
Juniperus scopulorum ‘*Blue Arrow*’ – klinšu kadiķis (cv.). 92.
Juniperus scopulorum ‘*Moonglow*’. 92.
Juniperus squamata ‘*Blue Star*’ – zvīnainais kadiķis (cv.). 92.
Juniperus squamata ‘*Hunnetorp*’. 92.
Juniperus squamata ‘*Meyeri*’. 123 (h 1,5).
Juniperus virginiana L. – Virdžīnijas kadiķis. 89 (1, h 0,7), 105 (1, d 4, h 3).
Juniperus virginiana ‘*Grey Owl*’. 92.
Juniperus virginiana ‘*Reptans*’. 123.
Juniperus virginiana ‘*Skyrocket*’. 92.
Larix decidua Mill. – Eiropas lapegle. 7 (7, d 48-76, h 23-28), 19 (9, d 42-89, h 15-22), 24 (3, d 52-54, h 23-24), 25 (1, d 20, h 13), 27 (1, d 72, h 20), 28 (1, d 81, h 6, nolauzta), 36 (17, d 31-88, h 12-18), 37 (14, d 31-88, h 8-17; 5, d 8-15, h 3-5), 39 (12, d 45-63, h 26-29; 1, d 3, h 5), 41 (3, d 55-59, h 14-17), 50 (1, h 2), 53 (28, d 32-74, h 13-25), 57 (10, d 6-16, h 4-8), 67 (1, d 20, h 7), 70 (2, d 32, 89, h 16, 33), 71 (13, d 18-64, h 9-20), 74 (2, d 65, 73, h 25, 26; 3, d 26-29, h 15-17), 75 (1, d 47, h 17), 81 (1, d 21, h 8), 84 (1, d 67, h 17), 85 (7, d 12-28, h 15-17), 86 (1, d 28, h 8; mežmalā 6, d 17-43, h 14-23), 92 (1, h 3), 96 (1, d 57, h 23), 102 (1, d 20, h 11), 103 (1, d 24/38, h 12), 105 (57, d 36-90, h 18-39), 107 (2, d 40, 44, h 16, 17), 110 (rinda, 41, d 20-59, h 15-24), 112 (1, d 41, h 18), 114 (1, d 35, h 14), 119 (1, d 14, h 5), 120 (5, d 39-57, h 12-17; 2, d 10, 16, h 7, 8), 121 (3, d 38-73, h 20-21), 127 (13, d 40-65, h 20-24), 131 (9, d 44-72, h 17-22), 135 (5, d 34-62, h 17-23), 140 (2, d 67, 86, h 18, 22), 141 (23, d 19-84, h 24-32), 142 (1, d 49, h 15), 145 (2, d 53, 68, h 23, 24), 148 (12, d 42-62, h 20-24), 151 (15, d 30-35, h 9-15), 156 (4, d 30-46, h 13-17).
Larix kaempferi (Lamb.) Carrière – Japānas lapegle. 44 (1, d 10, h 6), 92 (3, d 12-14, h 4-8).
Larix ledebourii (Rupr.) Cin. – Ledebūra lapegle. 1 (1, d 29, h 10), 11 (3, d 5-9, h 5-6), 14 (1, d 48, h 26), 30 (1, d 43, h 13), 34 (2, d 44, 48, h 16, 18), 53 (8, d 24-65, h 12-27), 96 (1, d 21, h 12), 98 (3, d 40-45, h 19-20), 115 (6, d 43-48, h 14-18), 121 (3, d 33-58, h 16-19), 125 (3, d 16-22, h 9), 134 (34, d 15-43, h 12-30), 143 (9, d 35-42, h 16-20), 145 (7, d 34-67, h 14-24), 147 (1, d 33, h 19), 151 (1, d 28, h 7), 154 (4, d 17-20, h 8-10).
Larix x lubarskii Sukacz. – Ļubarska lapegle. 131 (11, d 15-23, h 12-14).
Larix x maritima Sukacz. – Piejūras lapegle. 92 (4, h 1-2,5).
Microbiota decussata Kom. – austrumu mikrobiota. 92, 123.
Picea abies ‘*Argenteospica*’ – parastā egle (cv.). 74 (1, h 2).
Picea abies ‘*Aurea Magnifica*’. 92 (2, h 2).
Picea abies ‘*Barryi*’. 92.
Picea abies ‘*Cranstonii*’. 74, 92 (1, h 2).

- Picea abies* 'Cupressina'. 92 (1, h 3).
Picea abies 'Dundanga'. 92.
Picea abies 'Estonia'. 92.
Picea abies 'Frohburg'. 92 (h 4).
Picea abies 'Gregoriana'. 92 (h 1,5).
Picea abies 'Hiiumaa'. 92.
Picea abies 'Little Gem'. 92.
Picea abies 'Lubecensis'. 92 (2, h 1, 2).
Picea abies 'Minutifolia'. 92 (1, h 0,5).
Picea abies 'Nidiformis'. 92, 123.
Picea abies 'Pumila Glauca'. 92.
Picea abies 'Remontii'. 92 (3, h 0,5-1).
Picea abies 'Virgata'. 123.
Picea asperata Mast. – pūķegle. 92 (3, h 0,5).
Picea engelmannii 'Glauca' – Engelmana egle (cv.). 92 (1, h 2).
Picea glauca (Moench) Voss – zilganā egle. 99 (12, d 3-4, h 2-3), 103 (2, d 3, 12, h 2, 7), 149 (1, d 14, h 7).
Picea glauca 'Alberta Globe'. 92.
Picea glauca 'Arneson's Blue Variegated'. 92.
Picea glauca 'Conica'. 92 (h 1,5), 123 (3, h 0,5-1,2).
Picea glauca x *P. mariana*. 92 (1, h 2,5).
Picea koraiensis Nakai – Korejas egle. 92 (2, h 1, 2).
Picea mariana (Mill.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. – melnā egle. 92 (3, h 2-2,5).
Picea mariana 'Doumetii'. 92 (h 1).
Picea mariana 'Echiniformis'. 92.
Picea mariana 'Nana'. 92.
Picea x *mariorika* 'Machala' 92.
Picea obovata 'Seminskaja' – Sibīrijas egle (cv.). 92.
Picea omorika (Pančić) Purk. – Serbijas egle. 92 (1, h 1).
Picea omorika 'Nana'. 92 (h 1).
Picea pungens Engelm. – asā egle. 1 (3, d 12-14, h 5-6), 10 (15, d 12-17, h 4-9), 11 (2, d 25, 28, h 9), 22 (2, d 32, 39, h 14, 17), 32 (8, h 1-2), 53 (9, d 10-33, h 12-16), 74 (2, h 1-2), 85 (1, d 5/7, h 5), 86 (1, d 11, h 6), 92 (2, h 1, 2), 99 (10, d 10-20, h 2,5-6), 105 (2, d 6, 8, h 4), 106 (3, d 24-34, h 7-10), 115 (1, d 16, h 7), 135 (24, d 10-25, h 7-10), 136 (1, h 2), 141 (1, d 11, h 6), 143 (2, h 1-2), 145 (4, d 16-26, h 11-12), 151 (1, d 17, h 7).
Picea pungens 'Aurea'. 92.
Picea pungens 'Globosa'. 92.
Picea pungens 'Koster'. 11 (2, d 4, h 3), 44 (2, d 13, h 1,5, 5), 53 (2, d 31, 34, h 16, 17), 92 (3, h 1-2), 123 (1, d 24, h 6), 140 (3, h 0,5-3), 145 (4).
Picea sitchensis (Bong.) Carrière – Sitkas egle. 99 (1, d 6, h 3).
Pinus armandii Franch. – Armanda priede. 92 (h 0,5).
Pinus cembra L. – Eiropas ciedrupriede. 39 (2, d 13-29, h 8-14), 92 (h 1,5), 110 (1, d 18, h 8), 136 (1, d 12, h 5).

- Pinus contorta* Douglas ex Loudon var. *latifolia* Engelm. – **Klinškalnu priede.** 92 (3, h 0,5-2).
- Pinus heldreichii* H. Christ – **Heldreihā priede.** 92 (h 1).
- Pinus koraiensis* Siebold & Zucc. – **Korejas ciedrupriede.** 92 (h 1,2).
- Pinus mugo* Turra – **krūmveida kalnupriede.** 39 (3, d 13-18, h 8-11), 53 (1, h 1), 92 (1, d 7, h 4), 86 (3, d 4-5, h 2-4), 92 (1, d 7, h 4), 106 (9, h 0,8), 110, 123.
- Pinus mugo* Turra f. *aplanata* (Willk.) K. I. Chr. 92.
- Pinus mugo* 'Hesse'. 92.
- Pinus mugo* 'Minimops'. 92.
- Pinus mugo* 'Mops'. 92.
- Pinus mugo* 'Ophir'. 92.
- Pinus nigra* Arnold var. *nigra* – **melnā priede.** 53 (1, d 55, h 20), 86 (2, d 35, 39, h 8, 9), 92 (h 0,8).
- Pinus nigra* Arnold var. *caramanica* (Loudon) Rehder – **Krimas priede.** 92 (2, d 10, 16, h 6).
- Pinus peuce* Griseb. – **Maķedonijas priede.** 136 (1, d 14, h 6).
- Pinus pumila* (Pall.) Regel – **zvilnāja ciedrupriede.** 92.
- Pinus x rotundata* Link – **ieapaļā kalnupriede.** 86 (1, d 4/5, h 3), 92, 136 (1, h 2,5).
- Pinus sibirica* Du Tour – **Sibīrijas ciedrupriede.** 53 (4, d 9-19, h 6-9), 86 (1, d 3, h 2), 89 (1, h 0,5), 92 (h 2), 99 (3, h 0,3), 134 (1, d 28, h 14).
- Pinus strobus* L. – **veimutpriede.** 34 (1, d 43, h 17), 39 (1, d 25, h 10), 53 (1, d 61, h 27), 70 (4, d 57-65, h 28-32), 89 (2, d 28, 48, h 13, 18), 92 (h 3), 99 (1, d 4, h 3), 106 (1, d 60, h 26), 110 (1, d 61, h 25), 145 (3, d 33-52, h 19-23).
- Pinus sylvestris* L. var. *scotica* (Willd.) Schott – **Skotijas priede.** 92 (1, h 2).
- Pinus sylvestris* 'Jōgeva'. 92.
- Pinus sylvestris* 'Tuulipesa'. 92.
- Pinus uncinata* Ramond ex DC. – **Pireneju kalnupriede.** 92.
- Platycladus orientalis* (L.) Franco – **austrumu platzaris.** 92 (3, h 1).
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *menziesii* – **zaļā duglāzija.** 22 (1, d 17, h 9), 44 (2, d 24, 29, h 23, 24), 110 (1, d 48, h 29), 136 (2, d 31, 32, h 20, 21).
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco – **zilganā duglāzija.** 23 (1, d 60, h 17), 92 (1, d 12, h 8), 134 (8, d 11-26, h 11-17).
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 'Fletcheri'. 92 (2, h 1, 2,5).
- Taxus baccata* 'Amersfoort' – **parastā īve (cv.).** 92.
- Taxus baccata* 'Dovastoniana'. 92.
- Taxus baccata* 'Fastigiata'. 92.
- Taxus baccata* 'Fastigiata Variegata'. 92.
- Taxus baccata* 'Glaucā'. 92.
- Taxus baccata* 'Gracilis Pendula'. 92.
- Taxus baccata* 'Hessei'. 92.

- Taxus baccata* ‘Imperialis’. 92.
Taxus baccata ‘Nissen’s Corona’. 92.
Taxus baccata ‘Overeyenderi’. 92.
Taxus baccata ‘Semperaurea’. 92, 123 (h 2,5).
Taxus baccata ‘Summergold’. 92 (2, h 0,5).
Taxus baccata ‘Washingtonii’. 92.
Taxus cuspidata Siebold & Zucc. – Tālo Austrumu īve. 92.
Taxus x media ‘Hatfieldii’ – vidējā īve (cv.). 92.
Taxus x media ‘Hicksii’. 92.
Taxus x media ‘Hillii’. 92.
Taxus wallichiana Zucc. – Valliha īve. 92.
Thuja occidentalis L. – rietumu tūja. 1 (3, d 4-6, h 2), 10 (15, d 11-14, h 4-8), 20 (5, d 11-18, h 5-8), 22 (2, d 7, 8, h 6), 25 (1, d 12/18, h 7), 27 (1, d 28, h 12), 28 (10, d 5-6, h 3-4), 36 (1, d 26, h 7), 38 (1, h 1), 39 (27, d 20/21-29/40, h 7-14), 41 (1, d 8/19, h 6), 44 (3, d 20-35, h 9-11), 46 (1, d 28/30/31/34, h 11), 48 (1, d 18, h 6), 49 (1, h 3), 50 (3, h 1), 53 (3, d 33-49, h 14-17; 3, h 7-8), 54 (4, d 9/15-22, h 6-9), 56 (3, h 1-2), 57 (1, d 13/15, h 6), 61 (2, d 3, 4, h 2, 3), 62 (1, d 4, h 3), 63 (1, h 2), 64 (4, d 7-10, h 3-5), 67 (1, d 15/16, h 4), 70 (6, d 13-14, h 3-5), 71 (2, d 6, 16/24, h 4, 7), 74 (38, d 3-27, h 2-8; 3, h 1,5), 75 (1, d 13, h 7), 77 (9, d 9-8/18, h 7-8), 80 (1, d 3, h 2,5), 81, 82 (1, d 5, h 2,5), 85 (4, d 14-26, h 8-9; 1, h 2,5), 86 (3, d 3-12/20, h 2-8), 94 (1, d 31, h 9), 95 (1, d 22/22/33, h 9), 99 (14, d 2-8, h 4-5), 100 (1, d 9/9/14/16, h 5), 103 (8, d 5-12, h 3-4), 105 (3, d 3-8, h 2-4), 106 (7, d 7-11, h 5-6), 107 (12, d 8-20, h 3, cirptas), 110 (33, h 8-10; rinda, h 2-4), 112 (1, d 8, h 2), 115 (8, d 6-14, h 5-6), 117 (12, d 15, h 4), 119 (2, d 3/3/3, 6, h 3; 6 cirptas), 121 (5, d 23-30, h 8-9; arī jaunas), 123, 125 (22, h 2-6), 130 (9, d 2-7, h 2-4), 134 (29, d 11-48, h 4-14), 135 (13, d 14-17, h 6-9), 136 (1, d 20/23, h 6), 140 (3, d 31-38, h 6-9; rinda), 141 (1, d 17, h 7), 143 (10, d 4-9, h 1-3), 144 (2, h 2), 145 (2, d 14/26, 33, h 10, 12), 147 (3, d 2-16, h 0,7-3), 149 (1, h 4; rindas), 153 (1, h 2), 155 (6, d 5-5/8, h 3-4).
Thuja occidentalis ‘Alba’. 105 (1, d 4, h 3).
Thuja occidentalis ‘Argentea’. 92.
Thuja occidentalis ‘Aurescens’. 92, 99 (1, d 3, h 8), 123.
Thuja occidentalis ‘Bodmeri’. 99 (1, h 1).
Thuja occidentalis ‘Boothii’. 39 (16, d 9-21, h 6-8), 99 (1, h 1).
Thuja occidentalis ‘Columna’. 34 (1, h 2), 36 (30, d 3/5-10/17, h 2-6), 44 (4, h 3-4), 53 (1, d 9/12, h 8), 70 (6, h 3-5), 74 (1, h 5), 75 (2, d 5, 7, h 6, 11), 85 (1, h 2), 87 (4, h 2-3), 89 (20, h 2-2,5), 91 (1, h 1), 92 (2, h 1-6), 99 (3, h 2-3), 106 (1, d 6/7/7, h 4), 110 (5, h 4), 119 (6, d 3/6, h 4-5), 123 (8, h 2-3), 127 (4, h 4-7), 130 (14, h 1,5-2,5), 131 (2, d 7/10/12, 5/13/11/15, h 8, 9), 143 (2, h 2), 145 (4, h 4-6), 147 (3, h 1-2), 149 (2, d 9, 10/18, h 6, 9; 6, h 1-1,5).
Thuja occidentalis ‘Cristata’. 110 (4, d 14-29, h 8-10).

- Thuja occidentalis* 'Dumosa'. 92.
Thuja occidentalis 'Elegantissima'. 92 (h 2).
Thuja occidentalis 'Ellwangeriana'. 39 (15, d 17-27, h 10-12).
Thuja occidentalis 'Ellwangeriana Aurea'. 92.
Thuja occidentalis 'Ericoides'. 92 (2, h 1, 1,2).
Thuja occidentalis 'Globosa'. 32 (3), 49 (2), 75 (1, h 1), 87 (2), 119 (5, h 1), 149 (5).
Thuja occidentalis 'Hoveyi'. 44 (1, h 1,5), 89 (9, h 0,7).
Thuja occidentalis 'Little Gem'. 92.
Thuja occidentalis 'Malonyana'. 92 (h 3).
Thuja occidentalis 'Ohlendorffii'. 92 (1, h 2).
Thuja occidentalis 'Rheingold'. 92 (h 1), 123 (h 0,5).
Thuja occidentalis 'Salaspils'. 36, 44, 92, 123.
Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'. 92.
Thuja occidentalis 'Spiralis'. 92 (h 2,5), 123 (1, h 3).
Thuja occidentalis 'Teddy'. 92.
Thuja occidentalis 'Tiny Tim'. 92.
Thuja occidentalis 'Umbraculifera'. 99.
Thuja occidentalis 'Variegata'. 123 (h 2).
Thuja occidentalis 'Wareana'. 53 (1, d 7, h 4), 92 (h 4).
Thuja occidentalis 'Wareana Lutescens'. 53 (1, h 2), 92 (h 1,5), 123 (h 0,5).
Thuja plicata Donn ex D. Don – milzu tūja. 53 (1, d 3, h 4), 92 (2, h 1).
Thujopsis dolabrata (L. fil.) Siebold & Zucc. – hiba. 92 (h 2,5), 149 [2, d 10, 6-12 (4 stumbri), h 6, 7,5).
Thujopsis dolabrata 'Nana'. 92.
Thujopsis dolabrata 'Variegata'. 92.
Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carrière – Kanādas tsuga. 92 (1, h 1).
Tsuga canadensis 'Jeddeloch'. 92.
Tsuga canadensis 'Pendula'. 92.
- Abelia mosanensis* Chung ex Nakai – Mosanas abēlija. 92.
Acer campestre L. – lauku kļava. 55 (1, h 5), 92.
Acer ginnala Maxim. – krastu kļava. 22, 32, 34, 86, 92, 99, 121, 136.
Acer ginnala x *A. tataricum*. 92.
Acer negundo L. – ošlapu kļava. 10, 22 (2, d 40, h 9), 39 (4, d 4/18-62, h 6-9), 41, 54, 89, 92, 99, 107, 119, 125, 154.
Acer platanoides 'Crimson King' – parastā kļava (cv.). 92 (1, d 10, h 6).
Acer platanoides 'Drummondii'. 92.
Acer platanoides 'Palmatifidum'. 110 (1, d_{1,2} 36, h 5).
Acer platanoides 'Rubrum'. 26 (1, d 24, h 13), 39 (1, d 20, h 14), 106 (1, d 47, h 23), 110 (1, d 48, h 12).
Acer platanoides 'Schwedleri'. 27 (1, d 39, h 17), 34 (1, d 44, h 16), 39 (2, d 28, 40, h 13, 17), 44 (4, d 36-61, h 18-23), 70 (1, d 43, h 12), 92, 147 (1, d 37, h 13).

Acer pseudoplatanus L. – kalnu kļava. 4 (1, d 27, h 15), 7 (1, d 10, h 7), 26 (1, d 71, h 21), 44 (5, d 34-35, h 20-21), 74 (7, d 70-92, h 15-23; 6, d 31-29/40, h 8-12), 89 (1, h 1,5), 92 (2, h 2), 99 (2, h 2), 103 (1, d 41, h 16), 106 (1, d 41, h 11), 110 (3, d 48-50, h 13-16); 2, h 7), 126 (4, d 30-58, h 7-14), 134 (4, d 9-13, h 9-14; atv.), 141 (1, d 16/20, h 8), 151 (4, d 16/17-26, h 6-9).

Acer pseudoplatanus ‘Purpurascens’. 44 (1, d 28, h 17), 92 (2, h 2), 110 (1, d 14, h 5), 134 (2, d 14-38, h 11-12).

Acer pseudoplatanus ‘Variegatum’. 92 (h 2).

Acer rubrum L. – sarkanā kļava. 44 (6, d 27-38, h 8-18).

Acer saccharinum L. – sudraba kļava. 32 (2, h 2), 92, 115 (1, d 56, h 11).

Acer tataricum L. – Tatārijas kļava. 32, 39, 74, 86, 89, 92, 99, 134.

Aesculus x carnea Hayne – sārtā zirgkastaņa. 92.

Aesculus flava Sol. ex Hope – palsā zirgkastaņa. 53 (1, d 46, h 15), 89 (1, d 18, h 5).

Aesculus hippocastanum L. – parastā zirgkastaņa. 1 (6, d 39-63, h 8-10), 2 (3, d 41-46, h 7-8), 3 (2, d 50, 57, h 13, 14), 4 (3, d 13-44, h 5-10), 6 (1, d 62, h 13), 7 (2, d 33, 72, h 14, 21), 9 (1, h 9), 14 (7, d 30-44, h 10-11), 15 (1, d 56, h 11), 17 (1, d 14, h 5), 19 (7, d 18-62, h 4-18; a. 22), 21 (2, d 64, 64, h 16, 18; atv., h 8), 22 (1, d 16, h 7), 24 (2, d 55, 63, h 12, 13; 1, h 5), 25 (3, d 45-52, h 11-12), 27 (1, d 43, h 8), 28 (4, d 15/16-26, h 4-9), 30 (1, d 8, h 4), 32 (4, d 31-35, h 4-7), 33 (3, d 35-59, h 6-10), 34 [4, d 10-118 (p 370), h 4-12], 35 (1, d 4, h 3), 39 (9, d 36-39, h 10-14), 40 (2, d 43-59, h 12-14; 1, d 5/5, h 4), 41 (2, d 54, 69, h 12, 14; 1, d 14, h 4), 43 (1, d 34, h 9), 44 (4, d 59-61, h 13-15), 46 (19, d 55-66, h 9-12), 48 (1, d 21, h 7), 49 (10, d 23-53, h 5-10), 50 (2, d 23, 33, h 6, 7), 53 (12, d 30-89, h 8-25), 54 (3, d 42-52, h 7-9; 3, d 5-3, h 2-4), 55 (26, d 17-76, h 6-9), 56 (3, d 18-64, h 5-13), 57 [1, d 103 (p 321), h 13], 58 (6, d 56-66, h 6-17), 59 (1, d 42, h 9), 61 (3, d 31-64, h 8-12), 62 (1, d 33, h 8), 63 (1, d 46, h 8), 64 (1, d 27, h 6), 66 (2, d 14/14, 50/61/69, h 7, 10), 68 (1, d 96, h 13), 70 (32, d 36-75, h 8-22), 71 (1, d 46, h 11), 72 (1, d 96, h 12), 74 (10, d 38-70, h 16-23; 5, h 1-2), 77 (1, d 46, h 10), 78 (2, d 42, 60, h 12, 13), 80 (2, d 11, 20, h 3, 5), 81 (4, d 25-50, h 9-12), 82 (2, d 6, 24, h 3, 5), 83 (3, d 37-59, h 8-10), 84 (14, d 28-67, h 8-11), 85 (10, d 7-43, h 7-10), 86 (1, d 7/8, h 5), 87 (3, d 51-60, h 8-10), 88 (1, d 29/35/38, h 9), 89 (8, d 23-58, h 4-9), 92 (1, d 24, h 10), 93 [1, d 115 (p 360), h 19], 94 (5, d 27-38, h 5-10), 95 (2, d 22, 53, h 6, 15), 96 [1, d 103 (p 322), h 17; 1, d 15, h 5], 98 (4, d 20-56, h 6-16), 99 (11, d 27-34, h 5-6), 100 (4, d 11-15, h 4), 101 (1, d 16, h 4), 102 (2, d 50, 79, h 12, 13; 1, d 6, h 4), 103 (14, d 52-92, h 5-20), 104 (1, d 37, h 8), 105 (2, h 1), 106 (38, d 26-49, h 7-14), 107 (9, d 14-52, h 8-10), 108 (9, d 34-65, h 6-12), 110 (14, d 41-48, h 10-12), 111 (1, d 44, h 7), 112 (3, d 60-62, h 11-12), 114 (1, d 51, h 12), 116 (2, d 48, 56, h 15, 16), 118 (1, d 56, h 16), 119 (2, d 18, 23, h 8, 9), 120 (1, d 48, h 7), 124 [1, d 121 (p 382), h 13], 125 (18, d 14-32, h 4-12; arī jauni), 127 (9, d 25-50, h

8-11), 128 (3, d 13-49, h 5-7), 129 (1, d 54, h 16), 130 (2, d 59, 69, h 13), 131 (1, d 85, h 14; 4, d 7-9, h 2-3), 133 (1, d 32, h 7), 134 (10, d 24-50, h 8-12), 135 (13, d 21-67, h 7-16), 136 (8, d 12-59, h 8-13), 140 (52, d 17-70, h 9-17), 141 (1, d 6, h 4), 142 (4, d 25-47, h 3-7), 144 (6, d 39-58, h 5-8), 145 (8, d 18-83, h 6-22), 146 (1, d 10/12/13/15, h 6), 147 (2, d 39, 42, h 11, 12), 148 (17, d 28-45, h 7-9), 149 (1, d 18/45, h 11), 150 (1, d 4, h 3), 151 (4, d 14-38, h 7-8), 153 (1, d 44, h 8), 154 (1, d 19, h 6), 155 (15, d 12-26, h 3-7), 156 (11, d 58-74, h 16-21).

Aesculus hippocastanum 'Memmingeri'. 92.

Alnus hirsuta (Spach) Turcz. ex Rupr. – skarbmatu alksnis. 92 (1, d 8/10, h 7).

Alnus incana 'Laciniata' – baltalksnis (cv.). 92 (1, d 4, h 4).

Amelanchier sanguinea (Pursh) DC. – asinssarkanā korinte. 92.

Amelanchier spicata (Lam.) K. Koch – vārpainā korinte. 2, 22, 34, 40, 47, 55, 66, 74, 84, 85, 89, 92, 99, 104, 130, 133, 143.

Amygdalus nana L. – zemā mandele. 41, 57, 92, 99, 106, 153.

Aralia elata (Miq.) Seem. – augstā arālija. 92 (1, d 7, h 4,5).

Aristolochia macrrophylla Lam. – pīpjukoks. 92.

Armeniaca mandshurica (Maxim.) Skvortsov – Mandžūrijas aprikoze. 99 (1, d 10, h 4).

Armeniaca vulgaris Lam. – parastā aprikoze. 32, 92, 110 (1, d 14, h 5).

Aronia x prunifolia 'Floribunda' – krāšņziedu aronija. 1, 2, 32, 41, 46, 53, 57, 85, 86, 92, 96, 103, 104, 149.

Artemisia abrotanum L. – dievkociņš. 11, 30, 31, 38, 40, 50, 62, 67, 80, 92, 94, 101, 114, 118, 126, 152.

Artemisia gmelinii Weber ex Stechm. – Gmeļina vībotne. 92.

Berberis bifolia 'Nana' – buksuslapu bārbele (cv.). 92.

Berberis julianae C. K. Schneid. – Julianas bārbele. 92.

Berberis x lologensis 'Mustery Fire' – Lago bārbele (cv.). 92.

Berberis regeliana Koehne ex C. K. Schneid. – Rēģeļa bārbele. 92.

Berberis x rubrostilla 'Buccaneer' – sarkanlāšu bārbele (cv.). 92.

Berberis x rubrostilla 'Fireflame'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii DC. – Tunberga bārbele. 22, 28, 44, 74, 92, 96, 99, 106, 110, 125, 130.

Berberis thunbergii 'Atropurpurea'. 85, 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Aurea'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Bagatelle'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Erecta'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Golden Ring'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Green Carpet'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Harlequin'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Helmond Pillar'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Red Pillar'. 92.

Berberis thunbergii 'Silver Beauty'. 92.

- Berberis vulgaris* 'Atropurpurea' – parastā bārbele (cv.). 28, 53, 86, 92, 99, 130.
- Berberis yunnanensis* Franch. – Junnanas bārbele. 92.
- Berberis wilsonae* Hemsl. – Vilsones bārbele. 92.
- Betula papyrifera* Marshall – papīra bērzs. 99 (1, d 4, h 3).
- Betula pendula* 'Crispa' – āra bērzs (cv.). 134 (1, d 46, h 21).
- Betula pendula* 'Fastigiata'. 134 (1, d 37, h 22).
- Betula pendula* 'Purpurea'. 92 (h 1).
- Betula raddeana* Trautv. – Rades bērzs. 92 (h 2).
- Betula turkestanica* Litv. – Turkeštānas bērzs. 92.
- Buxus sempervirens* L. – mūžzaļais buksuss. 44, 92, 99, 121, 123, 149.
- Buxus sempervirens* 'Variegata'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba' – parastais virsis (cv.). 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Erecta'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Alba Plena'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Annabel'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Barbara Fleur'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Carmen'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Cuprea'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'C. W. Nix'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Dark Star'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Hammondii Aureifolia'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Hollandia'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Marleen'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Marlies'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Mazurka'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Nana'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Reini'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Spitfire'. 92.
- Calluna vulgaris* 'Stefanie'. 92.
- Caragana arborescens* Lam. – kokveida karagāna. 1, 4, 7-9, 14, 17, 22, 25, 28, 32, 33, 38-40, 44, 46, 50, 53-55, 57-59, 61, 64, 66, 68-71, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83-87, 91, 92, 95, 98, 99, 103, 106, 107, 110, 111, 114, 115, 118-120, 125, 126, 130, 131, 134-136, 138, 140, 142-145, 148, 151, 154-156.
- Caragana arborescens* 'Lorbergii'. 92.
- Caragana arborescens* 'Pendula'. 74, 92.
- Caragana arborescens* x *C. microphylla*. 92.
- Caragana aurantiaca* Koehne – oranžā karagāna. 92.
- Caragana frutex* (L.) K. Koch – krūma karagāna. 2, 19, 34, 41, 71, 75, 92, 94, 107, 136.
- Caragana turkestanica* Kom. – Turkeštānas karagāna. 92.
- Catalpa x erubescens* Carrière – sarkstošā katalpa. 92.
- Catalpa ovata* 'Flavescens' – olveida katalpa (cv.). 92.

- Catalpa speciosa* (Warder ex Barney) Engelm. – **krāšņā katalpa**. 92 (h 4,5).
Celastrus flagellaris Rupr. – **stīgu kokžņaudzējs**. 92.
Celastrus scandens L. – **kāpelējošais kokžņaudzējs**. 92.
Cerasus avium (L.) Moench – **saldais ķirsis**. 2 (1, d 23, h 7), 22 (2, d 14/14/16/16/12, 31/33, h 11, 13), 46 (1, d 4/16/16, h 6), 54 (8, d 3-14, h 2-6), 61 (1, d 19, h 6), 62 (2, d 22, 35, h 6, 8), 71 (2, d 20, 42, h 5, 7), 77 (2, d 29, 36, h 6), 83 (11, d 10-22, h 5-7), 84 (10, d 2-5, h 2-3), 89 (4, d 22-41, h 4-6), 94 (6, d 5-23, h 4-7), 100 (1, d 44, h 8), 103 (1, d 23, h 8), 118 (1, d 10, h 6), 125 (4, d 18-22, h 5-7), 134 (1, d 13, h 5), 135 (5, d 4-43, h 3-10), 136 (6, d 17/22-24/25, h 9-13), 140 (1, d 38, h 9), 143 (16, d 6-24, h 4-7), 148 (2, d 35, 37, h 8, 9).
Cerasus mahaleb (L.) Mill. – **akmensķirsis**. 92.
Cerasus subhirtella ‘Accolade’ – **Higana ķirsis** (cv.). 92.
Cerasus tomentosa (Thunb.) Wall. – **tūbainais ķirsis**. 89, 92, 114.
Cercidiphyllum japonicum Siebold & Zucc. ex J. J. Hoffm. & H. Schult. – **katsura**. 22 (1, d 43, h 11).
Cercis canadensis L. – **Kanādas cercis**. 92.
Cercis siliquastrum L. – **jūdaskoks**. 92.
Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach – **Japānas henomele**. 34, 40, 41, 49, 50, 53, 57, 63, 77, 86, 92, 96, 99, 101, 110, 117, 118, 119, 125, 130, 145, 154, 155.
Chaenomeles japonica ‘Crimson King’. 92.
Chaenomeles x superba (Frahm) Rehder – **izcilā henomele**. 99.
Chamaecytisus austriacus (L.) Link – **Austrijas cītis**. 92.
Chamaecytisus supinus (L.) Link. – **galviņu cītis**. 92.
Clematis x jackmanii T. Moore – **Žakmaņa mežvītenis**. 1, 40, 110.
Clematis vitalba L. – **baltais mežvītenis**. 77, 92.
Clematis viticella L. – **violetais mežvītenis**. 92.
Clematis ‘Comtesse de Bouchaud’. 92.
Clematis ‘Kosmiczeskaja Melodija’. 92.
Clematis ‘Mephistophel’. 92.
Clematis ‘Mme Baron Veillard’. 123.
Clematis ‘Mme van Houtte’. 123.
Clematis ‘Mrs Hope’. 92.
Clematis ‘Luther Burbank’. 92.
Clematis ‘Nelly Moser’. 92.
Clematis ‘Nikolaj Rubtzov’. 92.
Clematis ‘President Loubet’. 92.
Clematis ‘Ville de Lyon’. 91, 92, 110, 123.
Colutea x media Willd. – **vidējā koluteja**. 92.
Cornus alba L. – **baltais grimonis**. 28, 39, 40, 46, 55, 58, 61, 66, 69-71, 86, 89, 92, 103, 106, 110, 112, 131, 133, 135, 136, 140, 143, 146, 151.
Cornus alba ‘Argenteomarginata’. 92.
Cornus alba ‘Gouchaultii’. 92.

- Cornus mas* L. – kizils. 92.
- Cornus sericea* L. – atvasainais grimonis. 84.
- Cornus sericea* ‘Flaviramea’. 92.
- Corylus avellana* ‘Contorta’ - parastā lazda (cv.). 92.
- Corylus avellana* ‘Fuscorubra’. 92.
- Corylus colurna* L. – kokveida lazda. 92, 96 (1, d 11/11, h 5).
- Corylus cornuta* Marshall – snuķaugļu lazda. 92.
- Cotinus coggygia* Scop. – parastais parūkkoks. 92.
- Cotinus coggygia* ‘Purpureus’. 92.
- Cotinus obovatus* Raf. – Amerikas parūkkoks. 92.
- Cotoneaster dammeri* C. K. Schneid. – Dammera klintene. 92.
- Cotoneaster dielsianus* Rehder & E. H. Wilson – Dīlsa klintene. 92.
- Cotoneaster divaricatus* Rehder & E. H. Wilson – izplestā klintene. 96.
- Cotoneaster horizontalis* Decne. – klājeniskā klintene. 92, 123.
- Cotoneaster lucidus* Schlecht. – spožā klintene. 1, 11, 28, 31, 32, 41, 44, 57, 63, 70, 74, 85, 86, 92, 99, 100, 103, 105, 106, 110, 114, 116, 117, 120, 123, 125, 130, 133, 140, 145, 147, 148.
- Cotoneaster rotundifolius* Wall. – apallapu klintene. 92.
- Cotoneaster splendens* Flinck. & B. Hylmö – spīdošā klintene. 92.
- Crataegus alemanniensis* Cin. var. *alemanniensis* – Vācijas krustābele. 7, 17, 28, 32, 39, 43, 44, 53, 54, 68, 70, 71, 74, 84-86, 99, 100, 105, 106, 109, 118, 119, 125, 135, 136, 140, 145, 148, 151.
- Crataegus alemanniensis* Cin. var. *microalemanniensis* Cin. – sīkaugļu Vācijas krustābele. 44, 136.
- Crataegus x calycina* Peterm. – stāvkausa krustābele. 105.
- Crataegus chlorocarpa* K.Koch – dzeltenā krustābele. 107.
- Crataegus chlorosarca* Maxim. var. *pubescens* E. L. Wolf. – pūkainā melnzaļā krustābele. 106.
- Crataegus douglasii* Lindl. – Duglasa krustābele. 110, 151.
- Crataegus x eriocalyx* (Sanio) Cin. nothovar. *villosa* (Sanio) Cin. – vilnkausa krustābele. 44, 136.
- Crataegus flabellata* (Bosc) K. Koch – vēdekļa krustābele. 74 (dzīvž., h 1), 86, 92, 99.
- Crataegus horrida* Medik. – asērķšķu krustābele. 54 (2, h 2, 4).
- Crataegus x intermixta* Beck – sajauktā krustābele. 7.
- Crataegus x kyrtostyla* Fingerh. – līkirbuļa krustābele. 44, 53, 103.
- Crataegus laevigata* ‘Paul’s Scarlet’ – divirbuļu krustābele (cv.). 46 (1, d 16/17, h 8), 92, 99 (1, d 11, h 4), 136 (3, h 3).
- Crataegus x macrocarpa* Hegetschw. – dižaugļu krustābele. 54 (3, d 16-36, h 4-6), 105, 146.
- Crataegus maximowiczii* C. K. Schneid. – Maksimoviča krustābele. 92.
- Crataegus x media* Bechst. – vidējā krustābele. 43, 44, 105, 135.
- Crataegus monogyna* Jacq. – vienirbuļa krustābele. 105.
- Crataegus pringlei* Sarg. var. *lobulata* (Sarg.) Eggl. – Pringla krustābele. 92.

- Crataegus rhipidophylla* x *C. dunensis*. 103.
Crataegus rusanovii Cin. – Rusanova krustābele. 92.
Crataegus rusanovii Cin. f. *rubella* Cin. 85, 86, 89, 147.
Crataegus sanguinea Pall. – asinssarkanā krustābele. 99.
Crataegus submollis Sarg. – pamīkstā krustābele. 10, 86 (dzīvž.), 92, 106, 110, 134, 136.
Crataegus x uhrovae Soó – Uhrovas krustābele. 43, 44, 103, 135.
Cydonia oblonga Mill. – parastā cidonija. 32, 89, 135.
Cytisus scoparius (L.) Link – parastais slotzaris. 92.
Daboecia cantabrica ‘Alba’ – Kentebrijas dabēcija (cv.). 92.
Daphne cneorum L. – rozmarīna dafne. 92.
Deutzia crenata Siebold & Zucc. – robotā deicija. 92.
Deutzia crenata ‘Candidissima’. 92.
Diervilla sessilifolia Buckley – sēdlapu djervila. 92, 99.
Elaeagnus commutata Bernh. ex Rydb. – sudraba eleagns. 65, 85, 86, 101, 118, 130, 140.
Erica carnea L. – sārtā ērika. 92.
Erica carnea ‘Alba’. 92.
Erica carnea ‘Dezember Red’. 92.
Erica carnea ‘Queen of Spain’. 92.
Erica carnea ‘Ruby Glow’. 92.
Erica carnea ‘Snow Queen’. 92.
Erica carnea ‘Springwood Pink’. 92.
Erica carnea ‘Vivellii’. 92.
Erica tetralix ‘L. E. Underwood’ – sārtene (cv.). 92.
Erica vagans L. – plašā ērika. 92.
Euonymus fortunei ‘Gracilis’ – Fortina segliņš (cv). 92.
Euonymus fortunei ‘Variegatus’. 92.
Euonymus oxyphyllus Miq. – smaillapu segliņš. 99.
Exochorda racemosa (Lindl.) Rehder – ķekaru eksohorda. 92.
Fagus sylvatica L. – parastais dižskābardis. 44 (26, d 28-60, h 22-24), 53 [1, d_{1,5} 121 (p_{1,5} 380), h 19], 70 (34, d 26-60, h 17-26), 74 [1, d 102 (p 320), h 20], 85 (8, d 11/12-17/20, h 11-12), 92 (1, h 3), 103 (1, d 56, h 28), 110 (73, d 28-68, h 16-28; 1, h 4), 116 (1, d 54, h 17), 134 (3, d 48-75, h 12-22), 136 (10, d 33-80, h 22-25), 145 [1, d 114 (p 358), h 26], 148 [3, d 20-133 (p 418), h 11-20], 149 (1, d 35, h 15), 154 (1, d 35, h 8).
Fagus sylvatica ‘Laciniata’. 92.
Fagus sylvatica ‘Pendula’. 92.
Fagus sylvatica ‘Purpurea Latifolia’. 44 (3, d 33-37, h 20-24), 46 (1, d 50, h 10), 92 (3, d 17, h 2-8), 148 (1, d 70, h 18).
Fagus sylvatica ‘Tricolor’. 92 (1, h 1).
Fontanesia phillyreoides Labill. – filērijveida fontēnija. 92.
Forsythia giraldiana Lingelsh. – Žiralda forsītija. 92.
Forsythia x intermedia ‘Beatrix Ferrand’ – vidējā forsītija (cv.). 92.

- Forsythia x intermedia* 'Spectabilis'. 22, 44, 74, 99, 110, 130, 154.
Forsythia ovata Nakai – olveida forsītija. 92.
Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl var. *fortunei* (Lindl.) Rehder – Fortina forsītija. 104.
Forsythia viridissima Lindl. – zaļā forsītija. 117, 125.
Fraxinus angustifolia Vahl – šaurlapu osis. 92.
Fraxinus excelsior 'Diversifolia Pendula' – parastais osis (cv.). 92 (h 1,5).
Fraxinus excelsior 'Pendula'. 39 (3, d 5-37, h 3-8), 44 (1, d 10, h 2), 47 (1, d 34, h 6), 53 (1, d 53, h 5), 71 (1, d 47, h 8), 86 (4, d 22-31, h 6-9), 92 (1, d 10, h 3,5), 103 (2, d 41, 46, h 8), 107 (1, d 18, h 6), 114 (2, d 20, 38, h 5, 6), 117 (1, d 21, h 4), 121 (3, d 18-21, h 4-5), 125 (1, d 21, h 8), 131 (2, d 59, 69, h 7, 13), 140 (1, d 60, h 5), 148 (3, d 39-41, h 7).
Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marshall var. *pennsylvanica* – Pensilvānijas osis. 43 (2, d 39, 53, h 10, 12), 99 (3, d 2/2-4, h 3-5), 117 (5, d 16-27, h 7), 151 (4, d 11-23, h 5-8).
Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marshall var. *subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fernald – zaļais osis. 99 (12, d 3/4-11, h 2-4), 103 (2, d 8/8, 10, h 6), 117 (1, d 19, h 8), 151 (1, d 61, h 15).
Gaultheria miqueliana Takeda – Mikela goltjēra. 92.
Gaultheria procumbens L. – ložņu goltjēra. 92.
Genista tinctoria L. – krāsu irbulene. 92.
Gleditsia triacanthos L. – trīsērķķu gledičija. 92 (h 3).
Gleditsia triacanthos 'Inermis'. 92 (h 2).
Grossularia divaricata (Douglas) Coville & Britton – izplestā ērkšķoga. 96.
Grossularia 'Afrikana'. 92.
Hebe pinguifolia (Hook. fil.) Cockayne & Allan – biezlapu hēbe. 92.
Hedera caucasigena Pojark. – Kaukāza efeja. 92.
Hedera colchica (K. Koch) K. Koch – Kolhīdas efeja. 92, 123.
Hedera helix L. – Eiropas efeja. 36, 92, 106, 121, 123.
Hedera helix 'Goldheart'. 92.
Hedera hibernica (Kirchn.) Bean – Īrijas efeja. 23, 92, 123.
Hippophaë rhamnoides L. – parastais smiltsērķķis. 53, 86, 92, 99, 103, 130, 143, 147.
Hydrangea arborescens L. – kokveida hortenzija. 107.
Hydrangea arborescens 'Grandiflora'. 28, 74, 92, 99, 101, 104, 118, 149, 155.
Hydrangea heteromalla D. Don – dažādā hortenzija. 92.
Hydrangea macrophylla (Thunb.) DC. – liellapu hortenzija. 92, 123.
Hydrangea paniculata 'Grandiflora' – skarainā hortenzija (cv.). 92.
Hydrangea quercifolia Bartram – ozollapu hortenzija. 92.
Iberis sempervirens L. – mūžzaļā ibēre. 92.
Ilex x meservae 'Blue Princess' – zilganais akmensozols (cv.). 92.
Jasminum fruticans L. – krūmveida jasmīns. 92.
Juglans ailanthifolia Carrière – ailantlapu riekstkoks. 92 (1, d 25, h 9), 110 (1, d 12/13, h 5).

- Juglans cinerea* L. – pelēkais riekstkoks. 46 (1, d 22, h 6), 111 (1, d 15/18, h 4), 112 (4, d 22-30/38, h 4-8), 130 (1, d 22/23/24, h 6), 134 (1, d 62, h 8), 145 (1, d 35/37, h 7).
- Juglans mandshurica* Maxim. – Mandžūrijas riekstkoks. 1 (rinda 41, d 5-17, h 3-6), 74 (5, d 25-29, h 6-8), 99 (4, h 1-2), 119 (4, d 11-13, h 5-8).
- Juglans regia* L. – īstais riekstkoks. 149 (1, h 1).
- Kalmia latifolia* L. – platlapu kalmija. 92.
- Kalopanax septemlobum* (Thunb.) Koidz. – septiņdaivu kalopanakss. 92.
- Kerria japonica* (L.) DC. – Japānas kerija. 92.
- Kerria japonica* 'Pleniflora'. 92.
- Kolkwitzia amabilis* Graebn. – burvīgā kolkvīcija. 92.
- Laburnum alpinum* (Mill.) Bercht. & J. Presl – alpīnais zeltlietus. 11 (5, h 5), 74 (1, h 3), 92 (h 3), 99 (1, h 2), 119 (1, h 2), 144 (2, h 2).
- Laburnum anagyroides* Medik. – parastais zeltlietus. 92.
- Laburnum x watereri* (Kirchn.) Dippel – Voterera zeltlietus. 86 (1, h 3).
- Laurocerasus officinalis* Roem. – parastais laurķirsis. 92.
- Leucothoë grayana* Maxim. – Greja leikoteja. 92.
- Ligustrum tschonoskii* Decne. – Čonoska ligustrs. 92.
- Ligustrum vulgare* L. – parastais ligustrs. 1, 10, 11, 30, 65, 77, 86, 89, 92, 99, 105, 106, 119, 125, 135, 143, 147, 148, 154.
- Ligustrum vulgare* 'Aureum'. 92.
- Liriodendron tulipifera* L. – Amerikas tulpjukoks. 92 (h 1,5).
- Lonicera caerulea* L. – zilais sausserdis. 99.
- Lonicera alpigena* L. – Alpu sausserdis. 92.
- Lonicera caprifolium* L. – parastais vītenšausserdis. 14, 19, 39-41, 50, 53, 56, 57, 63, 70, 74, 82, 85, 92, 99, 101, 104, 105, 107, 123, 133, 134, 136, 139, 140, 143-145, 147, 149, 155.
- Lonicera chrysantha* Turcz. ex Ledeb. – zeltziedu sausserdis. 92.
- Lonicera edulis* Turcz. ex Freyn – ēdamais sausserdis. 92.
- Lonicera kamtschatica* (Sevast.) Pojark. – Kamčatkas sausserdis. 92.
- Lonicera ledebourii* Eschsch. – Ledebūra sausserdis. 92, 99.
- Lonicera x notha* Zabel – neīstais sausserdis. 92.
- Lonicera orientalis* Lam. var. *caucasica* (Pall.) Zabel – Kaukāza sausserdis. 99.
- Lonicera periclymenum* L. – Vācijas vītenšausserdis. 19, 80, 85, 92, 103, 123, 131, 143, 149.
- Lonicera pileata* Oliv. – cepurīšu sausserdis. 92.
- Lonicera prolifera* (Kirchn.) Rehder – vīnogķekaru vītenšausserdis. 92.
- Lonicera ruprechtiana* Regel - Ruprehta sausserdis. 92.
- Lonicera tatarica* L. – Tatārijas sausserdis. 1, 2, 8, 19, 25, 39, 41, 43, 46, 51, 55, 61, 68, 70, 80, 84, 86, 89, 92, 95, 99, 103, 106, 107, 109, 112, 136, 138, 140, 141, 147-149, 152.
- Lonicera x tellmanniana* Magyar – Telmaņa vītenšausserdis. 92.
- Lyonia ligustrina* (L.) DC. – ligustru laionija. 92.
- Magnolia kobus* DC. – kobus magnolija. 92 (1, d 6/8, h 4,5).

- Magnolia tripetala* (L.) L. – trīsvainaglapu magnolija. 92 (h 2).
Magnolia ‘Susan’. 92.
Mahonia aquifolium (Pursh) Nutt. – parastā mahonija. 32, 63, 86, 92, 99, 106, 123, 149.
Malus baccata (L.) Borkh. – ogu ābele. 92.
Malus x cerasifera Spach – ķiršu ābele. 22 (1, d 23, h 8).
Malus prunifolia (Willd.) Borkh. – plūmjlapu ābele. 92.
Malus sachalinensis Juz. – Sahalīnas ābele. 92.
Malus sargentii Rehder – Sārdženta ābele. 99 (1, h 1,5).
Malus sieboldii (Regel) Rehder – Zībolda ābele. 99 (cirpts dzīvž., h 3), 105, 154 (dzīvž.).
Malus sieversii ‘Niedzwetzkyana’ – Ņedzvecka ābele. 92, 99 (1, d 3-4, h 2).
Malus x zumi (Matsum.) Rehder var. *calocarpa* (Rehder) Rehder – skaistaugļu dzumi ābele. 92, 136 (2, h 3).
Malus ‘Alexis’. 92.
Malus ‘Berdskoje’. 92.
Malus ‘Bismarks’. 92.
Malus ‘Czara’. 92.
Malus ‘Krasnaja Grozdi’. 92.
Malus ‘Sibirjanka’. 92.
Menispermum davuricum DC. – Daurijas mēnessēklis. 92, 123.
Micromeles alnifolia (Siebold & Zucc.) Koehne – alkšņlapu mikromele. 92.
Morus alba L. – baltais zīdkoks. 92.
Morus alba L. var. *tatarica* (L.) Ser. – Tatārijas baltais zīdkoks. 119 (1, d 5/6/6/8, h 4).
Padus avium Mill. var. *commutata* (Dippel) Cin. – agrā parastā ieva. 92.
Padus serotina (Ehrh.) Borkh. – vēlā ieva. 92.
Padus virginiana (L.) M. Roem. – Virdžīnijas ieva. 92, 99.
Paeonia suffruticosa Andr. – krūmu peonija. 92.
Parthenocissus inserta x *P. quinquefolia* – hibrīdmežvīns. 14, 24, 32, 39-41, 44, 46, 49, 50, 54, 56, 57, 63, 70, 74, 78, 84-86, 94, 106, 107, 112, 114, 118-120, 125, 129-131, 133, 135, 140, 143, 148, 149, 151, 155.
Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch. – pieclapu mežvīns. 1, 9, 34, 73, 80-82, 98, 99, 134.
Paxistima canbyi A. Gray – Kenbija paksistima. 92.
Pentaphylloides glabrata (Willd. ex Schlecht.) O. Schwarz – kailā klinšrozīte. 92.
Pentaphylloides x friedrichsenii (Spaeth) Cin. – Fridrihsena klinšrozīte. 92.
Pentaphylloides mandshurica (Maxim.) Soják – Mandžūrijas klinšrozīte. 92.
Pentaphylloides ‘Abbotswood’. 92.
Pentaphylloides ‘Elizabeth’. 92.
Pentaphylloides ‘Farrer’s White’. 92.
Pentaphylloides ‘Floppy Disk’. 92.
Pentaphylloides ‘Goldfinger’. 92.
Pentaphylloides ‘Goldstar’. 92.

- Pentaphylloides* 'Goldteppich'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Hachmann's Gigant'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Jackman's Variety'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Katherine Dykes'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Maanelys'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Mount Everest'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Ochroleuca'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Sandwed'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Snowflake'. 92.
Pentaphylloides 'Tilford Cream'. 92.
Phellodendron amurense Rupr. – Amūras korķkoks. 92, 130 (1, d 4, h 3).
Philadelphus coronarius L. – parastais filadelfs. 1-4, 7-10, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30-35, 38-41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53-55, 58, 61, 62, 66, 68-72, 74, 77, 78, 80-86, 89, 91, 94, 98-101, 103-106, 110-112, 114-120, 125, 126, 128-131, 133-136, 140, 142, 144-149, 151-153, 156.
Philadelphus coronarius 'Aurea'. 92, 110.
Philadelphus inodorus x *P. pubescens*. 147.
Philadelphus x *lemoinei* 'Erectus' – Lemuāna filadelfs (cv.). 57, 103, 106, 110, 142.
Philadelphus lewisii Pursh – Luisa filadelfs. 22, 71.
Philadelphus x *nivalis* Jacques – sniega filadelfs. 58, 70, 106, 112, 117, 140, 147.
Philadelphus pubescens Loisel. var. *pubescens* – pūkainais filadelfs. 34, 39, 57, 74, 80, 84, 86, 106, 110, 112, 117, 130, 134, 139, 156.
Philadelphus pubescens Loisel. var. *verrucosus* (Schrad.) S. Y. Hu – kārpainais filadelfs. 1, 22, 28, 34, 39, 44, 46, 50, 54, 63, 70, 71, 86, 91, 106, 119, 138, 145, 147, 148, 151.
Philadelphus x *virginialis* 'Virginal' – jaunavīgais filadelfs. 74, 107, 123.
Philadelphus x *zeyheri* Schrad. – Ceijera filadelfs. 53, 107.
Philadelphus 'Girandole'. 92.
Philadelphus 'Snezhnaja Lavina'. 92.
Physocarpus opulifolius (L.) Maxim. – irbeņlapu fizokarps. 2, 11, 30, 39, 44, 45, 49, 55, 70, 71, 86, 92, 99, 103, 106, 107, 110, 112, 119, 128, 130, 140, 143, 156.
Platanus x *acerifolia* (Aiton) Willd. – kļavlapu platāna. 92.
Populus alba L. – baltā apse. 14 (14, d 23-82, h 12-22), 28 [4, d 77-122 (p 388), h 23-25; 16, d 30-53, h 17-19], 39 (3, d 27-47, h 17-20), 40 [13, d 23-137 (p 430), h 11-24], 59 (4, d 28-61, h 12-13), 60 (19, d 42-45/49/65, h 10-16), 61 (4, d 75-84, h 20-23; 24, d 17-45, h 7-19), 66 (1, d 57, h 11; atv.), 70 [1, d 102 (p 320), h 23; 29, d 30-70, h 14-28], 99 (1, d 13/26, h 7), 100 [5, d 48-150 (p 472), h 20-24; 2, d 27, 33, h 15], 106 [3, d 61-105 (p 332), h 24-30; 6, d 13-24, h 7-13], 110 [1, d 160 (p 500), h 27; atv., h 7], 112 (3, d 40-68, h 10-22), 114 (4, d 41-54/62, h 14-17; atv., d 4-17, h 4-8), 119 (1, d 67, h 17), 129 [1, d 139 (p 438), h 24; 2, d 52/58, 65, h 17, 18; 1, d 18, h 13], 145 (3, d 67/77-69, h 26-27; 5, d 38-41, h 18-22; sīkas

- atv.), 151 (6, d 40-50, h 8-16; atv.), 156 [1, d 123 (p 386), h 28; 3, d 76-84, h 23-25; 9, d 23-37/49, h 12-18; atv.].
- Populus alba* 'Nivea'**. 18 [1, d 123 (p 388), h 24; 2, d 36, 64, h 26; 8, d 8-28, h 7-10], 92 (1, d 50, h 20), 132 (3, d 38-59, h 21-28; atv., d 9, h 8).
- Populus balsamifera* L. – balzampapele**. 10 (15, d 17-34, h 7-16), 17 (4, d 31-37, h 15-18; 3, d 7-15, h 6-10; atv.), 20 (8, d 16-40, h 14-20), 21 (6, d 29-76, h 12-20), 27 (3, d 7-12/12/14, h 5-7), 32 (10, d 10-25, h 6-8), 48 (1, d 20, h 6), 51 (42, d 25/28-52, h 15-28; 25, d 10-20, h 10-12; atv.), 55 (4, d 31/39-69, h 13-15; 19, d 17-26, h 8-9; atv. 40, d 6-15, h 8), 58 (5, d 41-51, h 15-18), 61 (5, d 25-40, h 13-14), 68 (11, d 23-60, h 15-18; 9, d 8-18, h 5-7), 75 (3, d 48-64, h 10-14), 78 (4, d 40-62, h 11-14; atv. 7, d 12-19, h 8-11), 79 (15, d 19-74, h 10-18; atv., h 7-9), 90 (4, d 7-20, h 4-7), 96 (5, d 33-58, h 17-20), 97 (3, d 40-69, h 12-14; 4, d 16-28, h 11-12; atv. h 6), 101 (1, d 31, h 6), 119 (1, d 37, h 13), 125 (2, d 40, 49, h 14, 15; 2, d 18, 32, h 10, 12), 128 (2, d 34, 39, h 9; 22, d 19-24, h 7-8), 134 (2, d 39, 53, h 14, 16; atv., h 7), 142 (1, d 36, h 6; atv. 25, d 5-10, h 3-5), 155 (3, d 11-29, h 7-10).
- Populus balsamifera* x *P. laurifolia* (Hybrid № 89)**. 86 (10, d 17-28, h 11-14), 156 (9, d 41-93, h 19-29).
- Populus* x *berolinensis* 'B' – Berlīnes papele (B tips)**. 10 (10, d 10-64, h 8-18), 99 (1, d 30, h 12), 114 (6, d 62-63, h 16-17).
- Populus* x *canadensis* 'Harf' – Kanādas papele (cv.)**. 81 [3, d 92-116 (p 367), h 17-23], 140 (1, d 92, h 23).
- Populus* x *canadensis* 'Marilandica'**. 10 (a. 101, d 14-79, h 8-20), 25 (1, d 74, h 18), 38 (2, d 23, 43, h 8, 9), 77 (19, d 7-27, h 5-8), 83 (3, d 14-27, h 7-11), 89 (7, d 12-28, h 8-12), 92 (1, d 67, h 20), 100 (4, d 64-86, h 22-23), 140 (1, d 71, h 23), 151 (2, d 61/64, h 24).
- Populus* x *canadensis* 'Regenerata'**. 74 (20, d 27-63, h 16-22).
- Populus* x *canadensis* 'Robusta'**. 5 (4, d 20-26, h 10-12), 85 (7, d 17-23/44, h 12-16), 86 (4, d 32-36, h 10-12).
- Populus* x *canadensis* 'Serotina'**. 28 [1, d 100 (p 318), h 15], 40 (a. 17, d 41-94, h 11-15), 52 (2, d 65, 88, h 17, 18), 53 (3, d 70-76, h 25-29), 107 [1, d 128 (p 405), h 11], 119 (5, d 76-94, h 16-23), 125 (3, d 51-57, h 22-24), 129 [2, d 70, 103 (p 322), h 12, 18].
- Populus* x *canescens* (Aiton) Sm. – pelēcīgā apse**. 7 (2, d 45, 53, h 16, 19; 8, d 23-29, h 15-18), 43 [1, d 146 (p 460), h 24; 14, d 48-39/65/70, h 18-20; 22, d 27-29, h 14-16], 55 (26, d 24-63, h 14-16; 7, d 8-15, h 8-9), 68 (1, d 14/16/37, h 9; atv.), 71 (atv., h 2), 84 (6, d 24-47, h 10-13; 21, d 8-12, d 5-8), 103 [22, d 76-111 (p 353), h 23-25; atv., d 24-30, h 16-17], 105 (1, d 48, h 18).
- Populus* x *generosa* Henry – radītā papele**. 10 (2, d 21, 46, h 8, 13).
- Populus* x *gileadensis* Rouleau – Žiladas papele**. 55 (6, d 20-37, h 5-10).
- Populus* x *jackii* Sarg. – Džeka papele**. 92 (1, d 43, h 17).
- Populus laurifolia* Ledeb. – laurlapu papele**. 58 (1, d 52, h 16).

- Populus* 'Lettland'. 5 (72, d 9-12, h 4-5), 9 (2, d 8, 13, h 8), 10 (31, d 6-32, h 3-10), 11 (1, d 9, h 4), 20 (1, d 15/22, h 14), 31 (12, d 4-12, h 4-9), 50 (2, d 16, 20, h 7), 57 (5, d 12-14, h 7-8), 61 (2, d 23, 27, h 11, 12), 65 (1, d 14, h 7), 73 (2, d 11, 12/27, h 7, 12), 77 (43, d 7-14, h 3, cirptas), 80 (1, d 19, h 12), 89 (3, d 3-15, h 3-9), 98 (3, d 3-7, h 2-8), 99 (38, d 23-35, h 8-15; 6, d 1-4, h 2-5), 101 (3, d 25-28, h 9-10), 103 (54, d 30-46/49, h 15-22), 104 (1, d 30, h 11), 105 (5, d 18-24, h 14-15), 112 (2, d 22, 34, h 9, 11), 143 (1, d 24, h 11), 147 (14, d 12-27, h 9-14), 148 (2, d 34, h 3-13), 154 (31, d 18-28, h 8-17; 60, d 3-11, h 2-3).
- Populus longifolia* Fisch. – **garlapu papele**. 107 (1, d 7, h 3).
- Populus nigra* x *P. balsamifera* (Hybrid № 42). 86 (4, d 16-31, h 7-14).
- Populus nigra* x *P. x berolinensis* (Hybrid № 5). 10 (6, d 17-32, h 8-10), 130 (7, d 16/19-34, h 7-10).
- Populus nigra* 'Italica' – **melnā papele** (cv.). 92 (3, d 17-20, h 13-14).
- Populus nigra* 'Italica' x *P. suaveolens*. 99 (5, d 7-10, h 6).
- Populus x petrowskyana* (Schröd. ex Regel) Dippel – **Petrovskas papele**. 5 (17, d 17-22, h 3-9), 29 (4, d 38-52, h 23-25), 71 (2, d 30, 49, h 17, 18), 94 (3, d 6-12, h 4-5).
- Populus simonii* Carrière – **Ķīnas papele**. 10 (9, d 32-38, h 11-15), 95 (1, d 35, h 12).
- Populus suaveolens* Fisch. – **smaržīgā papele**. 99 (3, d 3-4, h 4).
- Populus trichocarpa* Torr. & A. Gray – **spilvaugļu papele**. 46 (2, d 13, 34, h 10, 11), 82 (2, d 10, 12, h 7), 95 (4, d 49-60, h 17-18; 1, d 13/17, h 7), 99 (24, d 23-32, h 10-13), 154 (2, d 38, 44, h 15, 17).
- Populus tristis* Fisch. – **tumšā papele**. 132 (1, d 5, h 6).
- Prinsepia sinensis* (Oliv.) Oliv. – **Ķīnas prinsēpija**. 92, 99.
- Prunus cerasifera* 'Atropurpurea' – **ķiršveida plūme** (cv.) 92.
- Prunus cerasifera* 'Nigra'. 82.
- Prunus cerasifera* Ehrh. var. *divaricata* (Ledeb.) Bailey – **Kaukāza plūme**. 1, 39, 41, 44, 46, 53, 71, 82, 84, 86, 87, 94, 99, 103, 105, 110, 125, 128, 143, 145, 147, 148, 153-156.
- Ptelea trifoliata* L. – **trīslapu ptēleja**. 92, 99 (1, h 2).
- Pyracantha coccinea* M. Roem. – **sarkanā pirakanta**. 92, 99.
- Pyracantha crenulata* (D. Don) M. Roem – **zobainā pirakanta**. 92.
- Pyrus korshinskyi* Litv. – **Koršinska bumbiere**. 92.
- Pyrus ussuriensis* Maxim. – **Usūrijas bumbiere**. 99 (1, d 6/10, h 4).
- Quercus robur* 'Fastigiata' – **parastais ozols** (cv.). 39 (5, d 43-70, h 16-18), 85 (2, d 40, 59, h 15, 17), 119 (6, d 3-14, h 2-7), 134 (2, 57, 80, h 14, 17), 135 (2, d 43, 54, h 10, 11).
- Quercus rubra* L. – **sarkanais ozols**. 9 (9, d 2-3, h 2-4), 32 (1, h 0,3), 44 (2, d 27, 40, h 22, 23; 2, d 9, 11.12, h 6), 53 (1, d 51, h 22), 68 (1, d 6, h 3), 89 (2, h 1, 2,5), 92 (1, d 24, h 9), 99 (3, d 11-18, h 6-9), 103 (1, d 10, h 5), 125 (1, d 5, h 5), 134 (4, d 28-77, h 14-16; mežaparkā 25, d 13-45, h 15-22),

136 (2, d 55, 61, h 17, 19), 147 (4, d 52-73, h 12-19), 151 (2, d 11/16/21, 34, h 9, 14).

- Rhododendron arborescens* (Pursh) Torr. – **kokveida rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron brachycarpum D. Don ex G. Don – **īsaugļu rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron calendulaceum (Michx.) Torr. – **klīņģerīšu rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron canadense (L.) Torr. – **Kanādas rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron catawbiense ‘Cunningham White’ – **Ketevbas rododendrs** (cv.) 123.
Rhododendron catawbiense ‘Grandiflorum’ – 92, 99, 123.
Rhododendron dauricum L. – **Daurijas rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron degronianum Carrière – **Degrona rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron hirsutum L. – **asmataināis rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron impeditum Balf. fil. & W. W. Sm. – **blīvais rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron japonicum (A. Gray) J. V. Suringer – **Japānas rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron ledebourii Pojark. – **Ledebūra rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron luteum Sweet – **dzeltenais rododendrs**. 92, 110.
Rhododendron luteum Sweet var. *glauca* E. L. Wolf. 123.
Rhododendron ponticum L. – **Pontijas rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron schlippenbachii Maxim. – **Šlipenbaha rododendrs**. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Blue Tit’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Diadem’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Ed. Smilģis’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Humboldt’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Ilze’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Inga’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Irina’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Jānis’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Lavanda’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Olga Mezitt’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Pasaciņa’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Polārzaigzne’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Rīga’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Sprīdītis’. 92.
Rhododendron ‘Uldis’. 92.
Rhus typhina L. – **etiķkoks**. 50 (1, h 1), 74, 92, 99 (1, h 2), 115 (3, h 1), 145 (1, h 0,5).
Ribes americanum Mill. – **Amerikas upene**. 92.
Ribes aureum Pursh – **zelta jāņoga**. 5, 24, 25, 53, 68, 92, 99.
Ribes dikuscha Fisch. ex Turcz. – **Aldanas jāņoga**. 92.
Ribes odoratum H. L. Wendl. – **smaržīgā jāņoga**. 2, 73, 99, 130.
Ribes sanguineum Pursh – **asinssarkanā jāņoga**. 92.
Robinia hartwigii Koehne – **Hartviga robīnija**. 92, 113.
Robinia luxurians (Dieck ex Goeze) C. K. Schneid. – **greznā robīnija**. 24 (1, d 11, h 5), 32, 104 (1, h 3), 120 (1, h 2), 155 (2, h 2).

- Robinia pseudoacacia* 'Semperflorens' – baltā robīnija (cv.). 14 (1, d 6, h 6), 39 (2, d 14/16, h 18/20, h 8, 9), 53 (5, d 4-5, h 3-7), 63 (1, d 7, h 4), 74 (atv., h 4), 92 (2, d 8-12, h 6), 99 (3, d 4/14-6/16, h 6-8; 3, h 2), 106 (1, h 2,5), 110 (1, d 11/19, h 8), 130 (2, h 2, 3), 134 (4, d 10/12/16/17/18/24/25-9/6/10, h 6-9), 138 (1, d 3/4/4, h 4), 143 (1, d 3/6, h 4), 145 (9, d 11-20, h 5-8).
- Rosa acicularis* Lindl. – adatainā roze. 107.
- Rosa x alba* L. ('Semiplena' & 'Maxima'). – baltā roze. 3, 8, 30, 35, 38, 45, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 68, 77, 78, 80, 89, 101, 103, 106, 111, 120, 134, 135, 144, 147, 149, 150, 152.
- Rosa x alba* 'Celeste'. 143.
- Rosa blanda* Aiton – maigā roze. 71.
- Rosa canina* L. – suņu roze. 8, 22, 25, 39, 57, 67, 85, 89, 109, 110, 131, 135, 136.
- Rosa centifolia* L. – simtlapu roze. 77.
- Rosa corymbifera* Borkh. – vairogu roze. 92.
- Rosa foetida* 'Persian Yellow' – Persijas dzeltenā roze. 2, 24, 25, 62, 92, 101.
- Rosa* 'Francofurtensis'. 2, 8, 17, 25, 32, 56, 68, 80, 82, 84, 103, 107, 114, 130, 139, 149, 152.
- Rosa glabrifolia* C. A. Mey. ex Rupr. – kaillapu roze. 1, 22, 39, 44, 54, 92, 96, 99, 103, 106, 110.
- Rosa glauca* Pourr. – sārtlapu roze. 40, 46, 48, 54, 92, 99, 110.
- Rosa x kamtschatica* 'Plena' – Kamčatkas roze (cv.). 24, 38, 39, 44, 50, 74, 80, 101, 106, 128, 135, 144.
- Rosa majalis* 'Foecundissima' – maija roze (cv.). 1, 8, 15, 40, 43, 45, 51, 54, 61, 74, 92, 95, 98, 99, 103, 106, 109, 112, 116, 121, 128, 136, 140.
- Rosa majalis x R. rugosa*. 92.
- Rosa maximowicziana* Regel – Maksimoviča roze. 44.
- Rosa multiflora* Thunb. – daudziedu roze. 92.
- Rosa pendulina* (šķirne) – nokarenā roze (cv.). 44, 87, 134, 148, 156.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* L. – noraglapu roze. 92.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* 'Plena'. 2-4, 15, 17, 20, 21, 25, 27, 30, 33, 34, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 54, 57, 61-65, 68, 71-73, 77, 80-84, 88, 89, 92, 96, 99, 101-104, 107, 112, 115, 118-120, 125, 126, 129, 130, 133-135, 139, 140, 143-145, 147, 148, 151, 152, 154.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* 'Rubra'. 107.
- Rosa pomifera* Herrm. – ābolu roze. 39, 44, 53, 63, 71, 78, 92, 103, 106, 134, 135.
- Rosa roxburghii* Sweet f. *normalis* Rehder & E. H. Wilson – Roksburga roze. 92.
- Rosa rugosa* Thunb. – rievainā roze. 1, 19, 46, 53, 74, 86, 92, 99, 103, 105, 106, 118, 147, 151.
- Rosa rugosa* 'Ābelzieds'. 89.
- Rosa rugosa* 'Lidija Freimane'. 92.
- Rosa rugosa* 'Marga'. 92.
- Rosa rugosa* 'Pink Grootendorst'. 92.
- Rosa rugosa* 'Plena'. 2, 8, 38, 40, 48, 54, 64, 81, 84, 98, 99, 104, 126, 154, 156.

- Rosa rugosa* 'Silva'. 92.
- Rosa rugosa* 'Souvenir de Yeddo'. 44, 68, 99, 107.
- Rosa x spaethiana* Graebn. – Špēta roze. 46, 107, 109, 125.
- Rosa* 'Souvenir de la Malmaison'. 15, 17, 24, 28, 39, 43, 62, 65, 68, 77, 78, 82, 87, 92, 99, 106, 118, 121, 135, 140, 144, 145, 148, 153, 156.
- Rubus laciniatus* Willd. – šķeltlapu kazene. 92.
- Rubus odoratus* L. – smaržīgā avene. 92.
- Ruta graveolens* L. var. *vulgaris* Willk. – parastā rūta. 31, 36, 148.
- Salix acutifolia* x *S. daphnoides* 'Paschal' – Lieldienu vītols. 92 (1, d 10/14, h 7), 119 (1, h 5).
- Salix alba* 'Sericea' – baltais vītols (cv.). 9 [2, d 64/87, 102 (p 320), h 18, 20; 1, d 33, h 7], 19 (1, d 19, h 7), 22 (2, d 20, 25, h 14, 15), 38 (1, d 46, h 11), 39 [4, d 36-105 (p 330), h 17-20], 40 [4, d 84-124 (p 390), h 12-18], 46 (6, d 28-12/26, h 11-16), 48 (1, d 28/35/41, h 8), 53 (1, d 32, h 7), 54 (1, d 45, h 15), 55 [21, d 24-148 (p 468), h 5-9], 68 [18, d 29-114 (p 359), h 8-10], 74 (29, d 35-57, h 12-17), 95 (5, d 18-54, h 6-12), 103 [1, d_{0,2} 251 (p_{0,2mh}790), h 14; 1, d 89, h 17], 109 [2, d 74/94, 123 (p 387), h 12, 17], 110 [4, d 64-127 (p 400), h 16-23], 111 (2, d 60, 92, h 11, 12), 112 [1, d 37-59 (6 stumbri), h 15], 114 (4, d 23/32/34/38-32/44/46, h 11-12), 118 [6, d 46-160 (p 500), h 13-25], 119 (8, d 34/41-49/55, h 14-16), 134 [4, d 69-110 (p 343), h 17-20], 135 (2, d 76, 84, h 15, 17), 145 [5, d 54-114 (p 357), h 12-17].
- Salix alba* 'Vitellina'. 39 [3, d 59-128 (p 400), h 12-18], 40 (2, d 89, 98, h 8, 11), 55 (3, d 23-24/36/40, h 8-9), 85 (2, d 13, 18, h 9), 89 (4, d 27/38/61/52-33/35/50/65, h 8-10), 92 (1, d 18, h 12), 99 (1, d 36, h 6), 110 (1, d 34, h 6), 135 (1, d 56, h 5), 148 (4, d 54-63, h 12-14).
- Salix* 'Americana'. 119.
- Salix fragilis* L. – trauslais vītols. 3-5, 20-22, 24, 25, 28, 35, 38, 39, 41, 46, 47, 50, 51, 54, 55, 60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 70, 71, 74, 78, 80-82, 85-87, 91, 95, 100, 102-106, 112, 114, 116, 119, 131, 135, 136, 138-140, 142, 146, 147, 150, 154, 155.
- Salix fragilis* 'Bullata'. 9 (13, d 20-50, h 3-6), 19 (9, d 14-13/44, h 5-9), 28 (4, h 2), 45 (1, d 29/34, h 4; 10, d 8-31, h 5), 43 (12, d 8-32/35, h 3-6), 46 (5, d 16/20/25/27-31, h 5-6), 49 (2, d 21/25/26, 36, h 6), 53 (6, h 1), 60 (37, d 7-62, h 3-6), 64 (1, d 40, h 7), 66 (1, d 48, h 5), 68 (2, d 10, 80, h 5, 10), 70 (1, d 61, h 8), 71 (7, d 30-54/55, h 6-7), 74 (1, d 67, h 15), 83 (31, d 26-63, h 6-10), 84 (2, d 20, 24, h 4, 5), 91 (20, d 14-39/48, h 3-9), 92 (h 4), 96 (2, d 24/24/31/24/36, 34/37/41, h 10), 98 (1, d 28, h 6), 100 (36, d 23/56-60, h 4-9), 107 (11, d 16-44, h 3-5), 112 (1, d 22, h 4), 120 (6, d 18-81, h 5-11), 119 (13, d 9/14/23-27, h 4-5), 126 (7, h 6-7), 135 (15, d 7-30, h 3-7), 140 (2, d 20, 37, h 7, 8), 142 (5, d 42-54, h 6-7), 143 (9, d 26-59, h 12), 151 (6, d 6-28/43, h 4-9), 156 (16, d 11-54, h 3-8).
- Salix purpurea* 'Gracilis' – purpura kārkls (cv.). 92 (1, d 26/31, h 10).
- Salix repens* 'Nitida' – ložņu kārkls (cv.). 92.

- Salix x rubens* Schrank – sarkstošais vītols. 40 (2, d 60, 88, h 11, 12), 74 (4, d 24/27/73-79, h 8-9), 78 (2, d 10, 40, h 8).
- Salix x sepulcralis* 'Chrysocoma' – zeltzaru nokarenais vītols. 19 (3, d 15-23, h 2-4), 28 (1, d 3, h 2), 44 (2, d 20/21/22/26, 42, h 9, 12), 53 (5, h 1-3), 74 (5, d 28-37, h 8-10), 92 (1, d 26/31, h 10), 96 (1, d 23, h 5), 99 (2, d 19/21, 2, 5), 106 (3, d 10/11-13, h 2-6), 110 (1, d 44, h 11), 120 (2, h 1,5, 2), 125 (17, d 3-14, h 2-5), 131 (10, d 16-41, h 7-12), 136 (2, h 3), 140 (2, d 9, 11, h 3, 5), 145 (4, h 2-3), 147 (1, h 1), 148 (1, d 4, h 3).
- Sambucus nigra* L. – melnais plūškoks. 8, 19, 28, 34, 40, 41, 44, 62, 68, 74, 78, 84, 86, 92, 100, 103, 106, 118-120, 130, 131, 133, 135, 142, 143, 148.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Aurea'. 92, 117, 119.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Linearis'. 92.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Marginata'. 92.
- Sambucus racemosa* L. – sarkanais plūškoks. 4, 6, 17, 38, 41, 53, 84, 106, 107, 109, 110, 135, 140, 147, 151.
- Sambucus racemosa* 'Plumosa'. 22, 106.
- Sambucus sieboldiana* (Miq.) Schwer. – Zibolda plūškoks. 92.
- Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) Baill. – Ķīnas citronliāna. 118.
- Sibiraea laevigata* (L.) Maxim. – Altaja sibireja. 92.
- Sorbaria sorbifolia* (L.) A. Braun – pīlādžlapu sorbārija. 2, 4, 7, 8, 17, 19, 27, 33, 34, 39, 40, 53, 55, 58, 60, 66, 68-71, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 98, 99, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110, 117, 118, 128, 129, 131, 134, 136, 140, 144, 146, 152, 156.
- Sorbus americana* Marshall – Amerikas pīlādzis. 92.
- Sorbus aria* 'Gigantea' – miltu pīlādzis (cv.). 92.
- Sorbus aria* 'Magnifica'. 92.
- Sorbus arranensis* Hedl. – Aranas pīlādzis. 92.
- Sorbus aucuparia* 'Red Tip' – parastais pīlādzis (cv.). 92.
- Sorbus austriaca* (Beck) Hedl. – Austrijas pīlādzis. 92.
- Sorbus hybrida* (L.) L. – hibrīdpīlādzis. 44 (1, d 11, h 3), 92.
- Sorbus intermedia* (Ehrh.) Pers. – Zviedrijas pīlādzis. 22 (1, d 27, h 7), 81 (3, d 45-64, h 12-14; 8, d 15, h 8), 103 (1, d 65, h 13), 110 (dzīvž.), 134 (1, d 74, h 14).
- Sorbus x latifolia* 'Atrovirens' – platlapu pīlādzis (cv.). 92.
- Sorbus* 'Dodong'. 92.
- Sorbus* 'Granatnaja'. 92.
- Sorbus* 'Oranzhevaja'. 92.
- Sorbus* 'Rubinovaja'. 92.
- Sorbus* 'White Swan'. 92.
- Spiraea alba* Du Roi – baltā spireja. 2, 14, 19, 34, 36, 39, 40, 44, 53, 61, 62, 70, 71, 83, 84, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 102-104, 106, 110, 112, 114, 134-136, 139, 140, 146, 147, 151, 156.
- Spiraea betulifolia* Pall. – bērslapu spireja. 92.
- Spiraea x billardii* Herincq – Bijāra spireja. 149.

- Spiraea x billardii* 'Longipaniculata'. 44, 71, 74.
Spiraea x billardii 'Triumphans'. 57, 68, 110.
Spiraea cana Waldst. & Kit. – sirmā spireja. 92.
Spiraea chamaedryfolia L. – goblapu spireja. 4, 19, 33, 39, 40, 44, 45, 48, 55, 62, 67, 68, 71, 73, 74, 82, 87, 103, 104, 107, 110-112, 117, 121, 134, 140, 145, 147, 148, 156.
Spiraea douglasii Hook. – Duglasa spireja. 92.
Spiraea hypericifolia L. – asinszāļu spireja. 117.
Spiraea japonica L. fil. – Japānas spireja. 53.
Spiraea japonica 'Alpina' – Japānas spireja (cv.). 92.
Spiraea japonica 'Atrosanguinea'. 130.
Spiraea japonica 'Bumalda'. 84, 92, 99, 110, 125, 130, 143.
Spiraea japonica 'Froebelii'. 89, 99.
Spiraea media F. Schmidt – vidējā spireja. 2, 7, 17, 33, 39, 48, 57, 58, 74, 92, 94, 101, 103, 109, 110, 112, 115, 120, 125, 134, 140, 144, 151.
Spiraea x rosalba Dippel – baltrozā spireja. 106, 121.
Spiraea x rubella Dippel – iesarkanā spireja. 32, 60, 144.
Spiraea salicifolia L. – vītollapu spireja. 125.
Spiraea trilobata L. – trīsdaivu spireja. 86.
Spiraea x vanhouttei (Briot) Zabel – Vanhuta spireja. 5, 10, 53, 57, 86, 89, 106, 110, 119.
Stephanandra incisa (Thunb.) Zabel – iegrieztā stefanandra. 92.
Stephanandra tanakae (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav. – Tanakas stefanandra. 92.
Symphoricarpos albus (L.) S. F. Blake var. *laevigatus* (Fern.) S. F. Blake – strautu sniegoga. 3, 7, 9, 11, 14, 17, 19, 28, 31-33, 35, 38-41, 44-46, 48, 50, 55, 58, 63, 66, 69-71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 80, 82, 87-89, 94, 98, 99, 101-104, 106, 107, 109-111, 115, 117, 119, 120, 128, 130, 131, 134-136, 140, 144, 146-149, 151, 153-156.
Syringa x chinensis Willd. – Ķīnas ceriņš. 92, 99, 110.
Syringa josikaea Jacq. fil. ex Rchb. – Transilvānijas ceriņš. 22, 32, 39, 84, 86, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110, 115, 126, 130, 140, 150, 155.
Syringa komarowii C. K. Schneid. – Komarova ceriņš. 53.
Syringa meyeri 'Palibin' – Meijera ceriņš (cv.). 92.
Syringa oblata Lindl. – ieapaļais ceriņš. 92.
Syringa pekinensis Rupr. – Pekinas ceriņš. 92.
Syringa reticulata (Blume) Hara var. *reticulata* – Japānas ceriņš. 22, 77, 86, 89, 92.
Syringa reticulata (Blume) Hara var. *amurensis* (Rupr.) Pringle – Amūras ceriņš. 72, 77, 86, 89, 92, 106, 119, 134.
Syringa sweginzowii Koehne & Lingelsh. – Zvjagincova ceriņš. 17, 32, 53, 99.
Syringa villosa Vahl – matainais ceriņš. 5, 17, 30, 38, 41, 44, 53, 61, 68, 72, 77, 82, 86, 89, 92, 98, 99, 101, 103, 106, 110, 117, 119, 139, 151, 154, 155.

- Syringa vulgaris* L. – parastais ceriņš. 1-4, 6-9, 14, 15, 17, 19-22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30-35, 38-41, 43-51, 53-58, 60-75, 78, 81-88, 91, 92, 94-96, 98-107, 109, 111, 112, 114-120, 125, 126, 128-131, 133-136, 139, 140, 142-156.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Alba’. 74.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Aleksandrs Čaks’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Andenken an Ludwig Späth’. 74, 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Buffon’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Comte de Kerchove’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Dobeles Sapņotājs’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Emile Lemoine’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Fürst Búlow’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Hugo de Vries’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Ilūzija’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Jeanne de Arc’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Katherina Havemeyer’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Konstantin Karpov’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Māte Ede Upīts’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Mme Casimir Perier’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Mme Florent Stepman’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Mme Lemoine’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Ogni Donbassa’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Paul Hariot’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Paul Robson’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘President Loubet’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Primrose’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Silvija’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Taras Buljba’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Vnuczka Lenoczka’. 92.
- Syringa vulgaris* ‘Zemgaliete’. 92.
- Syringa wolfii* C. K. Schneid. – Volfa ceriņš. 53, 92, 99.
- Tamarix ramosissima* Ledeb. – sazarotais tamarikss. 92.
- Tilia americana* ‘Cyclophylla’ – Amerikas liepa (cv.). 92 (2, h 0,7, 3).
- Tilia caroliniana* Mill. – Karolīnas liepa. 71 (1, d ^{1,3mh}72, h 10).
- Tilia x europaea* L. – Holandes liepa. 26 (2, d 58, 62, h 17), 39 (9, d 35-47, h 20-25), 53 (a.), 56 (2, d 58, 77, h 14, 16), 70 (43, d 36-55, h 17-23), 96 (18, d 33-70, h 22-28), 101, 103 (9, d 19/20/24-65, h 17-18), 107 (3, d 49-51, h 15-17), 110 (a. 64, d 36-64, h 11-15), 119 (1, d 37, h 11), 135 (2, d 10/10/16/17, 11/12/13/20, h 10), 145 (1, d 77, h 16).
- Tilia platyphyllos* ‘Laciniata’ – platlapu liepa (cv.). 110 (1, d 32/40, h 13), 134 (1 atv., h 3).
- Tilia platyphyllos* ‘Obliqua’. 85 (1, d 24, h 10), 145 (2, d 74, 99, h 14, 22).
- Tilia platyphyllos* ‘Rubra’. 1 (1, d 4/4/5, h 3), 11 (4, d 5-8, h 3-4), 22 (1, d 41, h 14), 39 (4, d 9/16/17-80, h 13-16), 85 (13, d 12-21, h 10-11), 103 (1, d 13/20/21/23/26, h 17), 106 (2, d 22, 28, h 14, 15), 107 (8, d 27-44, h 5-9);

2, d 10, 17, h 5, 7), 110 (12, d 35-50/52/65, h 14-21), 145 (23, d 6-20, h 7-8), 151 (1, d 50, h 13).

Tilia platyphyllos 'Vitifolia'. 134 (2, h 4).

Tilia platyphyllos Scop. var. *cordifolia* (Besser) Cin. 39 (2, d 33/34/35, 30/39, h 14).

Tilia platyphyllos Scop. var. *grandifolia* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Cin. 34 (1, d 76, h 15), 39 (3, d 13/16/24/29/32-24/36/38/51, h 18-20), 44 (1, d 56, h 24), 70 (2, d 26, 61, h 12, 24), 86 (1, d 27, h 15), 103 (1, d 8, h 9), 110 (4, d 16-36, h 8-17), 121 (d 28-48, h 9-10), 134 (5, d 25-62, h 12-16), 145 [1, d_{1,0} 111 (p 350), h 18; 19, d 18-34, h 8-12], 148 (7, d 33-54, h 13-18).

Tripterygium regelii Sprague & Takeda – **Rēģeļa tripterģija**. 92.

Ulmus americana L. – **Amerikas vīksna**. 140 (2, d 35, 50, h 11, 12).

Ulmus glabra Huds. var. *montana* – **Britānijas goba**. 53 (4, d 40-56, h 13-16), 70 [1, d 60/111 (p 350), h 23].

Ulmus glabra 'Camperdown' – **parastā goba** (cv.). 39 (1, d 17, h 3).

Ulmus glabra 'Exoniensis'. 134 (1, d 62, h 8).

Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens'. 92 (1, h 2).

Ulmus glabra 'Pendula'. 92 (1, h 2).

Ulmus x hollandia 'Vegeta' – **Holandes goba** (cv.). 106 (1, d 41, h 16).

Ulmus minor Mill. – **stepju goba**. 53 (3, d 6-8, h 5-7), 151 (25, d 6-23, h 4-8).

Ulmus minor Mill. f. *suberosa* (Moench) Cin. – **korķainā stepju goba**. 92 (1, d 17/20, h 8), 151.

Ulmus minor 'Dampieri'. 44 (1, d 38, h 15).

Ulmus minor 'Jacqueline Hillier'. 92.

Ulmus minor 'Propendens'. 92 (1, h 1,5).

Ulmus minor 'Variegata'. 92 (1, h 2).

Ulmus procera 'Purpurea' – **Anglijas goba** (cv.). 53 (1, d_{1,4} 87, h 22), 92 (1, h 0,5), 110 (1, d 36, h 15).

Ulmus pumila L. – **zemā goba**. 92.

Vaccinium corymbosum L. – **vairoga zilene**. 92.

Viburnum lantana L. – **vilnainā irbene**. 19, 39, 46, 54, 55, 85, 92, 136, 147.

Viburnum lantana 'Variegatum'. 92.

Viburnum lentago L. – **Kanādas irbene**. 22, 61, 98, 99.

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'. 1, 2, 4, 5, 14, 25, 32, 41, 43, 49, 71, 72, 77, 80, 84, 94, 99, 110, 118, 133, 135, 149.

Vinca major 'Variegata' – **lielā kapmirte** (cv.). 92.

Vinca minor L. – **mazā kapmirte**. 7, 53, 89, 92, 103, 127.

Vinca minor 'Argenteovariegata'. 92.

Vinca minor 'Rotundifolia'. 123.

Vinca minor 'Variegata'. 92, 123.

Vitis amurensis Rupr. – **Amūras vīnkoks**. 50.

Vitis vinifera L. – **īstais vīnkoks**. 14.

Vitis vulpina L. – **lapsu vīnkoks**. 92, 106.

Vitis 'Dvietes Dzeltenā'. 92.

Vitis 'Dvietes Zilā'. 92.

Vitis 'Miczurina'. 92.

Vitis 'Minnesota'. 92.

Vitis 'Nezhnyj'. 92.

Vitis 'Novgoroda'. 92.

Vitis 'Smugljanka'. 92.

Vitis (šķirnes). 40.

Weigela florida (Bunge) A. DC. – krāšņā veigela. 92, 123.

Weigela florida 'Eva Rathke'. 92.

Trees and shrubs of the dendrological objects of Saldus district

Maija Bice, Dzintra Knape, Ināra Bondare, Dagnija Šmite

Summary

Keywords: indigenous species, exotic species, trees, shrubs

The inventory of indigenous and exotic tree and shrub species in Saldus district was carried out in 1978 – 2005, totally in 156 dendrological objects. The given work sums up data for 71 indigenous and 798 exotic tree and shrub taxa.

TALSU RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO STĀDĪJUMU KOKI UN KRŪMI

Maija Bice, Ināra Bondare, Dzintra Knape, Dagnija Šmite

Nacionālais botāniskais dārzs, Dendrofloras laboratorija, Miera iela 1, LV-2169
e-pasts: Dendroflora@nbd.apollo.lv

Darbā apkopotas ziņas par dendroloģiskajiem stādījumiem 252 Talsu rajona objektos. Pētījumi veikti laikā no 1977. līdz 1997. gadam. Konstatēti 74 vietējie un 659 introducēti koku un krūmu taksoni. Minētas to atrašanās vietas, doti koku izmēri.

Raksturvārdi: vietējās sugas, svešzemju sugas, koki un krūmi.

IEVADS

Talsu rajonā koki un krūmi inventarizēti pilsētu un lauku parkos, stādījumos pie mežniecībām, stādaudzētavās, apstādījumos, kā arī atsevišķās privātās kolekcijās.

Plašāki pētījumi uzskaitītajos objektos R. Cinovska vadībā veikti 1976., 1977. un 1983. g. No 1993. līdz 1997. g., pildot Kultūras ministrijas pasūtījumu, izdarīta rūpīga vērtīgāko objektu atkārtota inventarizācija.

Apkopotas ziņas par 252 Talsu rajona dendroloģiskajiem stādījumiem, kuros konstatēti 733 koku un krūmu taksoni, t. sk. 74 vietējie un 659 introducēti.

Koku un krūmu sugām bagāti vecie parki ir Dižstendē, Laidzē, Laidzes “Stūrīšos”, Lubezerē, Pastendē, Strazdē, Valdgalē, Vandzenē u.c. Īpaši jāizceļ Talsu dendroloģiskais parks, kur aug ne tikai senāk stādīti retumi (*Pterocarya fraxinifolia*, *Quercus macranthera*, *Q. petraea* ‘Mespilifolia’, *Q. robur* ‘Fennesii’, *Tilia x moltkei* ‘Spectabilis’ u.c.), bet stādījumi tiek atjaunoti un paplašināti. Jaunāki stādījumi ir Talsu Skulptūru dārzā.

Plašas kolekcijas savāktas Valdemārpils “Priedniekos”, kur darbojies mežzinis J. Metzāls un te īpaši jāizceļ retās skujkoku sugas, kā arī Strazdes “Robežniekos” (V. Gajevskis) un Valdemārpils “Vītolos” (A. Matisons).

Talsu rajonā bieži stādīti Kurzemē labi augošie dižskābarži (*Fagus sylvatica*), kas dod arī paaugu. Atrodamas arī dižskābarža šķirnes – ‘Laciniata’ (Dursupē), ‘Pendula’, ‘Purpurea Latifolia’ un ‘Purpurea Tricolor’ (Dižstendē).

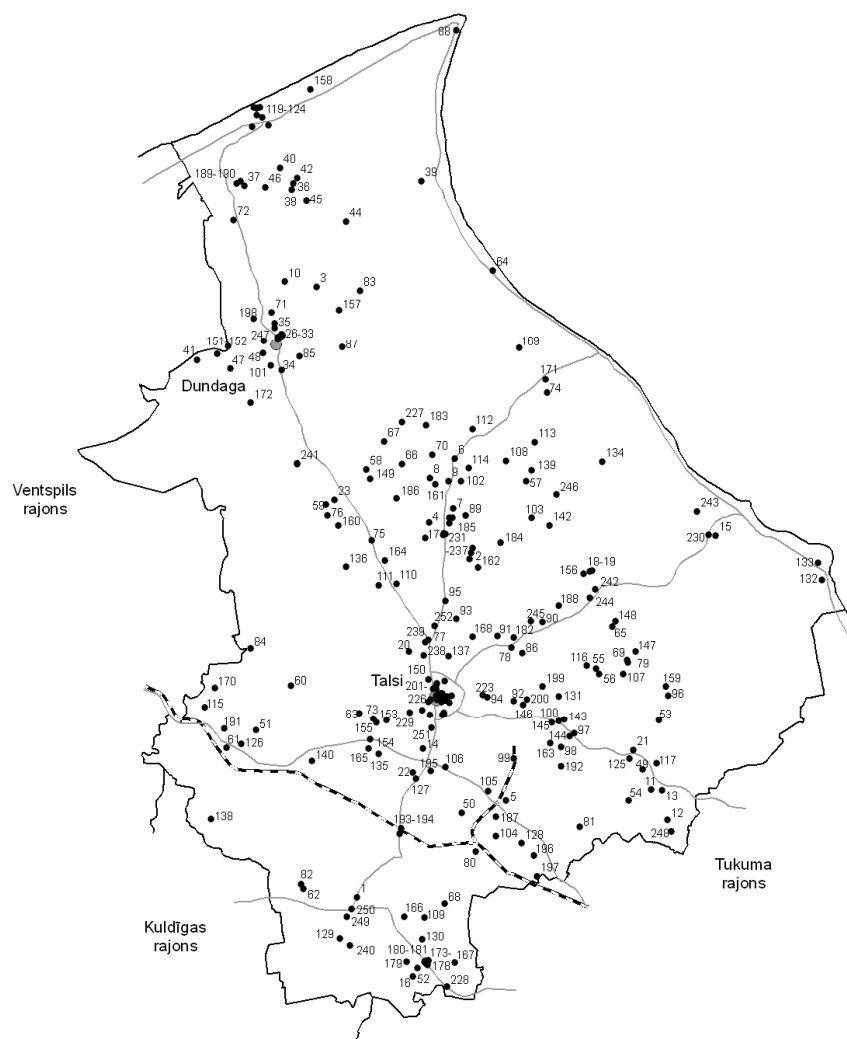
Kā retumi jāmin Karolīnas liepa Nogales parkā un kļavlapu platāna Ļaudonas “Mežuļos” un Nurmuižas baronu kapos.

Lietoti šādi saīsinājumi (alfabētiskā secībā): a. – aleja; apst. – apstādījumi; atv. – atvases; bij. – bijušais; cv. – šķirne; d – stumbra caurmērs krūšaugstumā (cm); $d_{0,6}$ stumbra caurmērs citā (šai gadījumā 0,6 m) augstumā; d_{max} – resnākā koka stumbra caurmērs (cm) koku grupā; dzīvž. – dzīvžogs; fragm. – fragments; h – koka augstums (m); h_{max} – augstākā koka augstums (m) koku grupā; kv. – meža kvartāls; l. t. – lauku teritorija; m. – māja; m.m. – mācītājmāja (mācītājmuiža);

koku skaits, ja koku ir daudz (vairāk par 50), bet precīzs skaits nav zināms; p – stumbra apkārtmērs (cm); p. – parks; pag. – pagasts.

Šajā publikācijā dots rajonā inventarizēto stādījumu alfabētiskais rādītājs (tajā ir ziņas par stādījumu raksturu, vietējo un introducēto taksonu skaitu objektā (izcelti), inventarizācijas datumu) un taksonu saraksts.

Taksonu sarakstā aiz latīniskā nosaukuma ir latviskais nosaukums (sugām, pasugām un dažkārt arī šķirnēm). Pasvītrotie skaitļi ir kārtas numuri stādījumu alfabētiskajā rādītājā. Iekavās dots koku skaits, caurmērs (ja kokam ir vairāki stumbri, caurmērs rādīts šādi: 13/17/25) un augstums, kā arī dažādas piezīmes.



Talsu rajona dendroloģiskie objekti (objektu numuri kartē atbilst to numuriem dendroloģisko objektu sarakstā)

Dendrological objects in Talsi district (numbers on the map correspond with numbers in the list of dendrological objects)

TALSU RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO OBJEKTU SARAKSTS

1. **Abavas "Ādiņi"**. 29.06.96.
2. **Ābolnieki**, p. Valdemārpils l. t. **11 un 22**, 03.10.83.
3. **Alakste**, m. apst. Dundagas pag. **6 un 3**, 18.08.77.
4. **Ambraka**, apst. Valdemārpils l. t. **6 un 15**, 18.08.77.
5. **Andumi**, m. apst. Lībagu pag. **3 un 47**, 05.09.77.
6. **Anuži**. Lubes pag. 25.06.96.
7. **Ārlava**, p. Valdemārpils l. t. **14 un 30**, 22.08.77, 21.07.93.
8. **Ārlavas baznīca un kapi**, apst. **3 un 20**, 18.08.77.
9. **Ārlavas m.m.**, apst. Lubes pag. **7 un 10**, 18.08.77.
10. **Āži**, m. apst. Dundagas pag. **8 un 4**, 18.08.77.
11. **Balgale**, p. fragm. Balgales pag. **18 un 27**, 28.06.77.
12. **Balgales baznīca un bij. skola**, apst. Balgales pag. 17 un 11, 28.06.77, 04.06.94.
13. **Balgales m.m.**, apst. Balgales pag. **5 un 8**, 28.06.77.
14. **Bēķi**, m. apst. Lībagu pag. **7 un 9**, 07.09.77.
15. **Bērzmuiža**, p. fragm. Vandzenes pag. **12 un 6**, 17.08.83.
16. **Briņķpedvāle**, p. Abavas pag. **15 un 23**, 16.08.77, 30.07.93.
17. **Cunce**, p. Valdemārpils l. t. **8 un 11**, 06.09.77.
18. **Dārte**, apst. Vandzenes pag. **5 un 12**, 19.08.77.
19. **Dārtes evaņģēliski lutluteriskā baznīca un kapi**. Vandzenes pag. **5 un 7**, 19.08.77.
20. **Dedziņu purvs**. Valdgales pag. 19.10.77.
21. **Dižsēņi**, apst. fragm. Balgales pag. **10 un 7**, 06.09.77.
22. **Dižstende**, p. Lībagu pag. **24 un 69**, 20.08.77, 03.08.93, 04.06.94.
23. **Dreimaņi**, apst. Valdgales pag. **6 un 4**, 03.10.83.
24. **Dundaga**, p. Dundagas pag. **21 un 27**, 17.08.77, 20.07.93.
25. **Dundaga, Antrupes kapi**. 15.10.87.
26. **Dundaga, baznīcas apst.** Dundagas pag. **5 un 12**, 17.08.77.
27. **Dundaga, bij. vācu baronu kapi**. 17.08.77, 15.10.87.
28. **Dundaga, mazais parks**. Dundagas pag. **4 un 4**, 17.08.83.
29. **Dundaga, Brīvības 11**, apst. **8 un 28**, 18.08.77.
30. **Dundaga, Meža 13**. 18.08.77.
31. **Dundaga, Slīteres 1**, apst. **7 un 20**, 17.08.77.
32. **Dundaga, Talsu 18**, apst. **3 un 28**, 17.08.77.
33. **Dundaga, Vīdales 2**. 18.08.77.
34. **Dundaga – Talsi**, 10 km no Dundagas. 18.08.83.
35. **Dundaga – Vīdale**, 1 km no Dundagas. 18.08.77.
36. **Dundagas "Birzgaļi"**. 18.10.77.
37. **Dundagas "Birzkalni"**. 18.08.83.
38. **Dundagas "Celmiņi"**. 18.08.77.
39. **Dundagas "Ezeri"**, m. apst. **12 un 10**, 30.07.76.
40. **Dundagas "Jaunlīdumi"**, m. apst. **4 un 14**, 18.08.77.

41. Dundagas "Kaziņas". 06.07.94.
42. Dundagas "Mežmaļi". 18.08.83.
43. Dundagas m.m., apst. Vīdales 5, 7. **7 un 8**, 17.08.77, 17.08.83.
44. Dundagas "Paušēji", apst. **8 un 8**, 18.08.77.
45. Dundagas "Rīgzemji". 04.11.97.
46. Dundagas "Sētiņi". 18.08.83.
47. Dundagas "Spīdolas". 17.08.83.
48. Dundagas stādaudzētava. Dundagas pag. **3 un 63**, 17.08.77, 15.10.87.
49. Dursupe, p. Balgales pag. **17 un 23**, 28.06.77, 03.08.93.
50. Eņģeļi, apst. Virbu pag. **8 un 11**, 05.09.77.
51. Ezermuiža, p. fragm. Ģibuļu pag. **17 un 18**, 04.10.83, 05.06.94.
52. Firkspedvāle, p. (O. Feldbergs). Abavas pag. **16 un 23**, 16.08.77, 30.07.93, 10.05.94.
53. Fridriķmuiža, m. apst. Laucienes pag. **7 un 11**, 06.09.77.
54. Galtene, p. fragm. Balgales pag. **9 un 13**, 28.06.77.
55. Garlene, p. Laucienes pag. **12 un 29**, 21.08.77.
56. Gartene, apst. Laucienes pag. **5 un 6**, 02.10.83.
57. Griķlībe, m. apst. Lubes pag. **10 un 12**, 22.08.77.
58. Grodnieki, m. apst. Īves pag. **7 un 6**, 03.10.83.
59. Ģibuļi, m. apst. Ģibuļu pag. **5 un 10**, 08.09.77.
60. Ģibuļu "Labdzeni". 05.06.94.
61. Ģibuļu "Mesteri". 05.06.94.
62. Ģibuļu "Plostiņi". 05.07.94.
63. Ģibuļu "Priežkalni". 05.06.94.
64. Ģipka, apst. Rojas pag. **10 un 11**, 29.07.76.
65. Iģene, p. Vandzenes pag. **11 un 37**, 21.08.77, 02.10.83.
66. Īve, p. Īves pag. **23 un 20**, 22.08.77, 07.08.84, 21.07.93, 27.05.95.
67. Īves "Jaunkalniņi", m. apst. **7 un 7**, 22.08.77.
68. Jaunāmuiža, p. fragm. Abavas "Jērnīki". **15 un 16**, 16.08.77.
69. Jaunāmuiža, m. apst. Laucienes "Griķi". **6 un 4**, 02.10.83.
70. Jaunāmuiža, apst. Lubes "Jaunupes", "Vilciņi". **4 un 11**, 03.10.83.
71. Jaundundaga, apst. Dundagas pag. Dundagas zonālā slimnīca. **5 un 26**, 17.08.77.
72. Jaunmuiža, m. apst. Dundagas pag. **7 un 6**, 30.07.77.
73. Jaunmuiža, apst. Ģibuļu "Kurši". **8 un 17**, 20.08.77.
74. Jaunmuiža, m. apst. Rojas "Krūkļi". **7 un 12**, 22.08.77.
75. Jaunmuiža, apst. Valdgales pag. (pie Pūņām). **2 un 9**, 20.08.77.
76. Jaunmuiža, apst. Valdgales pag. (pie Pobužiem). **8 un 6**, 06.09.77.
77. Jaunmuiža, apst. Valdgales pag. (pie Valdgales). **4 un 7**, 03.10.83.
78. Jaunmuiža, (Mazsārcene), apst. Vandzenes pag. **4 un 8**, 21.08.77.
79. Jaunokte, m. apst. Laucienes pag. **1 un 2**, 21.08.77.
80. Jaunpagasts, p. Virbu pag. **13 un 26**, 05.09.77.
81. Kāķiši, apst. Strazdes pag. Strazdes bērnu nams. **13 un 21**, 07.09.77.
82. Kaleši (Kališi), apst. Ģibuļu pag. **9 un 8**, 17.08.77.

83. **Kaļķi**, apst. Dundagas pag. **8 un 13**, 18.08.77.
84. **Kārgadi**, apst. Ģibuļu pag. **7 un 18**, 08.09.77.
85. **Kārļmuiža**, apst. Dundagas pag. **6 un 10**, 18.08.77.
86. **Klāņi**, p. Vandzenes pag. **15 un 22**, 19.08.77, 03.04.97.
87. **Klārmuiža**, m. apst. Dundagas pag. **7 un 11**, 18.08.77.
88. **Kolka**, pamatskolas apst. Kolkas pag. **7 un 15**, 30.07.76.
89. **Kroņmuiža**, apst. Valdemārpils l. t. **5 un 11**, 22.08.77, 18.12.93.
90. **Lādzere**, apst. Vandzenes pag. **5 un 8**, 19.08.77.
91. **Laidze**, p. Laidzes pag. **20 un 67**, 21.08.77, 23.07.93.
92. **Laidzes "Mežmāja"**, apst. Šķēdes mežniecība. **9 un 43**, 06.09.72, 21.08.77.
93. **Laidzes "Sermuļi"**, apst. Laidzes pag. **4 un 14**, 19.10.77, 05.07.94.
94. **Laidzes "Stūrīši"**, p. Leprozorijs. **15 un 54**, 21.08.77, 02.10.83.
95. **Laidzes "Tūķi"**, apst. Bij. Valgales mežniecība. **4 un 14**, 19.10.77.
96. **Laucienes "Ciemītes"**. 29.10.93.
97. **Laucienes "Mežuļi"**, apst. **15 un 24**, 10.08.72, 07.09.77.
98. **Laucienes m.m.**, apst. Laucienes pag. **9 un 23**, 06.09.77.
99. **Laucienes "Podnieki"**. 02.10.83.
100. **Laucienes vidusskola**, apst. Laucienes pag. **9 un 35**, 07.09.77, 02.10.83.
101. **Laukmuiža**, apst. Dundagas pag. **1 un 9**, 17.08.77.
102. **Laukmuiža**, m. apst. Valdemārpils l. t. **9 un 5**, 22.08.77.
103. **Laukmuiža**, m. apst. Valdemārpils "Dižlauki". **7 un 10**, 19.08.77.
104. **Lēdas**, apst. Virbu pag. **10 un 23**, 05.09.77.
105. **Lībagi**, apst. Lībagu pag. **4 un 13**, 05.09.77.
106. **Lībagu "Brancas"**. 09.01.94.
107. **Lībe (Mazokte)**, m. apst. Laucienes pag. **7 un 5**, 02.10.83.
108. **Lībe**, m. apst. Lubes pag. **8 un 11**, 22.08.77.
109. **Lielvirbi**, p. Abavas pag. **17 un 35**, 06.09.72, 16.08.77, 16.10.87.
110. **Liepmuiža**, m. apst. Valdgales "Liepkalni". **6 un 5**, 03.10.83.
111. **Limbuži**, p. Valdgales pag. **10 un 14**, 20.08.77.
112. **Lube**, apst. **4 un 11**, 22.08.77.
113. **Lubes "Lūrmaņi"**. 17.07.73.
114. **Lubezere**, p. Valdemārpils l. t. **18 un 47**, 22.08.77, 22.07.93.
115. **Māriņi**, m. apst. Ģibuļu pag. **6 un 4**, 04.10.83.
116. **Mariņmuiža**, m. apst. Laucienes pag. **4 un 10**, 02.10.83.
117. **Mazdursupe**, apst. Balgales pag. **3 un 9**, 28.06.77.
118. **Mazirbe**, 300 m uz ziemeļaustrumiem no "Jaunkalējiem". Kolkas pag. 18.08.83.
119. **Mazirbe**, blakus lībiešu tautas namam. Kolkas pag. 30.07.76.
120. **Mazirbe**, starp "Siliņiem" un Mazirbes internātpalīgskolu. Kolkas pag. 18.08.83.
121. **Mazirbes internātpalīgskola**, apst. Kolkas pag. **6 un 16**, 30.07.76.
122. **Mazirbes kapi**. Kolkas pag. 18.08.83.
123. **Mazirbes m.m.**, apst. Valdemārpils l.t. **11 un 10**, 18.08.77.
124. **Mazirbes "Siliņi"**. Kolkas pag. 18.08.83.

125. **Mazsēņi**, apst. Balgales pag. **4 un 9**, 02.10.83.
126. **Mazspāre**, p. Ģibuļu pag. **9 un 31**, 04.10.83.
127. **Mazstende**, apst. Lībagu pag. **5 un 14**, 20.08.77.
128. **Mazstrazde**, m. apst. Strazdes pag. **3 un 8**, 07.09.77.
129. **Mazvalgale**, m. apst. Abavas "Bandenieki". **7 un 7**, 17.08.77.
130. **Mazvirbi**, apst. Abavas pag. **6 un 8**, 06.09.72, 16.08.77.
131. **Meļķu kapi**. Laucienes pag. 07.08.84.
132. **Mērsraga muiža**, apst. Mērsraga pag. **5 un 12**, 19.08.77.
133. **Mērsraga vidusskola**, apst. Mērsraga pag. **7 un 18**, 19.08.77.
134. **Mežmuiža** (Nogales), apst. Rojas "Dravas". **5 un 8**, 19.08.77.
135. **Mežmuiža**, apst. Stendes "Mežvidi". **6 un 9**, 03.10.83.
136. **Mežmuiža**, apst. Valdgales pag. **8 un 7**, 03.10.83.
137. **Miegūze**, apst. Laidzes pag. **6 un 6**, 21.08.77.
138. **Mordanga**, apst. Ģibuļu pag. **13 un 14**, 19.08.83.
139. **Mūkalpi**, m. apst. Lubes "Vītoli". **7 un 10**, 03.10.83.
140. **Muniņi** (Munejas), apst. Ģibuļu pag. **5 un 11**, 07.09.77.
141. **Muņi**. Dundagas pag. 17.08.83.
142. **Nogale**, p. Valdemārpils l. t. **23 un 25**, 19.08.77, 22.07.93.
143. **Nurmuiža**, p. Laucienes pag. **19 un 27**, 06.09.77, 24.07.93.
144. **Nurmuižas baronu kapi**. Laucienes pag. 03.08.93.
145. **Nurmuižas evaņģēliski luteriskā baznīca**, apst, Laucienes pag. **3 un 7**, 07.09.77.
146. **Odre**, p. fragm. Laucienes pag. **8 un 12**, 07.09.77.
147. **Okte**, p. Laucienes pag. **15 un 42**, 11.09.75, 21.08.77, 02.10.83.
148. **Oškrogs**, apst. Vandzenes "Stumbri". **2 un 9**, 21.08.77.
149. **Ozolmuiža**, apst. Īves pag. **5 un 9**, 17.08.77.
150. **Ozolmuiža**, apst. Valdgales pag. **8 un 8**, 03.10.83.
151. **Pāce, centrs, dzirnavas**, apst. Dundagas pag. **6 un 10**, 17.08.83.
152. **Pāce, sadzīves pakalpojumu cehs**, apst. Dundagas pag. **6 un 9**, 09.09.77.
153. **Pastende**, p. Ģibuļu pag. **16 un 40**, 20.08.77, 04.08.93.
154. **Pastende, bij. skola**, apst. Ģibuļu pag. **6 un 25**, 08.09.77.
155. **Pastendes dzirnavas**. Ģibuļu pag. 21.07.95.
156. **Pašķi**, m. apst. Vandzenes pag. **1 un 8**, 02.10.83.
157. **Piltene**, m. apst. Dundagas "Dravnieki". **5 un 6**, 17.08.83.
158. **Pitraga "Jaunvalki"**. Kolkas pag. 18.08.83.
159. **Pļavas**, apst. Laucienes pag. **8 un 7**, 06.09.77.
160. **Pobūži**, p. Valdgales pag. **5 un 19**, 18.08.77.
161. **Popervāle**, p. Lubes pag. **12 un 17**, 18.08.77.
162. **Poprags**, p. Valdemārpils l. t. **15 un 15**, 19.10.77.
163. **Pūceskalna kapi**. Laucienes pag. 07.09.77.
164. **Pūņas**, apst. Valdgales pag. **12 un 9**, 20.08.77.
165. **Remplīne**, m. apst. Ģibuļu pag. **4 un 5**, 08.09.77.
166. **Reži**, p. Abavas pag. **17 un 33**, 16.08.77.
167. **Rinkule**, p. Abavas pag. **15 un 27**, 16.08.77.

168. **Roceži**, apst. Laidzes pag. **11 un 20**, 21.08.77.
169. **Rojas "Jaunplanči"**. 30.09.93.
170. **Ropiķi**, m. apst. Ģibuļu pag. **7 un 9**, 04.10.83.
171. **Rude**, p. Rojas pag. **11 un 22**, 29.07.76.
172. **Sabdaga**, m. apst. Dundagas pag. **7 un 7**, 17.08.83.
173. **Sabile, Atpūtas parks**. **12 un 1**, 17.08.77.
174. **Sabile, Rumbulītes parks**. **12 un 8**, 17.08.77.
175. **Sabile, skvērs Talsu ielā, pretī № 10**. **3 un 12**, 17.08.77.
176. **Sabile, skvērs Valdemāra ielā pie № 5**. **2 un 5**, 06.09.72, 17.08.77.
177. **Sabile, vācu kapi**. 17.08.77.
178. **Sabiles baznīca**, apst. **5 un 7**, 17.08.77.
179. **Sabiles m.m.**, apst. Abavas "Senči". **7 un 6**, 16.08.77, 30.07.93.
180. **Sabiles muiža**, apst. Sabile, Kr. Barona iela. **9 un 13**, 29.09.83.
181. **Sabiles vidusskola**, apst. **9 un 32**, 17.08.77.
182. **Sārcene**, p. Laidzes pag. **8 un 13**, 19.08.77.
183. **Sārkaste**, apst. Lubes pag. **8 un 5**, 22.08.77.
184. **Saslauka**, m. apst. Valdemārpils l. t. **10 un 8**, 19.08.77.
185. **Sasmaka**, p. Valdemārpils l. t. **12 un 26**, 22.08.77, 21.07.93, 27.05.95.
186. **Silmuiža**, m. apst. Īves pag. **4 un 8**, 17.08.77.
187. **Sknābe**, p. Virbu pag. **11 un 20**, 05.09.77.
188. **Skreite**, m. apst. Vandzenes pag. **2 un 2**, 02.10.83.
189. **Slīteres mežniecība**, apst. Dundagas pag. **14 un 21**, 30.07.76.
190. **Slīteres "Frīdbergi"** (starp bāku un mežniecību). 17.08.83.
191. **Spāre**, p. Ģibuļu pag. **18 un 31**, 08.09.77, 04.08.93.
192. **Spraugas**, p. Laucienes pag. **13 un 17**, 06.09.77.
193. **Stende, Dumpīšu 1**, apst. **9 un 23**, 17.08.77.
194. **Stende, Stacijas 11**. 05.07.94.
195. **Stendes m.m.**, apst. Lībagu pag. **9 un 14**, 20.08.77, 03.10.83, 15.10.87.
196. **Strazde**, p. Strazdes pag. **26 un 49**, 07.09.77, 13.07.93.
197. **Strazdes "Robežnieku" dendroloģiskie stādījumi** (V. Gajevskis). **34 un 258**, 11.09.75, 15.07.93.
198. **Šude**, m. apst. Dundagas pag. **14 un 16**, 18.08.77.
199. **Šķēde**, m. apst. Laucienes pag. **9 un 10**, 21.08.77.
200. **Šķēdes mežniecība, 9., 14., 16., 20., 21., 22., 23. kvartāls**. Laucienas pag., Laidzes pag. 28.08.89.
201. **Talsi, Antiņu kapi**. **14**. 23.08.77.
202. **Talsi, apstādījumi starp A. Lerha-Puškaiša, Rūpniecības un 1. Maija ielu**. **8 un 26**, 07.09.77.
203. **Talsi, apstādījumi Vilkmuižas ezera krastā**. **3 un 40**, 20.08.77.
204. **Talsi, bērnu rotaļu laukums**, apst. (starp Ezeru un Zvaigžņu ielu). **12 un 38**, 07.09.77, 02.10.83.
205. **Talsi, bij. vācu kapi**. **9**. 23.08.77, 02.10.83.
206. **Talsi, Brāļu kapi**. **4 un 7**, 23.08.77.
207. **Talsi, Dzirnalkalns**, apst. Kalna 6. **5 un 13**, 07.09.77.

208. **Talsi, evaņģēliski luteriskā baznīca**, apst. **6 un 9**, 07.09.77.
209. **Talsi, Laukmuiža**, m. apst. Raiņa 83, 84. **4 un 4**, 03.10.83.
210. **Talsi, Skulptūru dārzs**. Lielā 30. **3 un 55**, 23.07.93.
211. **Talsi, Vilkmuiža**, apst. Draudzības 40. **6 un 1**, 02.10.83.
212. **Talsi, Arāju 14**. (U. Jēkabsons). **1 un 66**, 07.09.77, 02.10.83.
213. **Talsi, Avotu 30**. 23.07.93.
214. **Talsi, Brīvības 25**. 07.09.77.
215. **Talsi, Brīvības 34** (P. Sarma). **9 un 104**, 23.08.77.
216. **Talsi, Lielā 25**. 15.10.87.
217. **Talsi, Mīlenbaha 14**. 18.10.77.
218. **Talsi, Raiņa 58**. 15.10.77.
219. **Talsi, Ūdens 5**. **4 un 6**, 18.10.77.
220. **Talsi, Valdemārpils 35**. 15.10.77.
221. **Talsi, Zvaigžņu 8**. 02.10.83.
222. **Talsu dendroloģiskais parks**. **23 un 220**. 23.08.77, 15.07.93.
223. **Talsu m.m.**, apst. Laidzes pag. **12 un 19**, 21.08.77, 21.07.95.
224. **Talsumuiža**, apst. K. Valdemāra 67. **5 un 12**, 20.08.77.
225. **Talsu pamatskola**, apst. Gaismas 1. **13 un 15**, 20.08.77, 15.10.87.
226. **Talsu 1. vidusskola**, apst. Brīvības iela. **9 un 14**, 23.08.77.
227. **Tiņģere**, p. Īves pag. **19 un 13**, 22.08.77, 21.07.93.
228. **Tojāti**, m. apst. Abavas pag. **8 un 6**, 29.09.83.
229. **Turkmuiža**, m. apst. Ģibuļu "Rugāji". **4 un 8**, 03.10.83.
230. **Uguņi**, apst. Vandzenes pag. **6 un 8**, 19.08.77.
231. **Valdemārpils "Priednieku" dendroloģiskie stādījumi**. **53 un 368**, 13.06.77, 02.09.82, 03.10.83, 15.07.93.
232. **Valdemārpils veterinārais iecirknis**, apst. **8 un 8**, 22.08.77.
233. **Valdemārpils vidusskola, pareizticīgo draudzes baznīca**, apst. **4 un 10**, 06.09.77.
234. **Valdemārpils, Talsu 11/13**. **3 un 7**, 06.09.77.
235. **Valdemārpils, Talsu 17**. **2 un 7**, 06.09.77.
236. **Valdemārpils "Virsaīši"**. 19.10.77.
237. **Valdemārpils "Vītoli"**, apst. (A. Matisons). **9 un 58**, 23.07.93.
238. **Valdgale**, p. Valdgales pag. **20 un 38**, 20.08.77, 23.07.93.
239. **Valdgales "Staprāni"**. 05.07.94.
240. **Valgale**, p. Abavas pag. **12 un 19**, 17.08.77.
241. **Valpene**, apst. Dundagas pag. **14 un 12**, 17.08.77.
242. **Vandzene**, p. Vandzenes pag. **20 un 36**, 19.08.77, 22.07.93.
243. **Vandzenes "Bradas"**. 05.10.96.
244. **Vandzenes "Dandari"**. 02.12.93.
245. **Vandzenes "Jaunoši"**. 02.12.93.
246. **Vandzenes "Mazkuģnieki"**. 02.12.93.
247. **Vecmuiža**, apst. Dundagas pag. **3 un 14**, 17.08.77.
248. **Vecmuižnieki**, apst. Balgales pag. **7 un 2**, 28.06.77, 17.12.93.
249. **Veģi**, p. Abavas pag. **23 un 37**, 17.08.77, 29.09.83.

250. **Veģu kapi.** Abavas pag. **1 un 8**, 17.08.77.
251. **Vīceži,** apst. Lībagu pag. **4 un 9**, 20.08.77, 29.10.93.
252. **Vīgrieze,** m. apst. Laidzes pag. **9 un 19**, 06.09.77.

TALSU RAJONA DENDROLOĢISKO STĀDĪJUMU KOKU UN KRŪMU SARAKSTS

Vietējās sugas

- Juniperus communis* L. (*J. communis* L. var. *suecica* (Mill.) Aiton) – **parastais kadiķis.** 22, 60 [d_{0,8} 24 (p_{0,8} 75), h 8], 62 [d 29 (p 90), h 7,5; d 30 (p 95), h 8], 97, 100, 106, 108, 138, 166, 191, 197, 200, 202, 203, 231, 236, 241.
- Picea abies* (L.) H. Karst. – **parastā egle.** 2, 4, 7, 9-12, 14, 16, 21, 22 (d 88, h 36; d 66, h 38), 24, 32, 39, 43, 44, 48-58, 64, 66-74, 76, 81, 83, 86, 90, 91, 93-95, 97, 102, 104, 108-111, 114, 116, 123, 125-127, 129, 130, 134-136, 139, 140, 142, 143, 146, 149-151, 153, 154, 160-162, 164-166, 168, 170, 172-174, 179, 182, 184-187, 189, 191-193, 196-199, 209, 222, 223, 225-228, 230-232, 237, 238, 240-242, 249, 252.
- Pinus sylvestris* L. – **paratā priede.** 2, 5, 10-12, 15 [d 100 (p 314), h 27], 18, 19 [d 134 (p 420), h 19], 24, 39, 41 [d 121 (p 338), h 21,5], 51, 65, 66, 68, 76, 82, 94, 97, 121, 130, 133, 134, 136, 138, 142, 147, 151, 166, 170, 171, 173, 181, 182, 191, 193, 196, 197, 204, 206, 230, 232, 238, 242, 247.
- Taxus baccata* L. – **parastā īve.** 24 (r. 30, h 0,3-0,5), 29 (1, h 2), 38 (2, d 5/11, 9/12/12, h 5, 5), 40 (1, d 48, h 8; 1, h 1), 42 (1, d 9/15/15, h 4,5; aiz “Mežmaļu” mājām, 1, d 46, h 9; 1, d 26, h 8; 1, d 15, h 14; 4, h 0,5-12; arī n jauni), 43 (1, d 16, h 4), 48, 73 (h 2), 118, 143 [1, d_{1,0} 34 (d_{1,2} 11/17/18), h 6], 189 (2, d 2/3, 2/5, h 3, 4), 197, 204 (1, d 21/24, h 7), 210 (6), 212 (1, h 0,5), 215 (h 0,5), 222, 231 (h 1,5).
- Acer platanoides* L. – **parastā kļava.** 2-5, 7-9, 11, 13, 15-19, 21-24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 39, 43, 44, 49, 51-58, 64-67, 70-72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80-82, 85, 87, 89, 90, 95, 97, 98, 100, 103-105, 107, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 121, 123, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132-140, 142, 143, 145, 147, 150, 153, 154, 159-161, 164, 166-168, 170, 171, 179, 180, 182-185, 187, 191 [d 115 (p 360), h 15, gals nolauzts], 192, 193, 195, 196-199, 204, 207, 208, 211, 219, 222, 223, 225, 227-229, 231, 232, 238, 240-242, 247-249, 251, 252.
- Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. – **melnalksnis.** 7, 10, 15, 18, 22, 24, 29, 52, 83, 109, 114, 132, 134, 138, 142, 143, 153, 191, 196, 222, 227, 231, 237, 238, 242.
- Alnus incana* (L.) Moench – **baltalksnis.** 2, 9-12, 21-23, 49, 52, 59, 64, 68, 73, 95, 109, 114, 142, 143, 147, 151, 152, 162, 164, 166, 173, 174, 179, 197, 222, 231, 241, 242.
- Alnus x pubescens* Tausch – **hibrīdais alksnis.** 174 (1, d 48/52, h 15).

- Andromeda polifolia* L. – polijlapu andromeda. 20, 231.
- Berberis vulgaris* L. – parastā bārbele. 2, 7, 11, 31, 49, 64, 94, 121, 143, 153, 164, 178, 181, 184, 197, 200, 204, 242, 249, 251.
- Betula x aurata* Borkh. – zeltainais bērzs. 231.
- Betula fruticosa* Pall.- zemais bērzs. 20, 231.
- Betula nana* L. – pundurbērzs. 231.
- Betula pendula* Roth – āra bērzs. 2-4, 7, 10-13, 15, 22-24, 26, 39, 44, 49-52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 66-68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80-83, 86-88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 98, 100, 107-109, 111, 114, 115, 126, 133-135, 138, 140, 142, 143, 150, 151, 153, 154, 160, 162, 164, 166-168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 181, 182, 185, 187, 189, 191-193, 196-200, 204, 206, 215, 219, 222-224, 226-228, 230, 231 (1, d 87, h 32), 237, 238, 240-242, 248, 249, 252.
- Betula pubescens* Ehrh. – purva bērzs. 12, 16, 22, 24, 50, 66, 68, 82, 84, 94, 129, 142, 173, 174, 193, 195, 197, 202, 222, 231, 242, 249.
- Carpinus betulus* L. – parastais skābardis. 16 (1, d 36, h 14), 22 (5, d 3-13, h 4-6), 196 (2, d 65, 73, h 19, 24; 1, h 4), 197 (1, d 7, h 7), 200 (3, d 6/7/9/13-37, h 3-5), 222 (2, d 4, 8, h 7, 8), 225 (2, d 5, 18, h 3, 7), 238 (9, d 11-40, h 7-19).
- Cornus sanguinea* L. – asinssarkanais grimonis. 22, 197, 231.
- Corylus avellana* L. – parastā lazda. 2, 11, 16, 22, 24, 28, 32, 43, 44, 49, 51, 53, 55, 65, 66, 68, 69, 80, 82, 84, 85, 91, 94, 95, 98, 100, 102, 104, 109, 114, 123, 136, 137, 142, 143, 153, 159, 161, 162, 164, 166, 167, 171, 183, 184, 189, 191, 192, 196-198, 199, 211, 225-227, 231, 238, 240-242, 247, 248.
- Cotoneaster scandinavicus* B. Hylmö – Skandināvijas klintene. 231.
- Crataegus alemanniensis* Cin. var. *orientobaltica* (Cin.) Cin. – Austrumbaltijas krustābele. 13, 49, 54, 196.
- Crataegus alemanniensis* Cin. var. *subborealis* Cin. – Skandināvijas krustābele. 66.
- Crataegus x dunensis* Cin. – Daugavas krustābele. 65, 66, 110 (1, d 21, h 7), 207, 208, 211.
- Crataegus laevigata* (Poir.) DC. – divirbuļu krustābele. 13, 231.
- Crataegus rhipidophylla* Gandoger – līkkausa krustābele. 66, 110 (1, d 18/22, h 5), 162 (d_{max} 10/16/21-39, h 8), 193, 196, 211, 231.
- Daphne mezereum* L. – parastā zalktene. 94, 197, 215, 231.
- Empetrum nigrum* L. – melnā vistene. 231.
- Euonymus europaeus* L. – Eiropas segliņš. 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 31, 29, 49, 55, 57, 66, 74, 80, 81, 91, 97, 109, 111, 113, 114, 143, 146, 147, 153, 159, 161, 166-168, 171, 179-184, 196, 197, 199, 204, 222, 227, 231, 252.
- Euonymus verrucosus* Scop. – kārpainais segliņš. 197, 231.
- Frangula alnus* Mill. – parastais krūklis. 7, 15, 94, 142, 173, 196, 197, 215, 231, 238.
- Fraxinus excelsior* L. – parastais osis. 2, 4, 7 (1, d 80, h 35), 8, 9, 11-17, 21, 22 [d_{1,0} 137 (p_{1,0} 433), h 26; d 121 (p 380), h 30; d 118 (p 370), h 27; d 102

(p 320), h 29], 23, 24, 26, 28, 31, 39, 40, 43, 49-57, 59, 64-68, 71-73, 75, 77, 78, 80-84, 86, 89, 91, 97, 100-105, 107-109, 111, 114, 116, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 137, 139, 142-144, 146, 147, 149, 153, 157, 159, 161, 162, 164 [d 135 (p 424), h 13], 166-168, 170-172, 175, 178-180, 182-185, 187, 189, 191 [d 142 (p 445), h 22; d 134 (p 420), h 22], 192, 196 [d 102 (p 320), h 28], 196-199, 204, 208, 209, 219, 222-225, 227, 228 [d 104 (p 329), h 15], 229, 231, 233, 234, 237, 238, 240-242, 248, 249, 251 [d 172 (p 540), h 36; d 142 (p 447), h 22; d 124 (p 392), h 21; d 112 (p 353), h 20], 252.

Hedera helix L. var. *baltica* Rehder – **Baltijas efeja**. 215, 231.

Helianthemum nummularium (L.) Mill. – **parastā saulrozīte**. 197, 212.

Lonicera xylosteum L. – **parastais sausserdis**. 16, 22, 24, 49, 52, 81, 91, 114, 153, 166, 167, 196, 197, 225, 227, 231, 249.

Malus sylvestris (L.) Mill. – **mežābele**. 22 (1, d 12/24, h 7), 196, 197 (1, d 23, h 8), 249, 250.

Myrica gale L. – **parastā purvmirte**. 231, 237.

Padus avium Mill. – **parastā ieva**. 7, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 24, 29, 39, 49, 50, 52, 54, 64, 66-69, 82, 86, 88, 91, 94, 97, 98, 100, 103, 109, 114, 115, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 138, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 161, 162, 164, 166-168, 172-174, 180, 183, 184, 187, 191, 196-198, 200, 202, 222, 225-227, 231, 232, 238, 240, 242, 249, 252.

Pentaphylloides fruticosa (L.) Rydb. – **parastā klinšrozīte**. 204, 175, 193, 215, 222, 231, 242.

Populus tremula L. – **parastā apse**. 7, 9, 10, 15, 19, 22, 24, 31, 49, 50, 52, 55, 57, 65, 66, 68, 71, 76, 80, 86, 87, 91, 94, 102, 104, 114, 134, 136-138, 143, 147, 151, 152, 159, 164, 166, 172, 185, 191, 192, 196, 223, 225-227, 231, 232, 238, 240, 242, 249.

Prunus spinosa L. – **ērķšķu plūme**. 222.

Quercus robur L. – **parastais ozols**. 1 [d 182 (p 575), h 26; d 178 (p 570), h 26], 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 16 [d 125 (p 392), h 22; d 115 (p 360), h 19], 22 [d 161 (p 505), h 30; d 137 (p 430), h 25; d 124 (p 390), h 24; d 116 (p 362), h 27; d 99 (p 310), h 28], 24 [d 200 (p 630), h 26; d 158 (p 498), h 25; d 130 (p 408), h 26; d 129 (p 405), h 29; d 128 (p 402), h 27; d 124 (p 390), h 25; d 175 (p 550), h 30; d 99 (p 310), h 40], 26 [d 134 (p 420), h 22], 28 [d 154 (p 482), h 21; d 105 (p 330), h 18], 39, 41 [d 194 (p 610), h 19; d 191 (p 608), h 26; d 141 (p 444), h 26; d 127 (p 400), h 17], 43 [d 110 (p 348), h 18], 44, 45 [d 251 (p 790), h 15; d 158 (p 495), h 20; d 155 (p 486), h 23], 47 [d 196 (p 616), h 25], 49, 51-53, 55-59, 61 [d 197 (p 620), h 23], 63 [d 194 (p 552), h 23], 66, 69 [d 188 (p 590), h 22], 72-74, 81, 83, 84, 86 [d 108 (p 340), h 27; d 110 (p 345), h 25; d 96 (p 301), h 30], 87, 88, 91, 93, 97 [d 112 (p 352), h 22; d 123 (p 388), h 22], 98, 99, 102-104, 108-110, 114-116, 123, 126, 128, 129, 133, 135, 136, 138, 142 [d 191 (p 600), h 39; d 190 (p 596), h 33; d 173 (p 547), h 34; d 155 (p 487), h 22; d 154 (p 487), h 29; d_{1,5} 159 (p_{1,5} 496), h 35; d 142 (p 448), h 39],

- 143 [d 124 (p 390), h 21; d 143 (p 450), h 20], 147, 149-152, 153 [d 205 (p 642), h 22; d 187 (p 585), h 22; d 124 (p 390), h 17], 154, 155 [d 186 (p 582), h 20; d 178 (p 560), h 24; d 175 (p 552), h 23; d 166 (p 520), h 20], 157, 160, 162, 165, 166, 167 [d 117 (p 362), h 14], 168, 172, 174, 178, 180, 181, 185 [d 133 (p 417), h 20], 187, 189, 191, 192, 194 [d 177 (p 557), h 20], 196, 198, 199, 202, 204, 206, 208, 222 [d 132 (p 412), h 18; d 121 (p 380), h 23; d 108 (p 340), h 22], 223 [d 209 (p 657), h 25; d 132 (p 413), h 20], 224, 226, 227 [d 160 (p 500), h 24; d 131 (p 410), h 22; d 123 (p 388), h 26; d 124 (p 390), h 23], 229, 230-233, 235, 237, 238 [d 140 (p 440), h 27; d 115 (p 360), h 19], 239 [d 183 (p 578), h 25], 240, 241, 242 [d 116 (p 362), h 24], 244 [d 199 (p 665), h 17], 246 [d 211 (p 665), h 17; d 199 (p 625), h 17], 249.
- Rhamnus catharticus* L. – **parastais pabērzs**. 7, 55, 91, 109, 142, 167, 173, 180, 197 (1, d 12, h 4), 215, 227, 231, 249.
- Ribes alpinum* L. – **vērene**. 12, 14, 16, 22, 24, 29, 51, 80, 81, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91, 94, 97, 98, 100, 104, 142, 143, 168, 174, 175, 181, 185, 189, 196, 197, 200, 202, 225, 231, 238, 240, 242, 249.
- Ribes spicatum* Robson var. *pubescens* (C. Hartm.) Cin. – **pūkainā jāņoga**. 29, 39, 142, 167, 196, 198.
- Rosa ciesielskii* x *R. vosagiaca*. 86, 98, 104, 154, 159, 189, 195, 232.
- Rosa coriifolia* Fries – **ādlapainā roze**. 51, 86, 139, 211.
- Rosa majalis* Herrm. – **maiņa roze**. 51, 109, 123.
- Rosa mollis* Sm. – **mīkstā roze**. 189, 191, 200.
- Rosa rubiginosa* L. – **smaržlapu roze**. 21, 51, 162, 249.
- Rosa subcanina* (Christ) Dalla Torre & Sarnth. – **potcelmu roze**. 11-13, 18, 21, 24, 39, 43, 44, 55, 64, 66, 86, 91, 104, 107, 114, 121, 136, 147, 153, 161, 167, 168, 171, 185, 191, 192, 195-198, 200, 204, 207, 219, 222, 223, 225, 230, 231, 248, 249.
- Rosa vosagiaca* Desportes – **Vogēzu roze**. 51, 58, 80, 81, 111, 138, 181, 187, 234.
- Rubus idaeus* L. – **meža avene**. 231.
- Rubus nessensis* W. Hall – **melnā cūcene**. 120.
- Rubus plicatus* Weihe & Nees – **krokainā cūcene**. 231.
- Salix acutifolia* Willd. – **smaillapu vītols**. 11, 48 (4, d 5/6/7/8, h 2-5), 91, 112 (2, d 6/6/9, 24, h 6, 10), 121, 231, 237.
- Salix alba* L. – **baltais vītols**. 65, 109, 112, 162, 226.
- Salix aurita* L. – **ausainais kārkls**. 15, 22, 87, 94, 231.
- Salix aurita* x *S. myrsinifolia*. 15.
- Salix burjatica* Nazarov – **villainzaru kārkls**. 11, 51, 142.
- Salix caprea* L. – **pūpolvītols**. 11, 12, 17, 22, 23, 40, 49, 50-52, 54, 66, 68, 69, 73, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 91, 100, 102, 126, 134-136, 138, 142, 150, 153, 157, 159, 161, 164-167, 171, 174, 181, 183-185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195-197, 202, 222, 227, 231, 238, 241, 242, 249, 252.

- Salix cinerea* L. – pelēkais kārkls. 2, 7, 10-12, 15, 17, 21, 23, 31, 39, 40, 57, 59, 65, 68, 69, 76, 80, 83, 86, 87, 89, 111, 114, 123, 139, 142, 143, 150, 162, 164, 167, 172, 173, 189, 195, 197, 223, 227, 231, 237, 240.
- Salix lapponum* L. – Lapzemes kārkls. 231.
- Salix myrsinifolia* Salisb. – mīrsinlapu kārkls. 7, 12, 17, 52, 68, 80, 102, 138, 147, 152, 173, 192, 193, 197, 231.
- Salix pentandra* L. – blīgzna. 7, 15, 17, 49, 65, 76, 87, 241.
- Salix pomoranica* Willd. – Pomerānijas vītols. 91, 203, 249.
- Salix purpurea* L. – purpura kārkls. 22, 161, 196, 231.
- Salix rosmarinifolia* L. – vilku kārkls. 88, 173, 231.
- Salix starkeana* Willd. – Štarkes kārkls. 197.
- Salix triandra* L. – vicu vītols. 117, 139, 147, 180, 197.
- Salix viminalis* L. – klūdziņu kārkls. 7, 11, 48, 51, 52, 64, 68, 81, 111, 123, 126, 147, 152, 153, 161, 180, 191, 196, 202, 222, 231, 238, 241.
- Solanum dulcamara* L. – parastais bebrukārklīš. 24, 65, 142, 231.
- Sorbus aucuparia* L. – parastais pīlādzis. 2, 9, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29, 34 (d 57), 39, 52, 53, 57, 58, 66, 68, 72, 76, 77, 81, 88, 91, 94, 97, 100, 102, 109-111, 114, 123, 125, 127-129, 133, 138, 142, 148, 150, 162, 166, 170, 171, 173, 174, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191-193, 195-197, 202, 204, 206, 209, 215, 223, 226, 227, 231, 238, 240-242, 249, 252.
- Thymus serpyllum* L. – mazais mārsils. 210, 231.
- Tilia cordata* Mill. – parastā liepa. 2-5, 6 [d 147 (p 463), h 23; d 125 (p 392), h 17], 7, 9, 11, 12, 14-16, 18, 19, 22 [d 189 (p 592), h 27], 24 (d 48, h 38), 26 [d 160 (p 580), h 20], 39, 44, 49 [d 100 (p 316), h 29], 50, 51, 52 [d 197 (p 620), h 16]; d 199 (p 629), h 8, nolauzta galotne], 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 64, 66-68, 70, 72-74, 76, 77, 80-82, 84-86, 88-91, 93, 96 [d 163 (p 515), h 32], 97, 102-105, 107-112, 114-117, 123, 125, 130, 132-140, 141 [d 129 (p 406), h 19], 142, 143, 145-150, 154, 156, 157, 159-161, 162 (1, 27 stumbri, d 14-51, h 17), 165, 166, 167 [d 136 (p 429), h 18], 168, 170-172, 174, 176, 178, 180-184, 185 [elku liepa, d_{0,4} 262 (p_{0,4} 825), h 26], 186, 188, 189, 191 [d 118 (p 372), h 30], 192, 195, 196, 200, 202, 207, 209, 210, 223, 225, 227-233, 235, 237, 238, 240 [d 111 (p 350), h 20], 241, 242, 243 [d 180 (p 569), h 28], 247, 249, 251, 252.
- Ulmus glabra* Huds. – parastā goba. 3, 11, 16, 19, 22 (d_{2,0} 64/85, h 33), 24, 44, 52, 55, 57, 66, 72, 74, 82, 86, 91, 96 [d 200 (p 630), h 27; d 131 (p 410), h 28], 97, 103, 107-109, 114, 121, 127, 129, 137, 142, 143, 146, 147, 153 [d_{1,5} 123 (p_{1,5} 389), h 27], 157, 161, 162, 166, 167, 168 [d 157 (p 492), h 17], 171, 174, 175, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 207, 208, 222-225, 227, 228, 231, 234, 238, 241, 242, 248 [d 165 (p 517), h 17; d 176 (p 553), h 20].
- Ulmus laevis* Pall. – parastā vīksna. 12 [d 140 (p 440), h 28; d 139 (p 439), h 30; d 106 (p 334), h 28], 22, 49, 80, 89 [d 143 (p 450), h 26], 91, 107, 169 [d 235 (p 736), h 28], 196, 204, 222, 227, 228 [d 112 (p 356), h 20], 231, 242, 245 [d 212 (p 765), h 28].

Viburnum opulus L. – parastā irbene. 2, 54, 126, 133, 143, 153, 197, 226, 231, 242.

Introducētās sugas

- Abies alba* Mill. – Eiropas baltegle. 5 (1, d 6, h 3), 22 (1, d 51, h 23; paauga), 24 (1, d 7, h 3), 27 (7, d 36-55, h 24-32; paauga), 28 (2, h 3), 48 (30, h 0,3-1), 56 (7, d 36-70, h 23-27), 91 (5, d 65-86, h 25-30; 6, d 17-29, h 8-15; 4, h 2-4), 93, 100 (1, h 0,4), 131 (2, d 56, 66, h 25, 28), 133 (3, h 1), 146 (2, d 31, 34, h 20, 22), 181 (3, h 0,5), 185 (1, d 55, h 29), 188 (1, d 35, h 15), 196 (4, d 48-95, h 17-36; paauga), 197 (16, d 6-29, h 4-16), 199 (1, d 5, h 3), 200 (23. kv. 14. liters, d 23-72, h 28-36), 212 (2, d 18, 29, h 8, 9), 215 (2, d 27, 31, h 12, 15), 217 (2, d 49, h 17, 21), 222 (3, d 15-25, h 7-12), 227 (2, d 21, 29, h 13, 16), 231 (3, d 4-8, h 3-4), 238 (1, d 65, h 27; 2, d 35, 37, h 18, 19), 247 (3, d 8-15, h 3-5), 249 (2, h 0,5).
- Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill. – balzama baltegle. 55 (1, d 19, h 13), 192 (1, d 36, h 15), 197 (7, d 14-22, h 5-12), 225 (2, d 4, 6, h 2, 5), 231 (1, d 19, h 8; meža 9, d 14-21, h 7-12; 1, h 2,5), 237 (1, h 2), 238 (a. 11, d 17-25, h 10-14).
- Abies cilicica* (Antoine & Kotschy) Carrière – Kilikijas baltegle. 197 (1, h 2).
- Abies concolor* (Gordon & Glend.) Lindl. ex Hildebr. – vienkrāsas baltegle. 5 (1, h 0,5), 100 (2, d 40, 42, h 16, 20), 151 (2, d 19, 22, h 7, 8), 152 (2, d 11/11, 16, h 7), 171 (1, h 1), 197 (3, d 15-20, h 7-8), 215 (2, d 2, 4, h 2, 3), 222 (1, d 25, h 8; 13, h 1-3), 231 (2, d 8, 8, h 4, 5), 237 (3, h 0,5-1).
- Abies fraseri* (Pursh) Poir. – Frēzera baltegle. 222 (3, h 1-1,5), 231 (1, h 2).
- Abies holophylla* Maxim. – Piejūras baltegle. 197 (1, d 3, h 3).
- Abies homolepis* Siebold & Zucc. – vienādzvīņu baltegle. 197 (1, h 2), 222 (5, h 1-1,5).
- Abies koreana* E. H. Wilson – Korejas baltegle. 231 (1, d 5, h 3).
- Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. var. *lasiocarpa* – subalpīnā baltegle. 12 (4, d 33-51, h 14-21).
- Abies lasiocarpa* (Hook.) Nutt. var. *arizonica* (Merriam) Lemmon – Arizonas baltegle. 166 (1, d 33, h 13), 222 (6).
- Abies mayriana* (Miyabe & Kudo) Miyabe & Kudo – Maira baltegle. 197.
- Abies nordmanniana* (Stev.) Spach – Nordmaņa baltegle. 197 (3, d 15, h 1,5-6), 200 (20. kv., 24, d 30-56, h 22-24; paauga), 225 (1, d 17, h 7).
- Abies x phanerolepis* Fernald – garzvīņu baltegle. 29 (2, 19, 8/24, h 13, 14), 49 (1, d 45, h 19), 204 (5, h 0,5-1,5).
- Abies sachalinensis* (F. Schmidt) Mast. – Sahalīnas baltegle. 197 (1, d 11, h 5).
- Abies sibirica* Ledeb. – Sibīrijas baltegle. 5 (1, d 6, h 5), 9 (2, d 33, 41, h 8, 9), 12 (3, d 20-29, h 14-19), 22 (6, d 20-39, h 18-19), 65 (1, d 45, h 23), 68 (1, d 44, h 15), 91 (2, d 12, 16, h 7, 8), 99 (2, d 42, 46, h 17, 18), 154 (2, d 1, 2, h 1,5, 2), 192 (1, d 50, h 14), 193 (2, d 8, 9, h 4, 5), 197 (2, d 19, h 1,5, 7),

- 202 (1, d 3, h 2), 204 (1, h 0,5), 205 (1, d 35, h 14), 225 (1, d 5, h 5), 231 (8, d 5-18, h 2-12), 250 (2, d 2, 7, h 1, 4).
- Abies sibirica* x *A. veitchii*. 237 (1, h 3).
- Abies veitchii* Lindl. – **Veiča baltegle**. 197 (3, d 19-30, h 8-9), 203 (1, d 4, h 2), 222, 231 (3, h 2-3), 238 (2, d 14, 20, h 5, 6).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (A. Murray bis) Parl. – **Losona paciprese**. 10 (2, d 9, 14, h 4,5, 6), 91 (4, d 28-36, h 11-14), 95 (2, d 22, 26, h 9, 11), 131 (5, d 10/18-19, h 8,5-10), 144 (1, d 3/4/4/6, h 4), 163 (3, d 10-15/16, h 4-8; 2, h 1,7, cirptas), 197 (2, d 5, 6, h 4), 210 (1, h 2,5), 214 (2, d 9/14, 12/16, h 7), 215 (1, d 10/11, h 5), 222 (6, h 2-3), 231 (3, h 2-3).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* ‘**Glauca**’. 197 (1, d 8/8/16, h 6), 212, 215 (1, h 0,4), 231 (1, d 10, h 4).
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* ‘**Stewartii**’. 197 (1, d 5, h 3).
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* (Siebold & Zucc.) Endl. – **savara**. 46 (1, d 13, h 5), 210.
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* ‘**Filifera**’. 210 (1, h 1,5), 222, 231 (1, h 1,5).
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* ‘**Plumosa**’. 197 (1, d 4, h 3), 210, 212, 222 (h 2), 231 (4, d 11, h 1,5-4).
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* ‘**Plumosa Aurea**’. 222, 231 (21, h 1,5).
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* ‘**Squarrosa**’. 122, 197, 212, 215 (1, h 3), 222, 231 (2, h 0,7, 2,5).
- Chamaecyparis thyoides* ‘**Andelyensis Nana**’ – tūjveida paciprese (cv). 212.
- Cryptomeria japonica* ‘**Elegans**’ – Japānas kriptomērija (cv.). 212.
- Juniperus communis* ‘**Depressa**’ – parastais kadiķis (cv.). 210.
- Juniperus communis* ‘**Depressa Aurea**’. 212, 222.
- Juniperus communis* ‘**Depressed Star**’. 231.
- Juniperus communis* ‘**Hibernica**’. 210, 215.
- Juniperus davurica* Pall. – Daurijas kadiķis. 231.
- Juniperus horizontalis* Moench – klājeniskais kadiķis. 215, 231.
- Juniperus x pfitzeriana* ‘**Aurea**’ – **Fitcera kadiķis** (cv.). 210, 231.
- Juniperus x pfitzeriana* ‘**Koster**’. 197, 222, 231.
- Juniperus x pfitzeriana* ‘**Pfitzer**’. 212, 231.
- Juniperus sabina* L. – kazaku kadiķis. 93, 126, 197, 210, 215, 222, 231.
- Juniperus sabina* L. f. *tamariscifolia* (Aiton) Koehne. 91, 197, 210, 222, 231.
- Juniperus sabina* ‘**Tamariscifolia**’. 204, 212, 215.
- Juniperus sabina* ‘**Variegata**’. 210, 231.
- Juniperus squamata* ‘**Meyeri**’ – zvīņainais kadiķis (cv.). 197, 210, 215, 222, 231.
- Juniperus virginiana* L. – Virdžīnijas kadiķis. 212, 231.
- Juniperus virginiana* ‘**Grey Owl**’. 222.
- Juniperus virginiana* ‘**Skyrocket**’. 231.
- Juniperus virginiana* ‘**Tripartita**’. 212, 215.
- Larix decidua* Mill. – **Eiropas lapegle**. 2 (11, d 8-28, h 6-11), 3 (1, d 59, h 13), 5 (1, d 44, h 18), 9 (2, d 32, 39, h 21, 22), 11 (3, d 49-52, h 19-21), 16 (1, d 76, h 27), 22 (4, d 40-83, h 21-31; 1, h 9), 24 (20, d 27-76, h 12-17), 25 (2, d 33, 54, h 23, 25), 26 (3, d 34-47, h 18-20), 27 (15, d 37-99, h 26-35),

28 (1, d 16, h 7), 29 (4, d 47-54, h 15-17; 2, d 20, 22, h 8, 10), 35 (87, d 32-60, h 18-21; 1, d 20, h 8), 40 (1, d 62, h 17), 44 (1, d 41, h 8), 48 (~150, h 3-6), 51 (1, d 43, h 25), 52 (1, d 66, h 19), 53 (1, d 9, h 3), 55 (3, d 67-73, h 17-23), 56 (1, d 41, h 14), 66 (12, d 83-92, h 36-38; 9, d 37-56, h 27-36), 70 (1, d 45, h 14), 72 (11, d 42-51, h 9-17), 80 (6, d 27-60, h 16-17), 83 (1, d 22, h 11), 86 (1, d 10, h 3), 91 (4, d 48-74, h 28-30; 12, d 22-23, h 11-13), 93 (5, d 3-5, h 3-4), 94 (1, d 20, h 11), 95 (1, d 72, h 18), 97 (1, d 49, h 25), 100 (127, d 22-65, h 16-25; 4, d 14-16, h 8-9), 104 (2, d 57, 62, h 18, 19), 109 (28, d 31-96, h 18-32), 112 (1, d 58, h 18), 130 (1, d 23, h 15), 131 (5, d 62-74, h 27-30), 134 (22, d 27-53, h 8-17), 142 (16, d 40-65, h 23-28), 143 (7, d 47-87, h 23-28; 1, d 24, h 10), 144 (1, d 64, h 20), 147 (n, d 17-23, h 19), 153 (7, d 48-89, h 22-28), 160 (11, d 28-78, h 13-16), 171 (1, d 69, h 22; 3, h 2), 180 (4, d 25-33, h 8-11), 182 (3, d 51-62, h 14-15), 185 (5, d 15-26, h 13-15), 189 (1, d 31, h 15), 193 (1, d 15, h 8), 196 (17, d 40-76, h 31-39; 2, d 30, 32, h 19; audzē – 3, d 80-90, h 40-42; 105, d 28-74, h 20-32), 197 (4, d 20-33, h 10-14; 1, d 12, h 8), 200 (3, d 31-90, h 18-20; 21. kv. 17. liters, d 53-65, h 39-43; 22. kv. 2. liters, d 56-76, h 22-42), 201 (3, d 42-46, h 12-13; 1, d 8/14, h 7), 202 (2, d 8, 9, h 6, 7), 203 (8, d 10-33, h 7-10), 205 (1, d 22, h 14), 206 (1, d 11, h 7), 207 (1, d 32, h 17), 215 (1, d 7, h 5), 222 (3, d 44-56, h 18-26), 231 (audzē, d_{\max} 25, h_{\max} 17), 237 (8, d 24-31, h 8-12), 230 (1, d 15, h 8), 238 (audzē ~ 140, d 10-24, h 8-15), 242 (6, d 53-99, h 26-32), 249 (2, d 34, 49, h 19, 20).

***Larix decidua* Mill. var. *adenocarpa* Borb. (*Larix decidua* x *L. polonica*).** 117 (1, d 49, h 16).

***Larix decidua* ‘Macrocarpa’.** 15 (1, d 54, h 23), 82 (3, d 85-91, h 25-28), 138 (4, d 28-55, h 14-20).

***Larix x eurolepis* A. Henry – Eirojapānas lapegle.** 197 (4, d 14-22, h 11-12), 242 (1, d 66, h 28).

***Larix kaempferi* (Lamb.) Carrière – Japānas lapegle.** 197 (6, d 20-32, h 9-13), 231 (1, d 7, h 5).

***Larix kurilensis* Mayr – Kuriļu lapegle.** 187 (1, d 19, h 9), 197 (2, d 16, 18, h 8, 9).

***Larix laricina* (Du Roi) K. Koch – Amerikas lapegle.** 138 (1, d 36, h 17), 197 (1, d 12, h 9).

***Larix ledebourii* (Rupr.) Cin. – Ledebūra lapegle.** 8 (1, d 49, h 15), 51 (1, d 31, h 22), 58 (1, d 31, h 12), 65 (1, d 54, h 17), 75 (2, d 27, 31, h 8), 138 (1, d 28, h 14), 180 (4, d 25-33, h 8-11), 185 (1, d 49, h 24), 197 (1, d 52, h 19; 15, d 15-28, h 8), 222 (2, d 16, 30, h 10, 15), 225 (1, d 55, h 11), 231 (2, d 44, 59, h 24), 242 (2, d 35, 39, h 26, 27).

***Larix x polonica* Racib. ex Szafer – Polijas lapegle.** 55 (1, d 64, h 17), 250 (3, d 22-23, h 8-10).

***Larix sibirica* Ledeb. – Sibīrijas lapegle.** 193 (1, d 28, h 10), 203 (4, d 19-26, h 10-11), 231 (~160, d 14-29, h 8-9).

- Picea abies* 'Argenteospica' – parastā egle (cv.). 231 (1, h 1,5).
Picea abies 'Aurea Magnifica'. 222 (4, h 3-4).
Picea abies 'Barryi'. 231.
Picea abies 'Cranstonii'. 237 (2, h 0,8, 1).
Picea abies 'Dundanga'. 36 (1, h 1).
Picea abies 'Inversa'. 222, 231 (1, h 2).
Picea abies 'Mitlers'. 48.
Picea abies 'Ohlendorffii'. 222.
Picea abies 'Pumila'. 215, 222, 231.
Picea abies 'Tuberculata'. 66 [1, d 117 (p 368), h 32; 2, d 92-94, h 31-36].
Picea abies 'Viminalis'. 231 (1, d 28, h 12).
Picea abies 'Virgata'. 212.
Picea alcoquiana (Veitch ex Lindl.) Carrière – divkrāsu egle. 197 (1, h 1,5).
Picea engelmannii Parry ex Engelm. – Engelmaņa egle. 197 (2, h 0,7, 1,5).
Picea engelmannii 'Glaucā'. 222 (7, h 1,5-3).
Picea x fennica (Regel) Kom. – Somijas egle. 197 (1, d 22, h 9), 222.
Picea glauca (Moench) Voss – zilganā egle. 5 (1, d 10, h 4), 50 (1, d 20, h 8), 80 (1, d 9, h 6), 91 (2, d 13, 14, h 6, 7), 98 (3, d 3-4, h 1-2,5), 104 (9, d 10-19, h 4-6), 105 (1, d 12, h 4), 153 (3, d 13-17, h 8), 154 (1, d 5, h 3), 187 (1, d 12, h 7), 197 (2, d 17, h 8), 204 (2, d 3, 4, h 3), 222, 234 (2, d 21, 22, h 6, 8).
Picea glauca 'Conica'. 222, 231, 237.
Picea jezoensis (Siebold & Zucc.) Carrière – Ajānas egle. 197 (2, d 4, h 1, 3), 222 (2, h 2), 231 (2, h 2, 3), 237 (3, h 0,5).
Picea mariana (Mill.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. – melnā egle. 222 (4, h 1-2), 231 (2, h 1,5-2).
Picea obovata Ledeb. var. *obovata* – Sibīrijas egle. 222 (4, h 2-4).
Picea obovata Ledeb. var. *altaica* (Tepl.) Koehne – Altaja egle. 197 (1, h 1,5).
Picea omorika (Pančić) Purk. – Serbijas egle. 197 (1, h 2), 222 (5, h 1-2,5), 231 (1, d 9, h 4).
Picea orientalis (L.) Link – austrumu egle. 197 (2, d 6, h 0,4, 4), 231 (2, h 2).
Picea pungens Engelm. – asā egle. 5 (5, d 21-28, h 6-8), 22 (2, d 44, 45, h 16, 17), 29 (4, d 9-27, h 7-8), 32 (3, d 21, 24, h 11, 12), 39 (1, d 16, h 8), 51 (1, d 22, h 11), 65 (2, d 29, 49, h 16, 17; 2, h 2), 80 (1, d 26, h 11), 81 (2, d 21, 23, h 10, 11), 89 (1, h 0,5), 94 (27, d 7-17, h 3-6), 104 (9, d 18-23, h 5-6), 109 (1, d 13, h 11), 126 (1, h 2), 133 (1, d 8, h 5), 143 (15, d 8-11, h 6-8), 147 (2, d 35, 36, h 15, 16), 151 (1, d 12, h 6), 152 (1, d 6, h 4), 153 (1, d 22, h 11), 171 (1, h 0,5), 181 (2, d 8, 10, h 3, 4), 187 (1, d 10, h 11), 189 (1, d 3, h 2), 191 (2, h 2,5), 193 (2, d 4, 6, h 2, 3), 197 (15, d 12-15, h 1-8), 200 (11, d 20-31, h 6-8), 202 (1, d 6, h 5), 212 (3, h 0,5).
Picea pungens 'Koster'. 22 (3, h 1-2), 48 (6, h 1-2), 91 (5, d 5-24, h 3-8), 196 (1, d 4, h 2,5), 197 (2, d 28, 29, h 9, 11), 210, 222 (10, h 2-3), 231 (6, d 18-28, h 10-11), 237 (2, h 1, 1,5).

- Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carrière – **Sitkas egle**. 196 (1, h 2), 197 (4, d 6, h 1-4), 212 (1, h 0,7), 222 (6, h 2-4).
- Pinus banksiana* Lamb. – **Benksa priede**. 197 (1, d 9, h 5), 222.
- Pinus cembra* L. – **Eiropas ciedrupriede**. 5 (2, d 2, 6, h 2, 2,5), 11 (1, d 2, h 4), 48 (2, d 3, h 2), 166 (1, d 24, h 12), 181 (1, h 1, 2), 197, 231 (1, d 12, h 4), 237 (2, h 0,7, 1).
- Pinus contorta* Douglas ex Loudon var. *latifolia* Engelm. – **Klinškalnu priede**. 197 (1, h 1,5).
- Pinus koraiensis* Siebold & Zucc. – **Korejas ciedrupriede**. 197 (2, d 6, h 1, 3,5).
- Pinus mugo* Turra – **krūmveida kalnupriede**. 5 (1, d 8, h 2), 48 (5, h 1), 197 (4, h 0,5-2), 212 (1, h 0,5), 222, 231 (4, h 0,5), 237.
- Pinus nigra* Arnold – **melnā priede**. 24 (1, d 33, h 19), 54 (1, d 49, h 10), 114 (1, d 37, h 22), 185 (1, d 68, h 22), 197 (1, d 24, h 6), 222 (2, h 4).
- Pinus peuce* Griseb. – **Maķedonijas priede**. 231 (2, d 4, h 1, 3).
- Pinus ponderosa* Douglas ex Lawson & C. Lawson var. *scopulorum* Engelm. – **Klinškalnu dzeltenā priede**. 197 (1, d 14, h 10).
- Pinus pumila* (Pall.) Regel – **zvilnāja ciedrupriede**. 197, 210, 215, 222.
- Pinus x rotundata* Link – **ieapaļā kalnupriede**. 73 (1, d 11, h 5), 181 (2, h 2), 197 (1, d 3, h 2), 237 (1, h 1,5).
- Pinus sibirica* Du Tour – **Sibīrijas ciedrupriede**. 2 (1, d 6, h 4), 48 (1, d 8, h 3), 193 (8, d 8-9, h 3-4), 196 (6, h 2-3), 197 (1, d 16, h 8), 202 (1, d 3, h 2), 222, 231 (1, d 26, h 8).
- Pinus strobus* L. – **Veimutpriede**. 52 (1, d 70, h 17), 56 (27, d 29-58, h 24-30), 65 (3, d 54-59, h 15-18), 98 (1, d 19, h 10), 122 (1, d 26, h 13), 153 (1, d 97, h 17, apkaltusi), 161 (1, d 64, h 20), 185 (1, d 51, h 24), 197 (2, d 34, 45, h 15, 16; 1, d 10/13/23, h 10), 200 (20. kv., >100, d 36-70, h 20-27), 212 (1, h 2), 225 (1, d 17, h 10), 231 (1, d 31, h 18), 238 (4, d 31-62, h 23-32), 242 (2, d 72, 72, h 21; 3, d 38-55, h 26-31).
- Pinus sylvestris* L. (**Darmštates**) – **Darmštates priede**. 196 (1, d 63, h 26).
- Platycladus orientalis* (L.) Franco – **austrumu platzaris**. 231 (1, h 1,7).
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *menziesii* – **zaļā duglāzija**. 39 (1, d 20, h 9), 92 (1, d 30, h 8), 160 (2, d 46, 50, h 16, 17), 166 (1, d 50, h 11), 187 (1, d 9, h 5), 196 (1, d 38, h 16), 200 (50, d 21-66, h 16-35).
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco var. *glauca* (Beissn.) Franco – **zilganā duglāzija**. 5 (2, d 24, 30, h 12, 13), 22 (1, d 45, h 21), 65 (1, d 45, h 22), 86 (2, d 35, 45, h 18, 23), 114 (7, d 12-33, h 17-20), 143 (1, d 63, h 29; 2, d 26, 31, h 13, 20), 185 (1, d 50, h 27), 187 (8, d 11-26, h 9-13), 197 (15, d 7-15, h 4-8), 231 (2, d 22-36, h 15-20).
- Taxus baccata* ‘**Dovastoniana**’ – **parastā īve** (cv.). 197 (1, h 1,5), 210 (1, h 1,2).
- Taxus baccata* ‘**Erecta Robusta**’. 222.
- Taxus baccata* ‘**Fastigiata**’. 210, 231 (1, h 1).
- Taxus baccata* ‘**Summergold**’. 222.
- Taxus cuspidata* Siebold & Zucc. – **Tālo Austrumu īve**. 210.

***Thuja occidentalis* L. – rietumu tūja.** 4 (2, d 3/3/5, 8/8, h 3, 4), 5 (2, h 3, 4), 8 (13, d 14/16-17, h 7-9; 3, h 0,5-1,5; cirpts dzīvž.), 11 (1, d 5/8/14/14, h 8), 13 (12, d 12-15, h 6-8), 18 (1, d 12, h 4), 22 (2, h 7), 25 (d_{max} 18/22, h_{max} 10), 26 (5, d 4-13, h 3-6), 29 (7, d 7-14, h 5-7), 31 (4, d 6-8, h 5-6), 32 (12, d 7-22, h 3-7), 40 (3, d 17-21, h 5-6), 43 (4, d 16, h 8-10), 44 (8, d 12/20-15/26, h 7-10), 49 (16, d 15-28, h 5-12; 6, h 1-1,5), 52 (1, d 28, h 10), 53 (2, d 10, 18, h 5, 6), 55 (15, d 7/8/10/12-14, h 4-11), 64 (3, d 8-14, h 5-7), 65 (5, d 14/16/17-17, h 5-7; cirpts dzīvž., h 1,5-2), 70 (1, d 16, h 7), 71 (6, d 4/7-12, h 5-6), 73 (1, d 17/19, h 10), 77 (3, d 9/14-13, h 5-6), 80 (3, d 16-19, h 6-7), 81 (14, d 12-13/29, h 10-14; r., d 4-15, h 8-10), 86 (5, d 4-25, h 3-8), 89 (4, d 14/16-19, h 4-5), 90 (1, d 15, h 6), 91 (5, d 5, h 2-4; dzīvž., h 1), 94 (31, d 9-15, h 3-5; 7, d 8-9, h 3-4), 99 (15, d 17/24-8/18/33, h 6-10), 100 (2, d 12, 12/14, h 4, 5), 101 (1, h 1), 103 (4, d 8/9-24, h 3-8), 105 (7, d 3, h 0,5-2), 108 (1, d 10, h 4), 112 (2, d 11, 11/12/17, h 4, 7), 114 (34, d 15/16-18, h 3-8), 117 (1, d 10, h 4), 121 (2, d 10, 14, h 4, 8), 126 (2, d 7/8/9, 10/15/16, h 8), 127 (1, h 2), 128 (3, d 10-13, h 4-6), 136 (2, d 9, 12, h 5), 138 (2, d 13,19, h 6), 139 (2, d 15, 17, h 4, 6), 140 (2, h 1), 144 (5, d 18-22, h 7-8), 147 (dzīvž., h 4-6), 148 (3, h 0,5-1), 154 (1, h 3), 156 (2, d 6/8, h 4, 5), 160 (1, d 17, h 6), 161 (1, d 6/7/12, h 5), 166 (1, h 0,5), 167 (6, h 1-2), 175 (1, d 3/4, h 3), 178 (2, h 2, 5, h 2, 6), 181 (21, d 3-7, h 2-4), 182 (3, d 16-30, h 9-10), 185 (14, d 9-17/18/31, h 9-13), 186 (1, d 10, h 5), 189 (dzīvž.), 191 (13, d 10-28, h 7-11; 26, h 0,5-1), 192 (1, d 14, h 9), 193 (1, d 3, h 3; 4 cirptas, h 1), 195 (5, d 4-6, h 3-4), 196 (4, d 15-24, h 3-8; grupa), 197 (1, d 33, h 12), 198 (7, d 11-15, h 3-5), 202 (5, h 2-3), 204 (52, d 8-19, h 3-8), 206 (3, d 3-8, h 2-3), 212 (1, h 4), 215 (3, d 13-14/16, h 6-7; dzīvž., h 1), 222 (1, d 40, h 15), 223 (4, d 6-26, h 5-10), 224 (2, d 20, 21, h 6, 8; 6, h 1-2), 225 (2, h 1, 2), 226 (cirpts dzīvž., h 2), 230 (2, d 9/10, 18, h 5, 6), 231 (cirpts dzīvž.), 233 (1, d 24, h 6), 234 (3, d 10-15, h 5-6), 235 (2, d 8/10/10/10/10, 7/14/15/16/20, h 6, 7), 238 (19, d 8-34, h 6-9), 240 (1, d 12, h 5), 241 (2, d 10/11/12, 15, h 4, 5), 252 (1, d 6, h 4; 4 cirptas, h 2).

***Thuja occidentalis* ‘Alba’.** 231.

***Thuja occidentalis* ‘Argentea’.** 197 (1, d 15, h 6), 215.

***Thuja occidentalis* ‘Aurescens’.** 182 (2, d 26, h 5), 210 (1, h 2,5), 222, 231.

***Thuja occidentalis* ‘Bodmeri’.** 222 (3, h 0,4), 231.

***Thuja occidentalis* ‘Columna’.** 5 (1, h 1), 7 (6, h 5-6), 8 (18, d 7-12, h 7-8), 22 (10, h 6-7), 48 (2, h 3), 55 (2, d 11/11, 12, h 5, 7), 59 (2, h 2), 71 (1, d 6/6, h 6), 74 (2, d 2/3, 5, h 2), 90 (1, h 3), 91 (7, d_{max} 10/14, h 4-9), 94 (6, d 3/12/13-12/16/17, h 7-8), 98 (5, h 1-1,5), 126 (1, d 12/12, h 7), 140 (2, h 3-4), 149 (2, d 2/3/3, 6/6, h 3, 4), 151 (2, h 3, 4), 153 (14, d 11/13-7/9/14, h 6), 154 (29, h 1-2,5), 168 (3, h 2-3), 171 (2, h 2), 175 (11, h 2-3), 181 (10, h 1-4), 185 (8, d 5-7/10, h 2-7), 189 (1, h 2,5), 191 (1, h 1), 193 (6, h 1-2), 195 (7, h 2-4), 197 (11, d 8/10, h 0,5-6), 200 (2, d 4, 5, h 8), 201 (50, h 1-3), 202 (2, h 1,5-2), 206 (11, h 1-2), 208 (3, h 2-3), 210

- (2, h 1, 1,5), 215 (8, h 1,5-4), 222 (25, h 1-5), 223 (3, d 9/10/10/11-8/14/15, h 6-7), 226 (7, h 1-2), 231 (5, h 6), 240 (1, d 13/14, h 9), 249 (2, d 8/16, 11/13, h 7, 8), 250 (6, h 1,5), 251, 252 (1, d 14, h 4).
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Dumosa**’. 197 (1, h 0,4), 222, 231.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Elegantissima**’. 231.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Ellwangeriana Aurea**’. 197 (1, h 3), 210, 212 (1, h 0,3), 215 (1, h 2), 222 (2, h 0,5), 231 (2, h 1,7, 2).
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Ericoides**’. 231.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Filiformis**’. 210, 231 (sējenis, h 1).
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Globosa**’. 22, 55 (1, h 2), 71, 153, 197 (2, h 2, 3), 215, 222, 231.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Lutea**’. 231.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Recurva Nana**’. 197.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Rheingold**’. 222 (3).
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Salaspils**’. 197, 210, 222, 231.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Spiralis**’. 210, 222, 231.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Umbraculifera**’. 197, 210, 222, 231.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Wagneri**’. 222.
- Thuja occidentalis* ‘**Wareana Lutescens**’. 197, 210, 222, 231.
- Thuja plicata* ‘**Zebrina**’ – milzu tūja (cv.). 231 (1, h 0,7).
- Thuja x plicatoides* ‘**Aureospicata**’ – milzveida tūja (cv.). 210 (1, h 2), 231 (2, d 7, h 2, 4).
- Thujopsis dolabrata* (L. fil.) Siebold & Zucc. – **hiba**. 197 (1, d 5, h 4), 210, 215 (1, h 2), 222, 231 (1, h 2,5).
- Tsuga canadensis* (L.) Carrière – **Kanādas tsuga**. 166 (1,d 20, h 9), 197 (1, h 0,5), 215 (1, h 1), 222 (4, h 0,5-2), 231 (1, h 2), 231 (1, h 2), 237 (3, h 0,5-1).
- Acer barbinerve* Maxim. – **bārdainā kļava**. 222 (6, h 1-2), 231.
- Acer campestre* L. – **lauku kļava**. 29, 197 (4, d 14, h 3-5), 222, 231.
- Acer circinatum* Pursh – **vīnkoku kļava**. 231 (1, h 3).
- Acer ginnala* Maxim. – **krastu kļava**. 2, 22 (1, d 62, h 7, galotne nolūzusi), 24, 29, 48, 91, 121, 143, 147, 166, 167, 175, 181, 187 (a.), 189, 197, 200, 203, 204, 215 (1, d 17, h 8), 222, 231, 237, 249.
- Acer ginala* x *A. tataricum*. 2, 22 (1, d 14/17/17/18/18, h 7), 114, 197, 231.
- Acer mono* Maxim. var. *mayrii* (Schwer.) Nakai – **Maira kļava**. 22.
- Acer negundo* L. – **ošlapu kļava**. 2, 22, 24, 32, 39, 48, 85, 91, 109, 114, 138, 150, 167, 171, 197 (2, h 3), 198 (1,d 51, h 9), 203, 204, 215, 222, 231, 237.
- Acer negundo* ‘**Salaspils**’. 231 (1, h 4).
- Acer negundo* ‘**Trilobum**’. 91 (1, d 13/18/20, h 6).
- Acer platanoides* ‘**Palmatifidum**’ – **parastā kļava** (cv.). 147 (1, d 44, h 9), 231 (1, h 2,5).
- Acer platanoides* ‘**Rubrum**’. 22 (1, d 41, h 10), 222 (3, d 29-42, h 16-17).
- Acer platanoides* ‘**Schwedleri**’. 7 (2,d 89, 95, h 22, 23), 114 (1, d 33, h 21), 153 (1, d 50/51/54, h 19), 215 (1, d 28, h 9), 249 (3, d 38-60, h 15-16).

- Acer pseudoplatanus* L. – kalnu kļava. 2 (1, d 6/8/11, h 5), 14 (18, d 48-65, h 9-14), 22 (8, d 20-23, h 9-12; paauga), 68 (9, d 24-49, h 13-17; 11, d 10-10/11/14, h 7-9), 142 (42, d 27-58, h 15-10; 9, h 8-12), 147 (6, d 12/23/25/34-68, h 10-12; 2, d 6, h 3-6), 174 (6, d 15-12/18, h 9-10), 196 (5, d 51-70, h 18-25; 4, d 24-48, h 11-12; atv.), 197 (2, d 18/20, 28/40, h 9, 11), 202 (2, d 2, h 3), 203 (3, d 8-12, h 4-13), 204 (3, d 3-3/9, h 3-5), 207 (6, d 30-60, h 14-15), 222 (2, d 39, 60, h 18, 24; atv.), 226 (2, d 7/12, 43, h 7, 12), 231 (1, d 14, h 3), 238 (2, d 30, 28/42, h 15, 16).
- Acer pseudoplatanus* 'Purpurascens'. 2 (1, d 9/12, h 7, sējenis), 5 (1, d 7, h 6; 3, h 1,5), 14 (a. 38, d 26-44, h 8-11), 22 (15, d 20-23, h 9-12), 31 (1, d 6/16, h 6), 32 (1, d 56, h 11), 142 (5, d 35-60, h 17-20; 31, d 19-21, h 13-14; atv.), 196 (2, d 40, 49, h 17, 25), 197 (3, d 7/17/18/20-22, h 9-13), 200 (1, d 14/14, h 9), 222 (5, h 3-4), 231 (1, d 6, h 6; gr.).
- Acer pseudoplatanus* 'Variegatum'. 20 (1, d 5, h 5), 222 (1, d 37/48, h 17; paauga), 231 (1, h 0,5), 238 (2, d 36, 44, h 15, 16).
- Acer pseudosieboldianum* (Pax) Kom. – neistā Zībolda kļava. 197 (1, h 0,7), 231 (1, h 0,7).
- Acer saccharinum* L. – sudraba kļava. 22 (2, d 8, h 5-6), 48 (dzīvž.), 166 (1, d 49, h 11), 197 (1, h 2), 222, 249 (1, d 25/32, h 13).
- Acer saccharum* Marshall – cukura kļava. 39 (1, d 16, h 7), 197 (4, h 2).
- Acer tataricum* L. – Tatārijas kļava. 114, 175, 231, 197.
- Acer tegmentosum* Maxim. – zaļmizas kļava. 231 (2, h 1).
- Aesculus flava* Sol. ex Hope – palsā zirgkastaņa. 91 (1, d 38, h 20), 196 (1, d 26, h 17), 197 (2, d 11, h 3, 5), 222, 231 (1, h 2,5).
- Aesculus glabra* Willd. – kailā zirgkastaņa. 147 (1, d 44, h 1).
- Aesculus hippocastanum* L. – parastā zirgkastaņa. 4 (2, d 28, 40, h 7, 10), 5 (1, d 36, h 7), 7 [10, d 57-107 (p 338), h 17-24], 8 (1, d 69, h 12), 11 (2, 8, 38/45, h 5, 9), 13 (19, d 59-89, h 6-17; 2, h 6, 8), 16 (1, d 86, h 18), 17 (1, d 69, h 12), 19 (3, d 59-62, h 15-16), 21 (1, d 27, h 8), 22 [4, d 76-105 (p 330), h 12-16; 5, d 15-21, h 4-7], 24 (9, d 22-63, h 12-17; 1, d 5, h 6), 29 (1, d 42, h 13), 32 (6, d 32-47, h 7-11), 39 (2, d 12/16, 16/20, h 7), 40 (4, d 40-45, h 6-9), 43 (2, d 54, 78, h 16, 17), 44 (2, d 25, 29, h 8), 51 (6, d 32-50, h 14-15), 52 (10, d 9/10/11, 57, h 11-15; 2, h 3, 5), 53 (3, d 45-52, h 8-10), 54 (1, d 73, h 18), 55 (10, d 17-81, h 9-15), 58 (1, d 15/22, h 7), 65 (5, d 35-51, h 7-9), 66 (29, d 38-70, h 13-18; 8, d 27-30, h 16-18), 68 (14, d 22-41/44, h 7-11), 71 (3, d 34-48/51, h 9-11; 1, d 9, h 4), 73 (1, d 18/19, h 6), 74 (4, d 4-6, h 2-3), 80 (1, d 28, h 15), 81 (27-75, h 8-15), 84 (1, d 56, h 9), 86 (8, d 23-62, h 9-11; 1, d 7, h 6), 88 (4, d 63-72, h 8-15), 89 (2, d 35-49, h 9-14), 91 (18, d 43-67, h 16-17; 17, d 21-22, h 9-11), 93 (1, d 28/31, h 12), 97 (3, d 12-28, h 4-6), 98 (1, d 88, h 18), 100 (1, d 62, h 11); 1, h 2), 104 (10, d 38-54, h 18-20), 107 (8, d 27-68, h 5-13), 108 (1, d 78, h 6), 109 (3, d 43-75, h 8-19), 111 (10, d 23/43-74, h 11-12), 114 (1, d 89, h 16), 115 (1, d 28, h 8), 117 (1, h 2), 119 (2, d 41, 45, h 9, 10), 121 (11, d 10-24, h 5-9), 123 (5, d 40-56, h 7-12), 125 (4, d 31-95, h 9-

15), 126 (1, d 33, h 10), 130 (2, d 58, 62, h 18, 20), 132 (2, h 1), 133 (1, d 32, h 9; 1, d 6, h 3), 134 (1, d 19, h 7), 140 (1, d 40/48, h 13), 142 (34, d 29-86, h 12-20), 143 (31, d 51-83, h 15-22), 144 (1, d 37, h 11), 147 (7, d 25/25/34-29, h 6-7; 3, d 28-32, h 13-14), 148 (2, d 18, 28/32, h 5, 10), 153 [7, d 53-100 (p 314), h 13-18], 154 (4, d 52-55, h 8-10), 159 (1, d 20, h 8), 160 (2, d 30, 31, h 9, 10), 162 (1, d 69, h 13), 164 (2, d 23/27/28, 28/30, h 10, 12), 167 (5, d 49-71, h 6-7; 1, d 5, h 3), 168 (2, d 49, 61, h 10), 175 (1, d 41, h 5), 176 (1, d 48, h 8), 178 (9, d 33-54, h 11-12), 179 [1, d 108 (p 340), h 17], 180 (2, d 8, 23, h 5, 7), 181 (3, d 1-4, h 2-3), 185 [a. 14, d 51-102 (p 320), h 13-29], 187 (3, d 45-56, h 7-8; 1, d 10/10/17, h 5), 191 (3, d 40-55, h 8-15; 26, h 0,5), 192 (11, a. 37, d 19-51, h 7-15), 196 (18, d 21/21-72, h 15-25; 5, d 2-7, h 5-10), 197 (3, d 43-44, h 12-15; 6, d 12-30, h 5-8), 198 (1, d 19, h 5), 200 (5, d 30-56, h 6-12; 1, h 2), 201 (1, d 30/30, h 9), 202 (2, d 7, 12, h 4, 5), 203 (6, d 21-38, h 10-11; 4, d 5/6-10, h 4-8), 204 (6, d 10/12/18-31, h 3-8), 205 (10, d 28-50, h 7-11), 207 (74, d 22-54, h 7-16), 208 (4, d 37-51, h 7-11), 209 (1, d 50, h 8), 219 (3, d 29/29/30-64, h 7-10), 222 (73, d 20-52, h 8-23), 226 (2, d 19/20/31, 18/35, h 9, 10), 227 (14, d 83-99, h 17-23; 9, d 19/20-22, h 5-8), 231 (8, h 5-8), 237 (2, h 3), 238 (17, d 38-63, h 16-20), 242 (22, d 18-96, h 9-23), 247 (1, d 13, h 4), 249 (25, d 21-60, h 7-13), 252 (4, d 28-64, h 6-11).

Aesculus hippocastanum 'Baumannii'. 231 (1, h 2).

Aesculus x hybrida DC. – hibrīdā zirgkastaņa. 11 (3, h 0,7), 49 (1, d 46, h 16), 197 (4, h 1,5-2).

Alnus incana 'Laciniata' – baltalksnis (cv.). 197 (1, d 3/4, h 4).

Amelanchier lamarckii F. G. Schroed. – Lamarka korinte. 231.

Amelanchier spicata (Lam.) K. Koch – vārpainā korinte. 2, 4, 17, 22, 29, 32, 43, 48, 50, 55, 66, 68, 70, 74, 78, 83, 84, 91, 97, 109, 111, 122, 125, 129, 135, 137, 140, 147, 150, 154, 156, 186, 187, 191, 197, 200, 231, 238.

Ampelopsis aconitifolia Bunge – kurpīšlapu čemurvīns. 210, 231.

Amygdalus nana L. – zemā mandele. 185, 197, 215, 231, 242.

Aralia elata (Miq.) Seem. – augstā arālija. 5 (1, h 1), 142, 197, 212, 215, 231.

Aristolochia macrophylla Lam. – pīpkoks. 220, 231.

Armeniaca vulgaris Lam. – parastā aprikoze. 222.

Aronia x prunifolia 'Floribunda' – krāšņziedu aronija. 16, 17, 22, 29, 48-50, 52, 74, 83, 84, 88, 91, 94, 103, 121, 126, 128, 160, 172, 187, 193, 197, 200, 212, 215, 222, 225, 231, 247, 252.

Artemisia abrotanum L. – dievkociņš. 11, 48, 74, 75, 83, 126, 147, 168, 200, 208, 222, 223, 231, 241, 249.

Atragene alpina L. – alpīnā atragēne. 215.

Atragene macropetala 'Semi plena' – dižvainaga atragēne (cv.). 215.

Berberis amurensis Rupr. – Amūras bārbele. 231.

Berberis x ottawensis C. K. Schneid. – Otavas bārbele. 197.

- Berberis thunbergii* DC. – **Tunberga bārbele**. 7, 48, 65, 80, 81, 88, 91, 100, 121, 126, 143, 154, 166, 167, 181, 185, 189, 193, 197, 212, 215, 222, 225, 231, 237, 249.
- Berberis thunbergii* ‘**Atropurpurea**’. 48, 88, 197, 200, 231.
- Berberis vulgaris* ‘**Atropurpurea**’ – **parastā bārbele** (cv.). 5, 94, 197, 203, 210, 222, 231.
- Betula alleghaniensis* Britton – **dzeltenais bērzs**. 203, 231 (1, d 8, h 4).
- Betula davurica* Pall. – **Daurijas bērzs**. 197 (3, h 2).
- Betula ermanii* x *B. platyphylla*. 197 (1, h 3).
- Betula obscura* A. Kotula – **tumšais bērzs**. 231 (2, d 6, 8, h 6, 12).
- Betula papyrifera* x *B. pendula*. 231 (2, d 8, 8, h 6).
- Betula pendula* ‘**Crispa**’ – **āra bērzs** (cv.). 22 (1, d 44, h 21), 66 (1, d 54, h 32), 222 (3, d 33-44, h 18-26), 238 (2, d 34, 44, h 28, 29).
- Betula pendula* ‘**Tristis**’. 143 (1, d 32, h 15).
- Betula pendula* ‘**Youngii**’. 222 (3, h 2), 231 (h 0,5).
- Buddleia albiflora* Hemsl. – **baltziedu budleja**. 212.
- Buxus sempervirens* L. – **mūžzaļais buksuss**. 8, 19, 29, 48, 65, 94, 144, 154, 181, 197, 201, 204, 205, 212, 215, 222, 223, 231, 237.
- Buxus sempervirens* ‘**Argenteovariegata**’. 231.
- Calluna vulgaris* ‘**Alba Rigida**’ – **parastais virsis** (cv.). 231.
- Calluna vulgaris* ‘**Humifusa**’. 231.
- Calluna vulgaris* ‘**Minima**’. 231.
- Calluna vulgaris* ‘**Robert Chapman**’. 231.
- Calypttranthe petiolaris* (Siebold & Zucc.) Nakai – **kātainā kaliptrante**. 231.
- Caragana arborescens* Lam. – **kokveida karagāna**. 2, 5, 7-9, 11, 12, 16, 22, 26, 31, 32, 44, 48, 49, 50, 55, 57, 59, 64-68, 71, 73, 80, 82-84, 86, 88, 91, 94, 97, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 123, 125, 126, 132-134, 138, 142, 143, 146-148, 150-154, 160-162, 164, 166-168, 171, 176, 178, 180-185, 189, 191, 196, 197, 198-200, 202, 203, 207, 222, 224, 226-228, 230-235, 237, 242, 249, 252.
- Caragana arborescens* ‘**Lorbergii**’. 222.
- Caragana arborescens* ‘**Pendula**’. 222 (5, h 2), 231 (1, h 2), 237 (1, h 2).
- Caragana frutex* (L.) K. Koch – **krūma karagāna**. 91, 109, 197, 231, 249, 250.
- Castanea sativa* Mill. – **ēdamā kastaņa**. 197 (2, d 5, 6/11, h 4, 5).
- Catalpa bignonioides* Walter – **ceriņlapu katalpa**. 231 (1, h 0,5).
- Catalpa ovata* G. Don - **olveida katalpa**. 231 (1, h 3).
- Celastrus orbiculatus* Thunb. – **apallapu kokžņaudzējs**. 80, 197, 210, 237.
- Cerasus avium* (L.) Moench – **saldais ķirsis**. 14 (2, d 28, 36, h 9, 14), 30 (5, d 45-53, h 7-8; 1, d 24, h 9), 31 (1, d 10/16/16/24, h 7), 43 (1, d 42, h 11), 49 (2, d 18/20/24, h 11; 1, h 3), 52 (2, d 14/17/17, 48, h 9, 11), 53 (1, d 18/20, h 8), 55 (3, d 25-41, h 6-11), 65 (4, d 14-27, h 5-11), 66 (1, d 16/19/19/22, h 7), 69 (1, d 21/32, h 8), 73 (4, d 14-44, h 6-11), 78 (1, d 27/28, h 6), 80 (7, d 16-42, h 7-8), 81 (1, d 28, h 7), 83 (8, d 8-27, h 4-7), 85 (1, d 22, h 7), 89 (1, d 23/42, h 7), 94 (11, d 10/12, h 3-11), 95 (5, d

17-33, h 10-12), 98 (1, d 20, h 4), 100 (3, d 8-32, h 7-8), 102 (1, d 10/13, h 6), 104 (6, d 10/14-30, h 6-9; a. 102, d 10-33, h 3-7), 116 (6, d 30-38, h 5-7), 125 (1, d 38, h 9), 135 (1, d 20, h 5), 136 (1, d 35, h 6), 147 (28, d 11-28, h 5-9), 162 (1, d 23, h 8), 167 (4, d 22/22-35, h 5-8), 182 (2, d 26/27/36/39, 61, h 11, 15), 192 (10, d 12-23, h 10-14), 196 (2, d 22/24, 32, h 18), 197 (1, d 37, h 7), 200 (12, d 8-25/36, h 7-8), 231 (1, d 12, h 6), 238 (5, d 29-52, h 8-11), 247 (1, d 5, h 3), 249 (5, d 2-3, h 2-3), 251 (5, d 32-48, h 6-8).

Cerasus mahaleb (L.) Mill. – **akmensķirsis**. 197, 222.

Cerasus maximowiczii (Rupr.) Kom. – **Maksimoviča ķirsis**. 197 (1, d 11, h 4).

Cerasus pensylvanica (L.fil.) Loisel – **Pensilvānijas ķirsis**. 197.

Cerasus pumila (L.) Michx. var. *pumila* – **zemaļs ķirsis**. 48, 210, 215, 231.

Cerasus pumila (L.) Michx. var. *besseyi* (Bailey) Cin. – **Besija ķirsis**. 5, 14 (2, d 28, 36, h 9, 14), 231.

Cerasus tomentosa (Thunb.) Wall. – **tūbainais ķirsis**. 2, 197, 215, 231.

Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach – **Japānas henomele**. 5, 7, 22, 29, 48, 50, 52, 59, 65, 75, 80, 84, 88, 89, 93, 114, 121, 132, 133, 147, 153, 154, 165, 171, 181, 193, 195, 197, 215, 231, 249, 251, 252.

Chamaecytisus glaber (L. fil.) Rothm. – **iegarenais cītīz**. 197, 222, 231.

Chamaecytisus hirsutus (L.) Link – **skarbmatu cītīz**. 222, 231.

Chamaecytisus lindemannii (V. J. Krecz.) Klask. – **Lindmaņa cītīz**. 222.

Chamaecytisus ratisbonensis (Schaeff.) Rothm. – **Rēgensburgas cītīz**. 195, 215, 222, 231.

Chamaecytisus supinus (L.) Link – **galviņu cītīz**. 222, 231.

Chionanthus virginicus L. – **Virdžīnijas sniegpārslukoks**. 197.

Clematis fargesii Franch. – **Fargeza mežvītenis**. 215.

Clematis integrifolia L. – **vesellapu mežvītenis**. 212.

Clematis x jackmanii T. Moore – **Žakmaņa mežvītenis**. 29, 48, 65, 94, 126, 127, 191, 197, 212, 215, 231.

Clematis lanuginosa Lindl. – **vīlnainais mežvītenis**. 231.

Clematis tangutica (Maxim.) Korsh. – **Tangūtījas mežvītenis**. 212, 231.

Clematis viorna L. – **Viorna mežvītenis**. 231.

Clematis virginiana L. – **Virdžīnijas mežvītenis**. 212.

Clematis vitalba L. – **baltais mežvītenis**. 22, 212, 231, 237.

Clematis viticella L. – **violetais mežvītenis**. 94, 197, 212, 232.

Clematis ‘**Barbara Dibley**’. 215.

Clematis ‘**Fargesioides**’. 196, 237.

Clematis ‘**Mme van Houtte**’. 215.

Clematis ‘**Ramona**’. 212.

Clematis ‘**The President**’. 212.

Clematis ‘**Ville de Lyon**’. 42, 94, 191, 212, 215, 224, 231.

Colutea arborescens L. – **kokveida koluteja**. 222, 231.

Colutea x media Willd. – **vidējā koluteja**. 48, 222.

Cornus alba L. – **baltais grimonis**. 7, 49, 51, 66, 91, 153, 170, 191, 197, 231, 238.

- Cornus alba* 'Argenteomarginata'. 197, 210, 231, 237.
Cornus alba 'Sibirica'. 231.
Cornus mas L. – **kizils.** 222, 231.
Cornus paucinervis Hance – **mazdzīslu grimonis.** 231.
Cornus racemosa Lam. – **ķekaru grimonis.** 231.
Cornus rugosa Lam. – **rievainais grimonis.** 237.
Cornus sericea 'Flaviramea' – **atvasainais grimonis** (cv.). 231.
Corylus avellana 'Fuscorubra' – **parastā lazda** (cv.) 48, 197, 215, 231.
Corylus avellana (šķirnes). 197, 215, 222.
Corylus colurna L. – **kokveida lazda.** 231 (1, d 5, h 4).
Corylus cornuta Marshall – **snuķaugļu lazda.** 29.
Corylus heterophylla Fisch. ex Trautv. – **dažādlapu lazda.** 197.
Corylus maxima 'Purpurea' – **dīžaugļu lazda** (cv.). 196, 197, 231.
Cotinus coggygia Scop. – **parastais parūkkoks.** 222.
Cotinus coggygia 'Purpureus'. 197 (h 2,5), 222.
Cotoneaster adpressus Bois – **piespiestā klintene.** 48, 210, 215, 222, 231.
Cotoneaster cinerascens (Rehder) Flinck & Hylmö – **pelēcīgā klintene.** 222.
Cotoneaster cochleatus (Franch.) Klotz – **izliektā klintene.** 48, 222, 231.
Cotoneaster dammeri C. K. Schneid. – **Dammera klintene.** 48.
Cotoneaster dielsianus Rehder & E. H. Wilson – **Dīlsa klintene.** 197.
Cotoneaster hjelmqvistii Flinck & Hylmö – **Hjelmkvista klintene.** 222.
Cotoneaster horizontalis Decne. – **klājeniskā klintene.** 197, 212, 222, 231.
Cotoneaster lucidus Schlecht. – **spožā klintene.** 5, 11, 14, 16, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 44, 48, 51, 64, 71, 73, 80, 91, 93, 94, 104, 109, 114, 121, 126, 132, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153, 154, 166, 171, 174, 175, 180, 191, 193, 197, 202, 204, 209, 212, 225, 230, 231, 237, 240, 242, 249.
Cotoneaster microphyllus Wall. ex Lindl. – **siklapainā klintene.** 231.
Cotoneaster multiflorus Bunge – **daudzziedu klintene.** 5, 168, 208, 231.
Cotoneaster racemiflorus (Desf.) K. Koch – **ķekarziedu klintene.** 231.
Cotoneaster radicans (C. K. Schneid.) Klotz – **lienošā klintene.** 215.
Cotoneaster tomentosus (Aiton) Lindl. – **tūbainā klintene.** 231.
Cotoneaster splendens Flinck & Hylmö – **spīdošā klintene.** 222.
Crataegus alemanniensis Cin. var. *alemanniensis* – **Vācijas krustābele.** 5, 24, 54, 55, 66, 94, 100, 109, 143, 147, 162, 167, 196, 200, 207, 215, 222, 231, 238, 249.
Crataegus alemanniensis Cin. var. *heterodonta* (Pojark.) Cin. – **dažādzobu Vācijas krustābele.** 66.
Crataegus alemanniensis Cin. var. *microalemanniensis* Cin. – **sīkaugļu Vācijas krustābele.** 231.
Crataegus alemanniensis x *C. laevigata.* 222.
Crataegus arnoldiana Sarg. – **Arnolda krustābele.** 197, 231.
Crataegus champlainensis Sarg. – **Šamplēnas krustābele.** 231.
Crataegus coccinoides Ashe – **Kanzasas krustābele.** 231.
Crataegus crus-galli L. – **gaiļpieša krustābele.** 231.

- Crataegus douglasii* Lindl. – **Duglasa krustābele**. 5, 128, 167, 193, 204.
- Crataegus x eriocalyx* (Sanio) Cin. nothovar. *villosa* (Sanio) Cin. – **vilnkausa krustābele**. 81 (3, d 18-24, h 5-7), 205.
- Crataegus x estonica* Cin. – **Igaunijas krustābele**. 66.
- Crataegus fecunda* Sarg. – **Misūri krustābele**. 222.
- Crataegus flabellata* (Bosc) K. Koch – **vēdekļa krustābele**. 22, 196, 231.
- Crataegus gattingeri* Ashe – **Gatingera krustābele**. 222.
- Crataegus horrida* Medik. var. *chrysoarpa* (Ashe) Cin. – **ugunssarkanā krustābele**. 222, 231.
- Crataegus jackii* Sarg. – **Džeka krustābele**. 222.
- Crataegus x kupfferi* x *C. rhipidophylla*. 66.
- Crataegus x kyrtostyla* Fingerh. – **līkirbuļa krustābele**. 198.
- Crataegus laevigata* ‘Mutabilis’ – **divirbuļu krustābele** (cv.). 231.
- Crataegus laevigata* ‘Paul’s Scarlet’. 2, 5 (15, h 1,5-2), 91 (1, h 3), 114 (h 5), 126 (2, d 6/7/13, 15/16, h 5, 6), 197 (2, h 3, 4), 200, 212, 215, 222, 231.
- Crataegus laevigata* ‘Plena’. 5, 231.
- Crataegus laevigata* ‘Rosea’. 32.
- Crataegus macracantha* Lodd. ex Loudon var. *macracantha* – **dižerkšķu krustābele**. 231.
- Crataegus macracantha* Lodd. ex Loudon var. *pertomentosa* (Ashe) Kruschke – **matainā dižerkšķu krustābele**. 222.
- Crataegus x langei* Cin. – **Langes krustābele**. 231.
- Crataegus x maritima* Cin. – **piejūras krustābele**. 224 (1, d 23, h 8).
- Crataegus maximowiczii* C. K. Schneid. – **Maksimoviča krustābele**. 222.
- Crataegus x media* Bechst. – **videjā krustābele**. 94, 127, 147, 222.
- Crataegus mollis* (Torr. & A. Gray) Scheele – **mīkstā krustābele**. 231.
- Crataegus monogyna* Jacq. subsp. *brevispina* (Kunze) Franco – **īsērkšķu vienirbuļa krustābele**. 231.
- Crataegus nigra* Waldst. & Kit. – **melnā krustābele**. 204 (2, d 2-5, 5 stumbri, h 7), 231.
- Crataegus pedicellata* Sarg. var. *sertata* (Sarg.) Kruschke – **sārtā krustābele**. 231 (1, d 7, h 4).
- Crataegus x persimilis* ‘Prunifolia’ – **plūmjlapu krustābele**. 231.
- Crataegus pseudomelanocarpa* Popov ex Pojark. – **neistā melnaugļu krustābele**. 231.
- Crataegus punctata* Jacq. – **punktainā krustābele**. 153 (1, d 45, h 7).
- Crataegus rusanovii* Cin. – **Rusanova krustābele**. 29.
- Crataegus rusanovii* Cin. f. *rubella* Cin. 48, 91, 100, 105, 114 (gr., h 4), 171, 231.
- Crataegus sanguinea* Pall. – **asinssarkanā krustābele**. 222, 231.
- Crataegus x schneideri* Cin. – **Šneidera krustābele**. 109 (13, d 10-28, h 5-9),
- Crataegus submollis* Sarg. – **pamīkstā krustābele**. 167, 193 (cirpts dzīvž.), 196, 197, 231, 249.
- Crataegus thymensis* Cin. – **Timas krustābele**. 231 (h 5).
- Crataegus x uhrovae* Soó – **Uhrovās krustābele**. 66, 249.

- Crataegus volgensis* Pojark. – **Volgas krustābele**. 231.
- Cydonia oblonga* Mill. – **parastā cidonija**. 197 (h 4), 222, 223, 231 (1, h 2).
- Cytisus scoparius* (L.) Link – **parastais slotzaris**. 197, 212, 215, 231.
- Deutzia crenata* Siebold & Zucc. – **robotā deicija**. 94, 104, 109, 154, 203, 204.
- Deutzia crenata* ‘**Candidissima**’. 185, 197, 212, 215, 222, 231.
- Deutzia crenata* ‘**Plena**’. 242, 251.
- Deutzia gracilis* Siebold & Zucc. – **smidrā deicija**. 237.
- Deutzia x lemoinei* Lemoine – **Lemuāna deicija**. 175, 215, 222, 223.
- Duschekia kamtchatica* (Regel) Pouzar – **Kamčatkas dušekija**. 222.
- Duschekia maximowiczii* (Callier) Pouzar – **Maksimoviča dušekija**. 222, 231.
- Elaeagnus commutata* Bernh. ex Rydb. – **sudraba eleagns**. 32, 64, 94, 121, 168, 191, 231.
- Eleutherococcus senticosus* (Rupr. & Maxim.) Maxim. – **ērķšķainais eleiterokoks**. 210, 231.
- Eleutherococcus sessiliflorus* (Rupr. & Maxim.) S. Y. Hu – **sēdziedu eleiterokoks**. 222, 231.
- Erica carnea* L. – **sārtā ērika**. 231, 237.
- Euonymus alatus* (Thunb.) Siebold – **spārnotais segliņš**. 197.
- Euonymus fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz. var. *radicans* (Siebold ex Miq.) Rehder – **Fortina segliņš**. 222, 231.
- Euonymus hamiltonianus* Wall. subsp. *sieboldianus* Blume – **Zibolda segliņš**. 222.
- Euonymus maackii* Rupr. – **Māka segliņš**. 222.
- Euonymus nanus* M. Bieb. – **pundura segliņš**. 197, 212, 215, 222, 231.
- Euonymus oxyphyllus* Miq. – **smailapu segliņš**. 222.
- Fagus sylvatica* L. – **parastais dižskābaris**. 5 (1, h 2), 22 (9, d 30-86, h 23-30; 12, h 6-8; paauga), 24 (10, d 16-60, h 26-27), 32 (1, d 28, h 10), 52 [4, d 108-121 (p 340-380), h 17-24; paauga], 65 (2, d 70, 81, h 17, 18), 68 (1, d 63, h 8, gals nolauzts), 86 (1, d 26, h 10), 91 [7, d 47-120 (p 380), h 23-27; 4, d 18-31, h 13-15], 92 (2, d 65, 81, h 16), 94 (1, d 13, h 13), 97 (1, d 9, h 6), 95 (4, d 21-34, h 7-8), 100 (3, d 12-13, h 7-8; 1, d 4, h 4), 111 (2, d 41, 50, h 6, 11; 1 celma atv., h 3), 114 (26, d 38-80, h 24-29; 3, d 8/12-13, h 6), 142 (4, h 3), 143 (16, d 42-92, h 18-27; 1, h 8), 144 (1, d 28, h 9), 146 (3, d 45-80, h 13-15), 153 (2, d 63, 97, h 16, 17; 1, h 3), 185 [2, d 90, h 28; d_{0,5} 125 (p_{0,5} 393), h 34], 197 (18, d 10-32, h 10-11), 199 (2, d 19, 22, h 7, 8), 200 (9. kv., ~ 30, d 17-48, h_{max} 24; 10. kv., 10, d 19-64, h_{max} 28; 16. kv., audze; 20. kv., d_{max} 56-60, h_{max} 31; 21. kv., 170, d 14-67, h 38-40), 202 (1, d 12, h 5), 203 (4, d 10-26, h 5-12), 204 (5, d 6-16, h 3-5), 215 (1, h 4), 222 (3, d 31-79, h 15-31), 225 (1, d 26, h 8), 226 (1, d 16/16, h 5), 231 (3, d 40-73/79, h 14), 242 (10, d 23-59, h 17-26).
- Fagus sylvatica* ‘**Laciniata**’. 49 (1, d 49, h 16).
- Fagus sylvatica* ‘**Pendula**’. 222 (1, d 4/7, h 5), 231 (1, h 2,5).
- Fagus sylvatica* ‘**Purpurea Latifolia**’. 5 (1, h 0,4), 7 (1, d 70, h 26), 16 (1, d 62, h 21), 22 (3, d 71-95, h 22-30), 80 (1, d 62, h 20), 91 (1, h 2), 97 (1, d 64, h

14), 143 (7, d 46-73, h 23-27), 144 (1, d 20, h 12), 146 (1, d 62, h 17), 185 [2, d_{1,0} 76, 108 (p_{1,0} 340), h 25,29], 196 [2, d 111, 111 (p 350), h 27, 28], 197 (2, d 13, 15, h 4, 5), 207 (1, d 60, h 12), 222 (2, d 78, 86, h 23, 27), 237 (3, h 1-4), 249 (1, d 49, h 16).

Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea Tricolor'. 22 (1, d 60, h 25).

Forsythia europaea Degen & Bald. – Eiropas forsītija. 231.

Forsythia x intermedia 'Beatrix Ferrand' – vidējā forsītija (cv.). 231.

Forsythia x intermedia 'Spectabilis'. 81, 91, 95, 185, 193, 197, 210, 212, 222, 231.

Forsythia ovata Nakai – olveida forsītija. 222.

Forsythia suspensa (Thunb.) Vahl. var. *fortunei* (Lindl.) Rehder – Fortina forsītija. 94, 153, 154, 191, 196, 197, 215, 231.

Forsythia viridissima Lindl. – zaļā forsītija. 249.

Forsythia 'Arnold Dwarf'. 231.

Fraxinus excelsior 'Hessei' – parastais osis (cv.). 231.

Fraxinus excelsior 'Pendula'. 8 (2, d 12, 25, h 3, 5), 19 (2, d 20, 39, h 4, 7), 22 (3, d 7-27, h 2,5-6), 55 (3, d 12-34, h 2-6), 86 (2, d 32, 57, h 7, 9), 91 (4, d 29-48, h 6-8), 97 (2, d 35, 39, h 9, 10), 131 (2, d 20, 26, h 4, 5), 137 (1, d 43, h 8), 144 (2, d 32, 39, h 8), 147 (1, d 42, h 7), 153 (3, d 37-55, h 8-16), 167 (1, d 20, h 6), 185 [2, d 55, 63, h 9, 8 (izaudzis potcelms, h 17)], 191 (1, d 27, h 9), 192 (3, d 30-31, h 9-10), 197 (1, d 5, h 2,5), 201 (12, d 16-24, h 4-7), 202 (1, d 6, h 3), 204 (2, d 18, 25, h 6, 7), 205 (13, d 15-22, h 7-10), 206 (2, d 17, h 2, 3), 207 (1, d 35, h 9), 210 (1, d 15/17, h 3), 217 (1, d 28, h 5), 221 (2, d 19, 27, h 5, 6), 222 (1, d 26, h 4), 224 (1, d 20, h 6), 225 (1, d 18, h 4), 231 (1, d 3, h 1), 232 (2, d 29, 32, h 9, 10), 237 (1, d 33, h 4), 238 (1, d 23, h 6).

Fraxinus latifolia Benth. – Oregonas osis. 231 (1, d 4, h 5).

Fraxinus mandshurica Rupr. – Mandžūrijas osis. 231 (2, h 2, 5).

Fraxinus ornus L. – mannas osis. 197 (3, h 1,5).

Fraxinus ornus L. var. *rotundifolia* (Lam.) Ten. 197 (1, h 1).

Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marshall var. *pennsylvanica* – Pensilvānijas osis. 68 (2, d 37, 42, h 17, 20), 166 (1, d 54, h 13), 181 (1, h 2), 197 (3, d 4-12, h 4-7).

Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marshall var. *subintegerrima* (Vahl) Fernald – zaļais osis. 39 ((1, d 20, h 9), 48 (2, h 2, 3), 91 (1, d 17, h 6), 109 (2, d 18, 19, h 9, 10), 180 (2, d 13, 16, h 8), 181 (2, d 5, 13, h 4, 6), 197 (16, d 1,5-3; r.), 222 (5, d 3-5, h 4-6), 231.

Gaultheria adenotrix (Miq.) Maxim. – dziedzermatiņu goltjēra. 231.

Genista tinctoria L. – krāsu irbulene. 197, 231.

Hamamelis vernalis Sarg. – pavasara burvjulazda. 222.

Hamamelis virginiana L. – Virdžīnijas burvjulazda. 197 (1, h 2,5), 231.

Hedera colchica (K. Koch) K. Koch – Kolhīdas efeja. 231.

Hedera helix L. var. *helix* - Eiropas efeja. 197, 231, 237.

Helianthemum apenninum (L.) Mill. – Apenīnu saulrozīte. 215.

- Hippophaë rhamnoides* L. – parastais smiltsērķšķis. 17, 48, 126, 185, 200, 202, 215, 222, 225-227, 231.
- Holodiscus discolor* (Pursh) Maxim. var. *ariaefolius* (Sm.) Asch. & Graebn. – pīlādžlapu holodisks. 197, 222.
- Hydrangea arborescens* L. – kokveida hortenzija. 19.
- Hydrangea arborescens* ‘Grandiflora’. 5, 29, 32, 65, 86, 95, 114, 127, 153, 168, 174, 175, 181, 197, 210, 212, 231, 238, 240.
- Hydrangea cinerea* Small – pelēkā hortenzija. 197, 231.
- Hydrangea heteromalla* ‘Bretschneideri’ – Bretšneidera hortenzija. 197.
- Hydrangea macrophylla* (Thunb.) DC. – liellapu hortenzija. 5, 8, 222, 231.
- Hydrangea paniculata* Siebold – skarainā hortenzija. 238.
- Hydrangea paniculata* ‘Grandiflora’. 8, 168, 197, 212, 222.
- Hypericum calycinum* L. – kausu asinszāle. 212.
- Hypericum hookerianum* W. Wight & Arn. – Hukera asinszāle. 231.
- Hypericum koutchense* Lévl. – Guidžovas asinszāle. 212.
- Juglans ailanthifolia* Carrière – ailantlapu riekstkoks. 196 (4, d 7-17, h 3-9), 197 (1, d 5, h 5), 222 (5, h 3).
- Juglans cinerea* L. – pelēkais riekstkoks. 5 (1, d 15/20, h 6), 31 (1, d 8/12/13, h 4), 100 (1, d 51, h 12), 109 (1, d 25/33/42, h 13), 130 (5, d 11-24/26, h 10-14), 142 (1, h 2,5), 147 (2, d 4/7, 14/20, h 7), 160 (1, d 64, h 14), 171 (2, h 1), 193 (2, d 3, 8/14, h 2, 7), 197 (2, h 2), 202 (1, h 1), 215 (1, d 23/25, h 14), 222 (1, d 56, h 13), 226 (1, d 11/12, h 5), 231 (6, d 5-17, h 4-8), 238 (2, d 67, 75, h 12, 14; 1 celma atv., h 2), 242 (2, d 14/16, 23/28, h 8, 10).
- Juglans mandshurica* Maxim. – Mandžūrijas riekstkoks. 29 (2, d 2/3, 8, h 3, 6), 48 (1, h 1), 94 (2, d 3, 13, h 2, 8), 167 (2, d 5/6, 7, h 4, 5; 2, h 0,5, 0,7), 180 (1, d 7/16, h 8), 196 (2, d 3, 4, h 5, 7), 197 (2, d 26, h 1, 10), 203 (4, d 4-15, h 3-7).
- Juglans x notha* Rehder – neīstais riekstkoks. 225 (1, d 8/10/15/20, h 6).
- Juglans regia* L. – īstais riekstkoks. 197 (1, d 5, h 4).
- Kolkwitzia amabilis* Graebn. – burvīgā kolkvīcija. 222, 231.
- Laburnum alpinum* (Mill.) Bercht. & J. Presl – alpīnais zeltlietus. 48, 93 (1, h 1,8), 153 (1, h 1,5), 171 (1, h 1), 197 (2, h 2, 4), 222, 227 (2, d 10/12/14/16, 13/15/19/24, h 8), 231 (1, h 1).
- Laburnum anagyroides* Medik. – parastais zeltlietus. 12 (2, h 1,5, 2), 197 (5, h 3), 201 (1, d 3/3, h 2,5), 212 (1, h 2), 215 (2, h 3), 222, 231.
- Laburnum x watereri* (Kirchn.) Dippel – Voterera zeltlietus. 73 (1, h 3,5).
- Ligustrum vulgare* L. – parastais ligustrs. 7, 22, 26, 32, 48, 55, 64, 71, 98, 104, 129, 138, 154, 167, 171, 181, 196, 197, 203, 206, 208, 223, 231, 234, 249, 250.
- Ligustrum vulgare* ‘Argenteovariegatum’. 22.
- Lonicera caerulea* L. var. *caerulea* – zilais sausserdis. 197, 231.
- Lonicera caerulea* L. var. *altaica* (Pall.) Sweet – Altaja zilais sausserdis. 231.
- Lonicera albertii* Regel – Alberta sausserdis. 212, 215, 222, 231, 237.

- Lonicera alpigena* L. – **Alpu sausserdis**. 222, 231.
- Lonicera caprifolium* L. – **parastais vītensausserdis**. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16, 19, 21, 24, 28, 29, 31, 40, 49, 52-54, 65, 70, 74, 75, 77, 81, 85-87, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105, 111, 112, 114, 116, 123, 126, 132, 147-150, 165, 168, 186, 189, 197, 198, 201, 210, 212, 223, 224, 227, 231, 238, 241, 247, 252.
- Lonicera edulis* Turcz. ex Freyn – **ēdamais sausserdis**. 197, 231.
- Lonicera henryi* Hemsl. – **Henrija sausserdis**. 212.
- Lonicera involucrata* (Richards.) Banks ex Spreng. – **seglapu sausserdis**. 71, 202, 222, 231, 237.
- Lonicera kamtschatica* ‘**Surprise**’ – **Kamčatkas sausserdis** (cv.). 222, 231, 237.
- Lonicera ledebourii* Eschsch. – **Ledebūra sausserdis**. 71.
- Lonicera maackii* Maxim. – **Māka sausserdis**. 231.
- Lonicera x notha* Zabel – **neīstais sausserdis**. 222.
- Lonicera periclymenum* L. – **Vācijas vītensausserdis**. 4, 95, 197, 210.
- Lonicera periclymenum* ‘**Belgica**’ . 48, 212.
- Lonicera periclymenum* ‘**Serotina**’ . 7, 9, 31, 65, 103, 132, 212, 215, 231.
- Lonicera pileata* Oliv. – **cepurīšu sausserdis**. 212.
- Lonicera ruprechtiana* Regel – **Ruprehta sausserdis**. 71, 114, 200, 215, 231.
- Lonicera stenantha* Pojark. – **šaurziedu sausserdis**. 231.
- Lonicera tatarica* L. – **Tatārijas sausserdis**. 22, 54, 55, 73, 80, 81, 86, 87, 91, 97, 100, 134, 143, 149, 154, 160, 167, 196, 197, 200, 203, 215, 229, 231, 234, 238, 241, 249, 252.
- Lonicera tatarica* ‘**Alborosea**’ . 231.
- Lonicera tatarica* ‘**Xanthocarpa**’ . 161.
- Lonicera x tellmanniana* Magyar – **Telmaņa vītensausserdis**. 231.
- Louiseania triloba* (Lindl.) Pachom. – **trīsdaivu luiziānija**. 114, 215, 231.
- Lycium barbarum* L. – **parastā licija**. 55, 134, 222, 231, 232.
- Maackia amurensis* Rupr. & Maxim. – **Amūras mākija**. 197 (1, d 4, h 4).
- Magnolia acuminata* (L.) L. – **gurķkoks**. 231 (1, h 2,5).
- Magnolia kobus* DC. – **kobus magnolija**. 22 (1, d 14, h 6).
- Magnolia tripetala* (L.) L. – **trīsvainaglapu magnolija**. 2 (d 2/3, 3, h 1,3, 2,5).
- Mahonia aquifolium* (Pursh) Nutt. – **parastā mahonija**. 5, 8, 48, 65, 93, 94, 100, 126, 178, 196, 197, 203, 212, 215, 222, 227, 231.
- Mahonia aquifolium* x *M. repens*. 108, 215, 222.
- Mahonia repens* (Lindl.) G. Don – **ložņu mahonija**. 222.
- Malus baccata* (L.) Borkh. – **ogu ābele**. 196 (1, d 26, h 8), 197, 222.
- Malus prunifolia* (Willd.) Borkh. – **plūmjlapu ābele**. 22 (1, h 5).
- Malus prunifolia* ‘**Hyslop**’ . 231.
- Malus x purpurea* (Barbier) Rehder – **purpura ābele**. 231 (sēklaudzis).
- Malus sieboldii* (Regel) Rehder – **Zibolda ābele**. 197 (1, d 8, h 4), 222, 231.
- Malus x spectabilis* (Aiton) Borkh. – **izskatīgā ābele**. 231.
- Malus sieversii* ‘**Niedzwetzkyana**’ – **Nedzvecka ābele**. 222, 237.

- Malus x zumi* (Matsum.) Rehder var. *calocarpa* (Rehder) Rehder – **skaistaugļu dzumi ābele**. 22 (3, h 3-4), 88 (1, h 2), 197 (1, h 3), 222, 225, 231 (1, d 10, h 5).
- Menispermum canadensis* L. – **Kanādas mēnessēklis**. 231.
- Menziesia pilosa* (Michx.) Juss. – **matainā menzīsa**. 231.
- Mespilus germanica* L. – **parastais mespils**. 197 (1, h 2,5), 210 (1, h 1), 222, 231 (2, h 2), 237 (1, h 2).
- Micromeles alnifolia* (Siebold & Zucc.) Koehne – **alkšņlapu mikromele**. 197 (1, d 8, h 5), 222, 231 (3, d 7, h 3-4).
- Myrica pensylvanica* Loisel – **Pensilvānijas purvmirte**. 222, 231.
- Myrica tomentosa* (DC.) Asch. & Graebn. – **tūbainā purvmirte**. 231.
- Ostrya carpinifolia* Scop. – **skābaržlapu ostrija**. 231.
- Oxycoccus macrocarpos* 'Early Black'- **dzērvene** (cv.). 231.
- Pachysandra terminalis* Siebold & Zucc. – **galotnes pahisandra**. 222, 231.
- Padus avium* Mill. var. *pubescens* (Regel & Tiling) Cin. – **Āzijas ieva**. 97.
- Padus maackii* (Rupr.) Kom. – **Māka ieva**. 222, 231.
- Padus serotina* (Ehrh.) Borkh. – **vēlā ieva**. 48, 197, 222, 231.
- Padus virginiana* (L.) M. Roem. – **Virdžīnijas ieva**. 197, 222, 231.
- Paeonia delavayi* Franch. – **Delavē peonija**. 197.
- Paeonia suffruticosa* Andrews – **krūmu peonija**. 215.
- Parthenocissus inserta* (A. Kern.) Fritsch – **balstāmais mežvīns**. 196, 231.
- Parthenocissus inserta x P. quinquefolia* – **hibrīdmežvīns**. 2, 16, 22, 49, 54, 88, 91, 114, 116, 126, 143, 150, 156, 157, 166, 179, 180, 189, 191, 197, 229, 231, 237, 241, 242.
- Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. – **pieclapu mežvīns**. 5, 18, 24, 29, 32, 48, 52, 80, 81, 85, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 108, 109, 128, 133, 135, 142, 147, 165, 181, 187, 212, 215, 224, 231, 235, 249.
- Pentaphylloides glabrata* (Willd. ex Schlecht.) O. Schwarz – **kailā klinšrozīte**. 180.
- Phellodendron amurense* Rupr. – **Amūras korķkoks**. 22 (1, h 2), 109 (1, d 12, h 2), 197 (1, d 13, h 5), 200 (1, d 5, h 4), 222 (3, d 4-6, h 3), 231 (2, d 10/12/12, 10, h 4, 6).
- Phellodendron japonicum* Maxim. – **Japānas korķkoks**. 1 (2, d 11/12, h 2,5, 8).
- Phellodendron sachalinense* (F. Schmidt) Sarg. – **Sahalīnas korķkoks**. 197.
- Philadelphus coronarius* L. – **parastais filadelfs**. 4, 5, 8, 10-14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 26, 29, 31, 32, 40, 43, 49-52, 54, 55, 57-59, 66, 67, 69-71, 74, 75, 77, 78, 80-83, 85, 86, 88, 89-91, 95, 97, 98, 100, 103, 105, 108-112, 114-117, 125-127, 129, 132-135, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145-149, 154, 156, 157, 159, 164, 166-168, 170-172, 176, 179-187, 191, 192, 195-198, 200, 202, 207, 208, 212, 215, 219, 222-224, 226, 227, 229-234, 238, 240-242, 249, 251, 252.
- Philadelphus coronarius* 'Aurea'. 222, 231, 237.
- Philadelphus inodorus* L. var. *laxus* (Schrad.) S. Y. Hu – **skrajais filadelfs**. 231.

- Philadelphus x lemoinei* ‘Erectus’ – Lemuāna filadelfs (cv.). 7, 22, 91, 94, 98, 103, 109, 114, 133, 166, 167, 181, 191, 193, 197, 204, 215, 222, 231, 233.
- Philadelphus lewisii* Pursh var. *gordonianus* (Lindl.) Koehne – **Gordona filadelfs**. 109.
- Philadelphus microphyllus* x *P. pubescens*. 197.
- Philadelphus x nivalis* Jacques – **sniega filadelfs**. 22, 91, 94, 98, 105, 203, 204, 224, 231, 237, 242.
- Philadelphus pubescens* Loisel. var. *pubescens* – **pūkainais filadelfs**. 5, 7, 11, 16, 22, 91, 100, 103, 109, 121, 160, 193, 195, 197, 231, 242, 249.
- Philadelphus pubescens* Loisel. var. *verrucosus* (Schrad.) S. Y. Hu – **kārpainais filadelfs**. 12, 16, 22, 26, 32, 52, 71, 73, 84, 89, 91, 94, 98, 104, 114, 118, 126, 133, 154, 171, 181, 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 208, 222, 225, 231, 240, 242.
- Philadelphus x virginialis* ‘Virginal’ – **jaunavīgais filadelfs**. 2, 31, 196, 231, 238, 242.
- Philadelphus* ‘Minnesota Snowflake’. 231.
- Philadelphus* (šķirnes). 81, 215.
- Photinia villosa* (Thunb.) DC. – **matainā fotīnija**. 231.
- Physocarpus capitatus* (Pursh) Kuntze – **galviņu fizokarps**. 22, 197.
- Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim. – **irbeņlapu fizokarps**. 22, 29, 32, 48, 64, 91, 94, 109, 114, 147, 197, 198, 204, 231, 242.
- Physocarpus opulifolius* ‘Luteus’. 91, 197, 222.
- Platanus x acerifolia* (Aiton) Willd. – **kļavlapu platāna**. 97 (1, d 40, h 7), 144 (1, d 49, h 9).
- Populus alba* L. – **baltā apse**. 11 (1, d 34/40, h 16; 1, d 17, h 8), 13 (1, d 38, h 16), 24 (1, d 38, h 24), 68 (3, d 63-96, h 15-22), 80 (1, d 91, h 16), 111 (23, d 12-46, h 10-18), 114 (2, d 65, 78, h 23, 24; 3, d 30-37, h 15-17), 129 (4, d 40/48-14/40/62, h 15-16; 2, d 11/11, 21, h 9, 10), 132 (2, d 26, 31, h 9, 11), 146 [8, d 60-120 (p 378), h 18-23; 4, d 16-24, h 6-10; atv.], 153 [1, d_{0,5} 140 (p_{0,5} 443), h 25; 7, d 65-83, h 17-18], 154 [1, d 118 (p 372), h 24], 176 [1, d 102 (p 320), h 24], 182 [2, d 100, 120 (p 314, 378), h 28; 5, d 20-34, h 16-18; atv.], 187 (1, d 92, h 23; 10, d 10-32, h 8-11), 192 (2, d 56, 65, h 21, 22), 231 (1, d 28/30, h 18), 242 (3, d 24-50, h 7-18).
- Populus alba* ‘Nivea’. 146 (1, d 78, h 16).
- Populus balsamifera* L. – **balzampapele**. 7 (2, d 32, 36, h 19, 20), 12 (4, d 34-44, h 15-16; 8, d 6-13, h 6-9), 13 (2, d 40, 52, h 16, 18; 9, d 15-28, h 11-13; n atv., d 6-12, h 8), 17 (3, d 60-64, h 13-17; 11, d 26-38, h 11-13; atv.), 49 (9, d 22-44, h 11-21), 65 (7, d 37-38, h 10-12; 4, d 13-18, h 7-8), 70 (7, d 16-20, h 7-9), 98 (3, d 41-66, h 13-15; atv.), 100 (2, d 12, 18, h 10, 12), 109 (8, d 14-36, h 9-19; atv., h 6), 110 (3, d 18-24/29, h 11-13), 112 (1, d 62, h 16; 8, d 15-30, h 11-15; atv.), 114 (23, d 12-29, h 7-9), 137 (1, d 68, h 13; 12, d 18-27, h 8-10), 142 (2, d 47, 55, h 17, 21; 2, d 18, 24, h 13, 14), 145 (6, d 30-70, h 13-22; 2, d 12, h 10), 153 (2, d 32, 42, h 14, 16),

162 (9, d 32-49, h 16-17; atv.), 164 (2, d 21, 27, h 9, 10; 3 atv., h 6), 179 (5, d 44-48, h 15-16; 9, d 8-19, h 4-14), 177 (18, d 48-60, h 16-18; 21, d 11-28, h 5-16), 183 (3, d 28-40/42, h 11-13; atv. 19, d 5-15, h 6-11), 187 (1, d 14, h 10), 195 (1, d 63, h 17; 2, d 25, 29, h 12, 16; atv., d 6, h 4-5), 227 (1, d 62, h 20; 7, d 28-26/30, h 16-20; 2, d 11/13, 15, h 11), 228 (8, d 18-35, h 14-17).

***Populus x berolinensis* 'B'** – **Berlīnes papele (B tips)**. 44 (3, d 42-67, h 16-17), 129 (1, d 62, h 17; 2, d 13, 17, h 7, 8), 130 (24, d 31-51, h 12-23), 136 (2, d 28, 51, h 16, 17).

***Populus x canadensis* 'Harf'** – **Kanādas papele (cv.)**. 79 (7, d 47-54, h 10-12), 126 (7, d 28-60, h 20-26), 129 (1, d 86, h 17), 138 (1, d 74, h 20), 203 (10, d 32-50, h 21-22).

***Populus x canadensis* 'Marilandica'**. 59 (1, d 36, h 13), 65 (1, d 65, h 16), 68 (3, d 85-90, h 17-18), 167 (2, d 64, 71, h 16, 17), 196 (4, d 3/4/6-13, h 3-5), 206 (12, d 19-40, h 9-17), 202 (12, d 10-39, h 7-14), 203 (3, d 37-59, h 16-18), 206 (12, d 19-40, h 9-17), 226 (2, d 52, 62, h 17, 18), 242 (2, d 55-60, h 23-24).

***Populus x canadensis* 'Regenerata'**. 161 (1, d 68, h 22), 196 (1, d 65, h 25), 197 (8, d 17-24, h 8-17).

***Populus x canadensis* 'Serotina'**. 48 (13, d 15-20, h 9-12), 49 [15, d 105-135 (p 370-425), h 20-26], 145 [1, d 110 (p 348), h 25], 161 [1, d 124 (p 392), h 23], 195 [2, d 96, 102 (p 320), h 18, 21], 204 (19, d 56-88, h 6-8).

***Populus x canescens* (Aiton) Sm.** – **pelēcīgā apse**. 7 (2, d 69, 80, h 25; 8, d 10-17, h 8-14), 12 [6, d 106-136 (p 335-426), h 26-37; 2, d 72-80, h 17-18], 32 (3, d 61-78, h 15-16), 53 (4, d 44-64, h 12-15), 54 (1, d 45, h 13), 66 [7, d 95-128 (p 403), h 26-28; 15, d 40-45, h 21-24], 91 (1, d 92, h 20), 97 [2, d 46/58, 124 (p 392), h 20, 24], 112 (4, d 65-52/67, h 16-17), 117 (1, d 49, h 15), 123 [1, d 108 (p 341), h 15; 4, d 51-56, h 14-18; 16, d 22-25/44, h 9-15], 142 (2, d 38, 77, h 17, 21), 143 [3, d 100-162 (p 316-510), h 29-31; 3, d 64-65, h 22], 144 (1, h 18), 145 (atv., d 2-9, h 2-4), 161 (8, d 61-89, h 17-24; 7, d 34-55, h 15-16; 9, d 6/9-9/19, h 10-13), 162 [1, d 118 (p 370), h 24; 2, d 24, 36, h 10, 18; atv.], 197 (1, d 15, h 10), 227 [23, d 62-102 (p 322), h 28-34; 8, d 22-32, h 18-20; atv.], 238 (2, d 45, 53, h 14, 24), 252 (2, d 16, 17, h 7).

***Populus x gileadensis* Rouleau** – **Žiladas papele**. 16 (2, d 14, 61, h 6, 14), 68 (5, d 31-56, h 10-32; 5, d 12-20, h 5-9), 81 (7, d 14-30, h 12-16; atv. 3, h 8), 185 (1, d 43, h 14; 9, d 9-28, h 7-13), 197 (1, h 1).

***Populus koreana* Rehder** – **Korejas papele**. 197 (1, d 13, h 8), 231 (1, h 5).

***Populus laurifolia* Ledeb.** – **laurlapu papele**. 197 (3, d 12-17, h 9-10).

***Populus* 'Lettland'**. 5 (5, d 17-31, d 9-11), 7 (1, d 25, h 21), 24 (31, d 33-53, h 16-17; rindas gar ceļu), 73 (4, d 16-25, h 9-10), 75 (1, d 21, h 11), 85 (38, d 4/8-16, h 4-7), 91 (43, d 19-28, h 8-9; rindas gar dārzu), 94 (29, d 5-29, h 5-11), 98 (14, d 7-40, h 12-15), 100 (20, d 10-42, h 10-18), 105 (28, d 21-40, h 11-14), 114 (9, d 19-21, h 8-12), 151 (5, d 28-41, h 8-17), 152 (4, d

14-28, h 8-12), 160 (1, h 2), 193 (2, d 25, 27, h 10, 11), 196, 197 (5, d 16-36, h 18-20), 202 (19, d 22-34, h 9-12), 203 (27, d 11-46, h 8-18), 222 (1, d 58, h 27), 226 (154, d 34-48, h 16-19), 231 (1, d 46, h 23), 251 (8, d 16-36, h 8-9).

Populus longifolia Fisch. – **garlapu papele**. 33 (4, d 30-32, h 10-16; 10, d 8-9, h 7-8), 40 (1, d 27, h 9; 5, d 6-16, h 6-9), 43 (2, d 22, 24, h 9, 11), 64 (9, d 24/25-31, h 12-14; 15, d 6-8, h 7-8), 71 (1, d 27, h 11), 88 (4, d 63-72, h 8-15; 25, d 12-30, h 8-12; pie veikala, 2, d 10, 12, h 6, 7; atv.), 118 (2, d 17, 27, h 6, 10), 198 (1, d 20/20, h 7; 15, d 4-9, h 4-6).

Populus nigra L. – **melnā papele**. 197 (1, d 10, h 7).

Populus nigra 'Italica'. 165 (1, d 31, h 10), 189 (2, d 26/26, 38/41, h 22, 23).

Populus nigra x *P. x berolinensis* (Hybrid № 5). 202 (9, d 19-22, h 7-10), 203 (1, d 32, h 13).

Populus x petrowskyana (R. I. Schröd. ex Regel) Dippel – **Petrovskas papele**. 32 (8, d 53-56, h 13-16), 161 (2, d 36-56, h 20-22), 176 [3, d 98-150 (p 472), h 28-30], 216 (3, d 46-54, h 16-18).

Populus simonii Carrière – **Ķīnas papele**. 109 (2, d 44, 48, h 23, 25), 197 (5, d 6-21, h 6-12), 203 (1, d 13, h 7).

Populus x sovjetica 'Pyramidalis' – **piramidālā padomju papele**. 197 (1, d 10, h 7).

Populus suaveolens Fisch. – **smaržīgā papele**. 16 (3, d 32-43, h 9-10), 202 (1, d 8, h 6), 203 (1, d 4/6, h 4).

Populus tremuloides Michx. – **Amerikas trīcošā apse**. 197 (1, d 14, h 9).

Populus trichocarpa Torr. & A. Gray – **spilvaugļu papele**. 48 (r., d 10-23, h 8-13), 104 (1, d 9, h 6), 128 (2, d 10-18, h 9-11), 170 (2, d 23-27, h 9-11), 229 (1, d 17, h 9).

Populus trichocarpa 'Nordwest'. 2 (12, d 14-40, h 9-18).

Populus tristis Fisch. – **tumšā papele**. 84 (1, d 14, h 7; 2 atv., h 1-3).

Prinsepia sinensis (Oliv.) Oliv. – **Ķīnas prinsēpija**. 222.

Prunus cerasifera 'Atropurpurea' – **ķiršveida plūme** (cv.). 197, 222, 231.

Prunus cerasifera 'Nigra'. 114 (2, d 9, h 4).

Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. var. *divaricata* (Ledeb.) Bailey – **Kaukāza plūme**. 4, 11, 48, 94, 95, 126, 153, 166, 168, 175, 189, 197, 222, 229, 231, 241, 242, 249.

Prunus domestica L. var. *insititia* (L.) Fiori & Pavl. – **būka**. 231.

Ptelea trifoliata L. – **trīslapu ptēleja**. 94, 197 (1, h 1), 222, 231 (1, h 4).

Pterocarya fraxinifolia (Poir.) Spach – **ošlapu pterokārija**. 222 (2, d 14, 16, h 7, 8).

Pterocarya rhoifolia Siebold & Zucc. – **sumaklapu pterokārija**. 222.

Pyracantha coccinea M. Roem. – **sarkanā pirakanta**. 222, 231.

Pyrus salicifolia Pall. – **vītollapu bumbiere**. 147 (1, d 33, h 5).

Quercus cerris L. – **Austrijas ozols**. 197 (1, h 1).

Quercus imbricaria Michx. – **jumstiņu ozols**. 231 (h 1).

- Quercus macranthera* Fisch. & C. A. Mey. – **Kaukāza ozols**. 197 (1, h 2), 222 (1, d 46, h 15; 4, h 1-2), 231 (2, d 8-9, h 3-5; 1, h 2).
- Quercus palustris* Münchh. – **purva ozols**. 222, 231 (h 0,4).
- Quercus petraea* L. ex Liebl. – **klinšu ozols**. 197 (2, d 18-23, h 9; 1, d 8, h 7).
- Quercus petraea* ‘**Mespilifolia**’. 222 (1, d 95, h 27), 231 (1, d 4, h 3; 1, h 0,3).
- Quercus robur* ‘**Cupressoides**’ – **parastais ozols** (cv.). 22 (1, d 38, h 25), 145 (2, d 52, 53, h 16).
- Quercus robur* ‘**Fastigiata**’. 22 (3, d 80-95, h 23-24; 1, d 9, h 5; sēklaudzis, 1, d 65, h 24), 24 (1, d 55, h 20), 31 (3, d 15-24, h 9-10), 43 (1, d 12, h 8), 48 (1, d 2, h 3), 49 (1, d 34, h 22), 86 (1, d 26, h 11), 91 (3, d 40-84, h 19-21; 6, d 14-18, h 7-8), 92 (1, d 7, h 4), 97 (2, d 42, 43, h 16, 17), 147 (1, d 84, h 16), 153 (3, d 27/53-87, h 18-22), 197 (1, h 2), 205 (1, d 42, h 12), 222 (1, d 50, h 16), 231, 238 (1, d 55, h 24).
- Quercus robur* ‘**Fenessii**’. 222 (1, d 22, h 13).
- Quercus robur* ‘**Strypemonde**’. 231 (1, d 10, h 4).
- Quercus rubra* L. – **sarkanais ozols**. 5 (1, h 3), 22 (1, d 59, h 27; 2, h 4-5), 91 (2, d 28-39, h 11-15), 95 (2, d 11, 14, h 8, 9), 197 (5, d 20-36, h 10-15; 2, d 5, 11, h 6, 7), 200 (d_{max} 60, h 27), 202 (6, d 3-11, h 3-6), 203 (10, d 4-28, h 4-10), 222 (1, d 13, h 13), 225 (1, d 23, h 7), 226 (7, d 10-25, h 6-10), 231 (1, d 36, h 14), 238 (1, d 65, h 22).
- Rhododendron brachycarpum* D. Don ex G. Don – **īsaugļu rododendrs**. 191, 231.
- Rhododendron canadense* (L.) Torr. – **Kanādas rododendrs**. 210.
- Rhododendron catawbiense* ‘**Grandiflorum**’ – **Ketevbas rododendrs** (cv.). 22, 74, 86, 133, 154, 175, 191, 193, 197, 210, 215, 231, 237.
- Rhododendron caucasicum* Pall. – **Kaukāza rododendrs**. 237.
- Rhododendron japonicum* (A. Gray) J. V. Suringer – **Japānas rododendrs**. 197, 210, 215, 231, 237.
- Rhododendron ledebourii* Pojark. – **Ledebūra rododendrs**. 215, 237.
- Rhododendron luteum* Sweet – **dzeltenais rododendrs**. 22, 86, 133, 197, 210, 212, 215, 231.
- Rhododendron luteum* Sweet var. *glauca* E. L. Wolf. 197, 231.
- Rhododendron molle* (Blume) G. Don – **mīkstais rododendrs**. 237.
- Rhododendron mucronulatum* Turcz. – **īssmailais rododendrs**. 210, 231.
- Rhododendron roseum* (Loisel) Rehder – **rozā rododendrs**. 237.
- Rhododendron schlippenbachii* Maxim. – **Šlipenbaha rododendrs**. 231.
- Rhododendron sichotense* Pojark. – **Sihotealina rododendrs**. 210.
- Rhododendron smirnowii* Trautv. – **Smirnova rododendrs**. 197.
- Rhododendron vaseyi* A. Gray – **Veizija rododendrs**. 210, 231, 237.
- Rhododendron viscosum* (L.) Torr. – **lipīgais rododendrs**. 237.
- Rhus typhina* L. – **etiķkoks**. 100, 153, 174, 189, 191, 197, 203, 225, 231, 249.
- Ribes aureum* Pursh – **zelta jāņoga**. 16, 52, 153, 197, 222, 240.
- Ribes odoratum* Wendl. – **smaržīgā jāņoga**. 16, 100, 104, 181, 223.
- Ribes sanguineum* Pursh – **asinssarkanā jāņoga**. 5, 210, 212, 215, 231, 237.

- Robinia hartwigii* Koehne – **Hartviga robīnija**. 98 (3, d 8/12-9/12, h 5-7), 197 (1, d 13, h 7), 212 (1, d 4, h 4), 215 (1, d 10, h 4).
- Robinia luxurians* (Dieck ex Goeze) C. K. Schneid. – **greznā robīnija**. 126 (1, h 3), 215 (1, d 12, h 8).
- Robinia pseudoacacia* ‘Semperflorens’ – **baltā robīnija** (cv.). 4 (2, d 2, 2, h 2), 19 (5, d 9/10-10, h 4-7), 22 (16, d 11-44, h 9-18), 32 (2, d 24/25/26, 42, h 10, 11), 31 (4, d 4/7-4/8, h 4-5), 48 (1, d 7/9, h 5), 54 (2, d 9, 21, h 5, 11), 55 (4, d 28-32, h 6-10; 14, d 11-19, h 6-10), 80 (1, d 6, h 4), 91 (40, d 16-40, h 11-18), 94 (8, d 7/7/8-14/15/24, h 5-8), 100 (atv., h 1-1,5), 104 (2, d 17/28, 28, h 6, 8), 114 (1, h 6), 132 (1, h 2), 147 (1, h 2), 148 (1, d 3, h 4), 151 (3, d 6-7, h 3-5), 168 (1, d 11, h 5), 181 (5, d 9-13, h 6-7), 184 (6, d 6-25, h 6-7), 196 (1, h 3), 197 (1, d 23, h 8), 200 (4, d 9-13, h 3-7), 201 (1, d 22, h 8), 203 (2, d 16, 22, h 8, 10), 204 (2, d 5/7/12, 9/16, h 6, 8), 215 (1, d 21/22, h 12), 222 (2, d 5, 10, h 3, 7), 231 (1, d 11/17, h 6), 238 (1, h 1), 242, 247 (1, d 12/15, h 5).
- Rosa x alba* L. (‘Semiplena’ & ‘Maxima’) – **baltā roze**. 4, 5, 8, 10, 14, 29, 31, 40, 54, 72, 83, 88, 94, 100, 108, 121, 149, 164, 181, 186, 189, 197, 200, 201, 215, 223, 233, 235, 240, 241, 252.
- Rosa canina* L. – **suņu roze**. 8, 9, 24, 51, 94, 102, 104, 114, 142, 150, 159, 162, 222.
- Rosa foetida* ‘Persian Yellow’ – **Persijas dzeltenā roze**. 40, 231.
- Rosa x francofurtana* Muenchh. – **Frankfurtes roze**. 73.
- Rosa glauca* Pourr. – **sārtlapu roze**. 5, 22, 29, 80, 95, 166, 195, 196, 215, 225, 231.
- Rosa x kamtschatica* Vent. – **Kamčatkas roze**. 94, 231.
- Rosa x kamtschatica* ‘Plena’. 4, 18, 65, 73, 74, 76, 80, 94, 95, 100, 108, 127, 140, 162, 164, 183, 201, 233.
- Rosa majalis* ‘Foecundissima’ – **maiņa roze** (cv.). 49, 52, 84, 85, 138, 140, 166, 197.
- Rosa multiflora* Thunb. – **daudzziedu roze**. 231.
- Rosa nutkana* C. Presl – **Nutkas roze**. 48.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* ‘Plena’ – **noraglapu roze** (cv.). 2, 4, 5, 10, 11, 16-18, 21, 22, 24, 28, 49-53, 55, 57-59, 68, 70, 74, 75, 78, 80, 82, 84-89, 91, 94, 97, 101, 108, 110, 114-117, 119, 123, 126, 127, 132-136, 139, 140, 146-148, 154, 157, 164, 166-168, 171, 172, 174, 179, 186, 187, 192, 196-198, 200, 201, 215, 219, 223, 224, 229, 231, 240, 241, 249, 252.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* ‘Rubra’. 4, 204, 212.
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* L. var. *spinosissima* (L. p.p.) K. Koch. 231.
- Rosa pomifera* Herrm. – **ābolu roze**. 24, 55, 65-67, 84, 86, 146, 147, 162, 184, 185, 187, 191, 192, 195, 203, 222, 223, 224, 228, 231, 240, 242, 249.
- Rosa rugosa* Thunb. – **rievainā roze**. 22, 32, 39, 64, 71, 73, 84, 88, 100, 102, 104, 121, 126, 127, 129, 133, 142, 143, 148, 153, 154, 166, 196, 197, 199, 200, 202, 203, 217, 222, 223, 225, 231, 251.
- Rosa rugosa* ‘Alba’. 67.

- Rosa rugosa* 'Marga'. 215.
- Rosa rugosa* 'Plena'. 11, 52, 70, 71, 101, 160, 166, 191, 193, 197, 231, 242.
- Rosa rugosa* 'Silva'. 215.
- Rosa x spaethiana* Graebn. – Špēta roze. 24, 81, 105.
- Rosa virginiana* Mill. – Virdžīnijas roze. 133, 197, 242.
- Rosa* 'Souvenir de la Malmaison'. 8, 9, 11, 16, 40, 50, 52, 57, 67, 72, 73, 78, 83, 94, 114, 127, 139, 147, 160, 172, 184, 189, 201, 215, 235, 249, 250-252.
- Rubus odoratus* L. – smaržīgā avene. 197, 231.
- Rubus spectabilis* Pursh – izskatīgā kazene. 231.
- Rubus* 'Lucretia' – kazene (cv.). 231.
- Ruta graveolens* L. var. *vulgaris* Willk. – parastā rūta. 48, 215, 222, 231.
- Salix acutifolia* x *S. daphnoides* 'Paschal' – Lieldienu vītols. 23 (1, h 2), 48 (1, d 23/24, h 7), 52, 57 (1, d 4/11, h 5), 59, 70 (1, h 4), 74 (1, d 22, h 6), 76 (1, d 6, h 2), 78, 84 (2, d 8, 18, h 5, 6), 94 (5, d 7-12/19/21, h 5-7), 98 (2, d 6, 7, h 5), 127 (1, d 8, h 4), 132 (1, h 2), 136 (2, d 10/16, 12/14, h 6, 7), 139, 147, 150 (1, h 3), 156 (1, h 4), 196 (1, d 14, h 8), 197 (2, d 20, 15/23, h 6, 8), 235, 252 (1, d 8, h 4).
- Salix alba* 'Chermesina' – baltais vītols (cv.). 127 (3, d 12-13, h 5-7), 222 (1, d 42, h 20).
- Salix alba* 'Sericea'. 7 [1, d 144 (p 455), h 11], 9 [1, d 157 (p 493), h 20; 2, d 73, h 11], 11 (1, d 62/85/87, h 22), 17 (5, d 27/40/45/54/55-43/57, h 14-16), 22 (7, d 12-29/32/32/43, h 5-10), 24 [22, d 66-181 (p 570), h 14-18], 29 (4, d 27-42, h 12-13), 31 (2, d 72, 77, h 10, 11), 40 (1, d 30/60/72, h 11), 43 [12, d 41-100 (p 310), h 5-12], 48 (17, d 18-23, h 5-6), 54 (4, d 58-78, h 7-13; 6, h 3-6, cirpti), 55 (4, d 10-19, h 4-6), 65 (2, d 42, 45/54, h 9, 12), 67 (8, d 19/24-23/25/29, h 8-9), 71 (1, d 81, h 16), 73 (1, d 28/34, h 5), 75 (1, d 32/34, h 10), 81 (10, d 28/40-65, h 8-10), 85 (2, d 40, 31/40/67, h 11, 12), 86 (3, d 30-27/31, h 10-12), 87 (9, d 31/32-53, h 7-8), 91 (4, d 17/19/24-22/33, h 8), 94 (5, d 47-16/57, h 11-12), 97 (4, d 49-42/44/48, h 9-16); 1, h 4), 98 (11, d 36-48/52, h 9-14), 100 (2, d 52/57, 69, h 15, 16), 102 (6, d 44-61, h 18-20), 105 (3, d 44-32/36/44, h 12-13), 111 (7, d 66-74, h 10-11), 112 [3, d 27-141 (p 442), h 11-17], 119 (1, d 86, h 14), 121 (3, d 31-40, h 8-11), 123 (2, d 62, 41/77, h 12, 16), 130 (18, d 27-88, h 14-15), 143 (10, d 39/43-65, h 18-19), 147 (17, d 47-60, h 16-17), 151 (3, d 32/42/53-60, h 20-22), 152 (2, d 40, 27/35/50, h 17, 18), 153 [4, d 15/16/49-164 (p_{0,5} 515), h 11-14], 159 (21, d 24-62, h 4-13), 160 [6, d 125-127 (p 390-402), h 9-14], 161 [1, d 101 (p 319), h 16; 1, h 4], 164 [1, d 57/112 (p 352), h 11], 166 (1, d 20/41, h 16), 173 (9, d 34-64, h 6-11), 187 [1, d 108 (p 343), h 21], 191 (1, h 5), 195 (19, d 39-76, h 11-13), 196 (2, d 75, 99, h 17, 22), 197 (3, d 22-65, h 10-18), 203 (1, d 35, h 6), 222 [3, d 80-142 (p 448), h 20-22], 223 (2, d 34/43, 30/69, h 18, 20), 231 (1, d 11/13/19, h 7), 237 [2, d 132, 134 (p 417, 420), h 15, 16; 3, h 4, 5], 249 (1, d 76, h 11), 252 (2, d 26, 29, h 5, 10).

- Salix alba* 'Vitellina'. 48 (13, d 20-36, h 8-9), 55 (1, d 94, h 11), 68 (1, d 65, h 17), 84 (1, d 57, h 9), 98 [9, d 32-115 (p 360), h 6-12], 101 (1, d 7/9/12/14/14/17, h 9), 112 (2, d 55, 56, h 10, 17), 127 (3, d 12, 13, h 5-6), 143 (1, d 46, h 11), 146 (1, d 51, h 18), 153 (3, d 12/17-73, h 11-12), 162 (1, d 40, h 12), 191 (3, d 48-49, h 15), 231 (1, d 23, h 7).
- Salix daphnoides* Vill. – **smilšu vītols**. 2 (2, d 9, 17, h 6, 9), 231.
- Salix fragilis* L. – **trauslais vītols**. 2, 7, 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 24, 29, 31, 51, 55, 64, 65, 80, 83, 85, 86, 93, 97, 107-109, 111, 114, 115, 117, 126, 132, 142, 143, 147, 151, 152, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 180, 181, 183, 186, 187, 191, 195, 197, 203, 204, 222, 228, 231, 238, 242, 247-249.
- Salix fragilis* 'Bullata'. 2 (6, d 6/9-57, h 6-14), 11 (3, d 18-42, h 6-8), 12 (1, d 17, h 4), 17 (33, d 13-33, h 3-8), 18 (3, d 34-57, h 4-5), 22 (8, d 18-31/44, h 3-7), 24 (9, d 8-15, h 4), 48 (10, d 10-14, h 2-3), 49 (1, h 4), 50 (2, d 24/32/33/37, 17, h 6, 8), 55 (6, d 7/14-59, h 3-5), 59 (2, d 9/24, 77, h 3, 7), 57 (1, d 14/18/20/23/28/32, h 5), 58 (1, d 18/19/25/29/32/38, h 9), 65 (8, d 19/29/32-75, h 5-7), 76 (1, d 5-11, 9 stumbri, h 4), 81 (14, d 9-62, h 5-9), 84 (4, d 17/26/33/37-57, h 6-8), 87 (1, d 22/31, h 6), 94 (7, d 7/8-31/34, h 3-6), 95 (1, d 61, h 7), 98 (10, d 14/17-41, h 7-8), 97 (1, d 50, h 10), 107 (13, d 16-52, h 5-9), 108 (2, d 48, 55, h 6, 7), 109 (2, d 25, 50, h 5, 8), 117 (13, d 20-60, h 3-8), 126 (2, d 3/26/48/59, 29/54/70, h 8, 9), 127 (1, d 23, h 5), 135 (9, d 34-60, h 4-9), 139 (2, d 11/37/38, h 7-10), 146 (3, d 27-50, h 3-9; 2, h 2, 2,5), 147 (18, d 21-10/18/21/30, h 3-6), 160 (1, d 55, h 6), 166 (3, d 23/28-42, h 9-11), 167 (9, d 17-16/20/25/27, h 2-5), 170 (5, d 10-23, h 3-5), 171 (4, d 62-68, h 7-8; 4, h 2-3), 172 (1, h 5), 182 (3, d 17/21/21/42-41/43, h 6-7), 192 (7, d 10/13/16-10, h 5-12), 197 (5, d 20, h 5), 203 (1, d 14, h 3), 223 (1, d 25, h 4), 231 (1, d 11/12/16/21, h 6), 237 (2, h 3), 238 (1, d 35, h 8; 2, h 3), 240 (5, d 50-21/57, h 5-6), 242 (17, d 27/31/32-24/34, h 8), 249 (9, d 31-55, h 6-7).
- Salix x pendulina* 'Blanda' - **nokarenais Vācijas vītols**. 65 (11, d 19-34, h 7-13).
- Salix x pendulina* 'Elegantissima'. 204 (1, d 19/24, h 9).
- Salix purpurea* 'Gracilis' – **purpura kārkls** (cv.). 231.
- Salix purpurea* 'Pendula'. 218.
- Salix repens* 'Nitida' – **ložņu kārkls**. 231.
- Salix x rubens* Schrank – **sarkstošais vītols**. 109 [1, d 120 (p 378), h 18].
- Salix x sepulcralis* 'Chrysocoma' – **zeltzaru nokarenais vītols**. 2 (1, d 14/20, h 9), 19 (1, d 9, h 3), 48, 91 (1, d_{0,3} 89, h 14), 153 (1, h 3), 200 (2, h 2), 231 (1, d 54, h 12), 237 (2, d 5, 15, h 5; 1, d 9/10, h 4), 252 (1, d 9/10, h 4).
- Sambucus nigra* L. – **melns plūškoks**. 9, 11, 21, 22, 24, 26, 53, 65, 72, 116, 125, 126, 142, 147, 153, 157, 161, 167, 185, 189, 191, 197, 199, 210, 215, 222, 227, 232, 231, 238, 242, 247, 248, 249.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Aurea'. 197, 231.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Aureomarginata'. 231.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Laciniata'. 210, 222, 231.
- Sambucus nigra* 'Linearis'. 197.

- Sambucus nigra* 'Marginata'. 197.
- Sambucus racemosa* L. – sarkanais plūškoks. 2, 22, 68, 94, 98, 100, 101, 109, 142, 143, 180, 181, 197, 219, 222, 231.
- Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) Baill. – Ķīnas citronliāna. 94, 197, 200, 215, 231.
- Securinega suffruticosa* (Pall.) Rehder – puskrūma sekurinega. 197.
- Shepherdia canadensis* (L.) Nutt. – Kanādas šeferdija. 197, 231.
- Sibiraea laevigata* (L.) Maxim. – Altaja sibireja. 197.
- Sorbaria sorbifolia* (L.) A. Braun – pīlādžlapu sorbārija. 4, 7, 11, 18, 26, 49-52, 54, 55, 57, 65, 66, 71, 72, 75, 80, 82, 84, 91, 94, 98, 121, 135, 138, 140, 142, 143, 147, 149, 153, 160-162, 166-168, 171, 179, 184, 187, 189, 191, 192, 197, 200, 228, 231, 232, 238, 240-242, 247, 249.
- Sorbus aria* (L.) Crantz – miltu pīlādžis. 231 (1, h 2,5).
- Sorbus aucuparia* 'Edulis' – parastais pīlādžis (cv.). 231.
- Sorbus aucuparia* 'Pendula'. 22 (1, d 24, h 3), 222 (2, d 22, h 2, 5), 231 (1, d 2, h 2).
- Sorbus hybrida* (L.) L. – hibrīdpīlādžis. 190 (1, d 23/27/27, h 7), 197 (3, d 5-7, h 5-6), 231.
- Sorbus intermedia* (Ehrh.) Pers. – Zviedrijas pīlādžis. 37 (subspont. 1, h 5), 45 (2, d 20/59, 84, h 12, 13), 48, 88 (pie veikala), 118 (1, 45, h 5), 120 (1, d 27, h 6), 124 (2, d 12, 15, h 3, 5), 197 (1, h 3), 222 (2, d 5, h 4), 231.
- Sorbus x latifolia* (Lam.) Pers. – platlapu pīlādžis.
- Sorbus mougeotii* Soy.-Willem. & Gord. – Mužo pīlādžis. 197 (3, h 2-3).
- Sorbus sambucifolia* (Cham. & Schlecht.) M. J. Roem. – plūškoklapu pīlādžis. 222, 231.
- Spiraea alba* Du Roi – baltā spireja. 7, 15-17, 22, 24, 32, 49, 51, 57, 65, 66, 68, 81, 84, 86, 87, 94, 104, 105, 114, 116, 123, 135, 142, 147, 149, 159, 161, 162, 166, 170, 182, 187, 191, 196-198, 203, 204, 215, 227, 229, 231.
- Spiraea albiflora* (Miq.) Zabel – baltziedu spireja. 222, 231.
- Spiraea x arguta* Zabel – asā spireja. 7, 90, 91, 197, 203, 231.
- Spiraea betulifolia* Pall. – bērslapu spireja. 231.
- Spiraea x billardii* Herincq – Bijāra spireja. 104, 212.
- Spiraea x billardii* 'Lenneana'. 196, 231.
- Spiraea x billardii* 'Longipaniculata'. 57, 71, 87, 91, 111, 114, 139, 149, 161, 181, 215.
- Spiraea x billardii* 'Triumphans'. 14, 23, 25, 32, 87, 88, 109, 142, 151, 152, 197, 204, 231, 247.
- Spiraea chamaedryfolia* L. – goblapu spireja. 24, 51, 52, 56, 59, 65, 66, 69, 80-82, 86, 91, 93, 94, 109, 111, 114, 116, 138, 142, 153, 166, 167, 171, 182, 187, 191, 192, 196, 197, 199, 203, 204, 222, 228, 231, 238, 240, 242, 249, 252.
- Spiraea douglasii* Hook. – Duglasa spireja. 231.
- Spiraea x fontenaysii* Lebas – Fontnē spireja. 71.
- Spiraea henryi* Hemsl. – Henrija spireja. 231.
- Spiraea hypericifolia* L. – asinszāllapu spireja. 91, 222, 231.

- Spiraea japonica* L. fil. – **Japānas spireja**. 7, 222, 231.
Spiraea japonica ‘**Alpina**’. 210, 231, 237.
Spiraea japonica ‘**Anthony Waterer**’. 210, 212, 231.
Spiraea japonica ‘**Bumalda**’. 7, 11, 91, 153, 166, 175, 184, 195, 200, 203, 210, 215, 231.
Spiraea japonica ‘**Froebelii**’. 91, 197, 222, 231.
Spiraea japonica ‘**Leucantha**’. 210, 231.
Spiraea japonica ‘**Little Princess**’. 222.
Spiraea japonica ‘**Macrophylla**’. 222, 231, 237.
Spiraea latifolia (Aiton) Borkh. – **platlapu spireja**. 104, 197.
Spiraea media F. Schmidt – **vidējā spireja**. 16, 22, 31, 40, 49, 80, 83, 97, 100, 109, 111, 136, 143, 147, 174, 178, 181, 182, 189, 198, 202, 215, 227, 231, 242.
Spiraea nipponica Maxim. – **Niponas spireja**. 231.
Spiraea x rubella Dippel – **iesarkanā spireja**. 24, 40, 185, 189, 195.
Spiraea trichocarpa Nakai – **spilvaugļu spireja**. 231.
Spiraea x vanhouttei (Briot) Zabel – **Vanhuta spireja**. 11, 29, 49, 65, 90, 91, 94, 98, 109, 114, 133, 153, 166-168, 197, 180, 203, 204, 230, 231, 237, 238, 242.
Staphylea pinnata L. – **plūksnalapu stafileja**. 231.
Stephanandra incisa (Thunb.) Zabel – **iegriezta stefanandra**. 222.
Stephanandra tanakae (Franch. & Sav.) Franch. & Sav. – **Tanakas stefanandra**. 197, 215, 222, 231.
Symphoricarpos albus (L.) S. F. Blake var. *laevigatus* (Fern.) S. F. Blake – **strautu sniegoga**. 3, 4, 8, 12, 17, 18, 22-24, 26, 31, 32, 39, 44, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 64, 66, 68, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 83, 85-89, 91, 93, 94, 97, 100, 104, 105, 109-111, 114, 121, 126, 128, 130, 133, 134, 138, 139, 142, 143, 153, 154, 159-161, 165, 166, 184-186, 189, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198, 202, 208, 209, 222, 224, 226, 227, 229-231, 233, 241, 249.
Syringa chinensis Willd. – **Ķīnas ceriņš**. 14, 32, 55, 65, 137, 168, 191, 196, 212, 215, 223, 231, 237, 238, 252.
Syringa x henryi C. K. Schneid. – **Henrija ceriņš**. 231.
Syringa josikaea Jacq. fil. ex Rchb. – **Transilvānijas ceriņš**. 31, 32, 39, 91, 94, 142, 168, 192, 196, 197, 202, 204, 231, 238, 247, 249, 250.
Syringa reticulata (Blume) Hara var. *reticulata* – **Japānas ceriņš**. 105, 154, 161, 200.
Syringa reticulata (Blume) Hara var. *amurensis* (Rupr.) Pringle – **Amūras ceriņš**. 197, 215, 231, 242.
Syringa villosa Vahl – **matainais ceriņš**. 5, 7, 22, 26, 29, 65, 71, 73, 84, 91, 93, 94, 104, 138, 140, 168, 170, 181, 197, 198, 200, 204, 222, 231, 237.
Syringa vulgaris L. – **parastais ceriņš**. 3-5, 7-11, 13-18, 21-24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 43, 44, 49-59, 64-67, 69-72, 74-78, 80-91, 93-95, 97, 98, 100-105, 107-110, 112, 114-117, 123, 125-128, 130, 132-134, 137-140, 143, 145-154, 156, 157, 159-162, 164, 166-168, 170-172, 174, 178-189, 191, 192, 195-197.

198-200, 203, 204, 206-209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 219, 223-226, 228-235, 238, 240-242, 247-249, 251.

Syringa vulgaris 'Alba Grandiflora'. 231.

Syringa wolfii C. K. Schneid. – Volfa ceriņš. 197, 222.

Syringa yunnanensis Franch. – Junnanas ceriņš. 197.

Tilia americana L. – Amerikas liepa. 7 (1, d 27/28/40, h 16), 91 (1, d_{1,0} 35, h 17), 197 (1, h 0,5).

Tilia amurensis Rupr. – Amūras liepa. 197 (1, h 0,5).

Tilia caroliniana Mill. – Karolīnas liepa. 142 (1, d 65, h 23).

Tilia cordata 'Asymmetra' – parastā liepa (cv.). 143 (1, d 36/47, h 20).

Tilia x euchlora K. Koch – Krimas liepa. 48 (2, h 0,5, 1), 147 (1, d 25, h 7), 222 (1, d 55, h 16; 5 jaunas), 231 (1, d 10, h 4).

Tilia x europaea L. – Holandes liepa. 7 (1, d 28/41/42/43/44/57, h 18), 8 (1, d 61, h 16), 22 (2, d 50, 58, h 23), 51 (2, d 15/36/52, 61, h 17, 19), 55 (10, d 17/26-57, h 10-13), 65 (20, d 46-58, h 9-12), 66 [6, d 69-111 (p 353), h 24-26; a. 16, d 40-62, h 20-22], 68 (12, d 32-44, h 20-22), 91 (9, d 22-23, h 11-12), 104 (2, d 56, 59, h 17), 109, 111 (2, d 16/18/21/21/34, 41, h 11, 12), 114 (2, d 25, 39, h 17, 23), 142 (53, d 22-53, h 10-11), 153 [1, d_{0,8} 127 (p_{0,8} 401), h 17], 182 (2, d 83, 86, h 18, 19), 205 (1, d 60, h 13), 207 (1, d 62, h 12), 215 (1, d 38, h 8), 222 (4, d 49-75, h 23-25), 232 (16, d 43-58, h 12-13), 238 (110, d 39-62, h 14-23), 242 (a. 56, d 38-58, h 20-22; 4, d 45-76, h 19-24; 5, d 18-27, h 3), 249 (1, d 50, h 16).

Tilia japonica (Miq.) Simonkai – Japānas liepa. 197 (1, h 2).

Tilia x moltkei 'Spectabilis' – Moltkes liepa. 222 (1, d 76, h 27).

Tilia platyphyllos Scop. var. *platyphyllos* – platlapu liepa. 39 (1, d 44, h 8), 130 [1, d 104 (p 328), h 22].

Tilia platyphyllos 'Aurea'. 16 (1, d 20/21/23/30/37/43, h 18), 222 (1, d 50/54, h 22), 231 (1, d 16, h 6).

Tilia platyphyllos 'Laciniata'. 55 (1, d 30, h 12), 222 (1, d 33, h 16), 238 (3, d 19/22-43/46, h 14-20; arī sējeņi mežā).

Tilia platyphyllos 'Obliqua'. 167 (1, d 59/69, h 15).

Tilia platyphyllos 'Rubra'. 48 (3, h 1-2), 65 (1, d 53, h 8), 71 (1, d 10, h 4), 91 (1, d 24, h 7), 100 (1, d 2, h 2), 207 (1, d 15, h 8), 197 (1, d 22, h 14; 3, d 8-10, h 5), 222 (1, d 42, h 18), 231 (1, d 10, h 5).

Tilia platyphyllos 'Vitifolia'. 80 (1, d 51/56, h 18).

Tilia platyphyllos Scop. var. *cordifolia* (Besser) Cin. 222 (1, d 76, h 24).

Tilia platyphyllos Scop. var. *grandifolia* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Cin. 7 (1, d 92, h 20), 8 (1, d 94, h 19), 16 (1, d 52, h 23), 65 (7, d 54-77, h 16-17), 66 (2, d 70, 73, h 18, 23; 1, d 29, h 14; 4, h 7), 71 (2, d 6/7/9, 11, h 5, 6), 153 (1, d 78, h 17), 166 (2, d 45, 59, h 12, 13), 203 (1, d 28, h 11), 207 (1, d 38/52, h 15), 223 (6, d 58-90, h 8-11), 231 (h 4), 238 (4, d 39-70, h 14-16); 4, d 13-12/16, h 9-10), 242 (1, d 43, h 21), 249 (13, d 30-51, h 9-14; 2, d 10, 16, h 7, 8).

Tilia tomentosa Moench – sudraba liepa. 222 (4, d 10, h 2,5-5; 1, h 1,5).

- Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) O. Kuntze – **kāpelējošais pasumaks**. 231.
- Ulmus americana* L. – **Amerikas vīksna**. 185 (1, d 67, h 25), 231 (2, d 4, h 5-6).
- Ulmus glabra* ‘**Camperdown**’ – **parastā goba** (cv.). 8 (1, d 14, h 3), 97 (1, d 31, h 6), 114 (4, d 10-11, h 2; a. pie ēdnīcas 13, d 21-42, h 4-6), 143 (1, d 43, h 4), 144 (1, d 16, h 3), 153 (1, d 49, h 4), 192 (2, d 39, 56, h 6), 197 (1, d 19, h 3), 201 (4, d 12-37, h 3), 210 (1, d 19, h 4), 231.
- Ulmus glabra* ‘**Exoniensis**’. 16 (1, d 36/43, h 10), 22 (3, d 18-39, h 6-10), 197 (2, d 19/27, 29, h 8, 9), 204 (1, d 20/28/33, h 8), 249 (1, d 22/26/34, h 9).
- Ulmus glabra* Huds. var. *montana* – **Britānijas goba**. 22 (4, d 47-63, h 23-26), 65, 91 (1, d 48, h 11, kādreiz cirpta), 143 (1, d 42, h 13), 157 (1, d 40, h 17), 197, 222 (1, d 55, h 27), 231 (1, d 15, h 5), 249.
- Ulmus x hollandica* ‘**Vegeta**’ – **Holandes goba** (cv.). 207 (1, d 43, h 6).
- Ulmus x hollandica* ‘**Wredei**’. 213 (4, d 11/13-10/11/29, h 7-8).
- Ulmus minor* Mill. – **stepju goba**. 7 (1, d 68, h 25), 249 (1, d 58, h 15).
- Ulmus minor* Mill. f. *suberosa* (Moench) Cin. – **korķainā stepju goba**. 197 (1, d 13/14, h 7; 1, h 2).
- Ulmus procera* Salisb. – **Anglijas goba**. 24 (2, d 13, 18, h 5, 7), 204 (1, d 44, h 10, pie Kuperu kapličas).
- Ulmus procera* ‘**Purpurea**’. 109 (1, d 52, h 17; 1, d 5, h 4), 222 (2, d 36, 70, h 23, 25), 238 (1, d 93, h 22), 249 (2, d 48, 57, h 16, 20; 1, h 2).
- Ulmus pumila* L. – **zemā goba**. 82 (1, d 29, h 8), 238 (1, d 89, h 27).
- Viburnum lantana* L. – **vilnainā irbene**. 123, 171, 196, 197, 203, 222, 231, 249.
- Viburnum lentago* L. – **Kanādas irbene**. 197, 231.
- Viburnum opulus* ‘**Roseum**’ – **parastā irbene** (cv.). 4, 11, 18, 40, 52, 53, 57, 70, 76, 84, 91, 94, 103, 108, 121, 125, 126, 139, 143, 160, 166, 168, 197, 215, 222, 229, 231, 233, 240.
- Vinca minor* L. – **mazā kapmirte**. 8, 22, 143, 145, 191, 196, 197, 215, 231, 238, 250.
- Vinca minor* ‘**Argenteovariegata**’. 197, 212, 215, 222, 231.
- Vitis amurensis* Rupr. – **Amūras vīnkoks**. 147, 197, 215, 225.
- Vitis vinifera* L. – **īstais vīnkoks**. 94, 197, 212.
- Vitis vulpina* L. – **lapsu vīnkoks**. 153.
- Vitis vulpina* ‘**Alfa**’. 231.
- Vitis* ‘**Smugljanka**’. 231.
- Vitis* (šķirnes). 5.
- Weigela floribunda* (Siebold & Zucc.) K.Koch – **krāšņziedu veigela**. 181, 204.
- Weigela florida* (Bunge) A. DC. – **krāšņā veigela**. 32, 197, 210, 212, 215, 222, 231, 237.
- Weigela middendorffiana* (Trautv. & C. A. Mey.) K. Koch – **Midendorfa veigela**. 231.
- Weigela praecox* (Lemoine) L. H. Bailey – **agrā veigela**. 196, 222, 231.
- Wisteria sinensis* (Sims) Sweet – **Kīnas vistērija**. 215.

Trees and shrubs of the dendrological objects of Talsi district

Maija Bice, Dzintra Knape, Ināra Bondare, Dagnija Šmite

Summary

Keywords: indigenous species, exotic species, trees, shrubs

The inventory of indigenous and exotic tree and shrub species in Talsi district was carried out in 1977 – 1997, totally in 252 dendrological objects. The given work sums up data for 74 indigenous and 659 exotic tree and shrub taxa.